POPULAR

SPECIAL CONTEST ISSUE

PHOTOGRAPHY

DECEMBER 1950

50 CENTS
In Canada 60c

Featuring
PRIZE-WINNING
PHOTOGRAPHS
OF OUR 1950
PICTURE CONTEST
in Color and Gravure

A Prize Winner
by L. WILLINGER

Stellar Performer!

In this case three can take a bow for superb performance. The baby, the photographer, and Ansco Indiatone Paper.

Indiatone is the perfect complement to the perfect negative. Versatile, too! It gives you excellent keeping qualities and stability—and an amazingly wide latitude that allows development over a range extending from 45 seconds to 4 minutes!

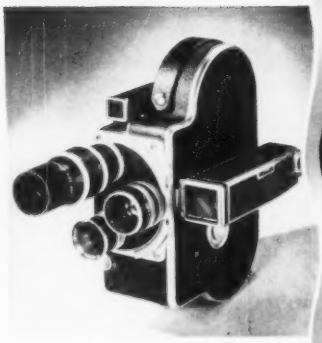
Yet *quality* is never sacrificed. Indiatone responds beautifully to development, yielding warm olive- to brown-black enlargements that are a standout in *any* salon! And Indiatone gives strikingly attractive reddish-sepia images in Ansco Liquid Flemish Toner. For best results, develop Indiatone in Ansco Ardol Prepared Developer—laboratory-packaged for your protection. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

INSIST ON *Ansco* INDIATONE PAPER

Bolex mas gift shopper!

GIFT SUPREME

is the Bolex De Luxe with exclusive Octameter finder on both H-16 and H-8 models. Price $318.00 less lenses, no tax. There's a Standard model with Trifocal finder at $282.50, and a Leader model also for only $244.75.

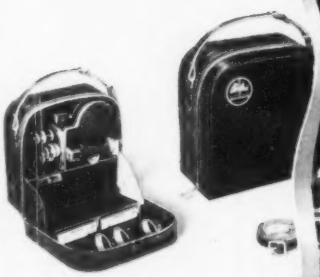


TRIGGER HAPPY?

What Bolex fan wouldn't be with this professional trigger handle—attaches to all Bolex H models—ideal for shooting sports events and hot shots from tough corners. A single-handed steal for only $15.81

JUST IN CASE

your best-loved's Bolex outfit needs protection, buy him the latest H-2 zipper job for only $32.50. Rich russet tan leather with shoulder strap, lush velvet lining, oodles of room for extra accessories—holds any Bolex H model camera.



PROJECT YOURSELF

into a brilliant future with the M-8—the only 8mm projector with so many fine features like "snap" threading and single control settings. Big picture quality is yours with the M-8. $167.25

GETTING SPLICED

is a serious matter for all your priceless personal movies. Don't spoil their future—keep them spliced for life with the *precision* Paillard Trifilm Splicer—the only one for 8mm, 9.5mm and 16mm films. $14.95

L-8 HIM

on Christmas morn with a beauty of a Bolex for only $99.50. All range of speeds, adjustable finder, fixed focus F:2.8 lens and wrist strap. For only $20.00 more you get focusing mount lens plus zipper case.

paillard

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC., 265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office, Nos. 182417 and 511954

Editor: Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS
Technical Editor: Robert L. McIntyre
Eastern Editor: Norman C. Lipton
Associate Editors: John Alden, Thomas W. Blair
Assistant Editors: Maurice L. Fisher, Marvin Rubin
Contributing Editor: Bruce Downes
Art Editor: Sydney Barker
Advertising Manager: Herbert E. Hayden

DECEMBER, 1950 VOLUME 27 NUMBER 6

An Assistant's Life for Me . . . . . By Max Jaikin 36
Portraits Plus . . . . . By M. Richard Marx 40
Christmas Greetings with Your Camera 44
How to Photograph Your Aquarium . . . . . By Nat McKelvey 48
Photo Posters . . . . . By Gertrude Fehr 50
Why Change the Subject? . . . . . By Charles DuBois Hodges 54
The Winners, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1950 Picture Contest 129
More Power for Flash . . . . . By Lorna L. Squires 130
Sell Your Pictures to Trade Papers . . . . . By Walter Rudolph 132
Tabletop Titles . . . . . By Rolland Morris 134
Amateur Movie Section 167
Sound for Your Camera? . . . . . By Maurice Ducharme 167
How to Make Film Duplicates . . . . . By Ernest Wildi 168

Prize Pictures 56-124

A selection of outstanding pictures, color and black and white, from among the many prize winners in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1950 Picture Contest.

Letters to the Editor . . . 8
Prints . . . 14
Let's Talk Photography . . . 18
Magazines . . . 22
Tools and Techniques . . . 25
Would Your Photograph Make Money? . . . 30
Gadget Note of the Editor . . . 34
Meet the Prize Winners . . . 116
Contest Clinic . . . 120
Tips Taken for Clicking . . . 126
Exposure of Photographic Emulsions . . . 160
New Photo Models . . . 172
Photo Market Notes . . . 174
Lens and Its Image . . . 192
Notes on the Picture Section . . . 194
A Simple Lens Chart . . . 203
Contests and Markets . . . 204
New Books . . . 206
Photo Photographers Trade Papers . . . 207
Photo Note and News . . . 218
Kodak Photographic Contest Card Contest . . . 222

COVER BY L. WILLINGER. SEE PAGE 202

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter Aug. 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: In U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of the publication. Payment covers all authors' contributions and contributor's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at the current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

COPYRIGHT, 1950
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Founder of the Music and Publishing

B. G. DAVIS
President

Vice-Presidents: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Publishing Executive
HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

CINE-KODAK SPECIAL TRIPOD

- Rock-steady, supports heaviest cameras
- Smooth pan and tilt
- Extends 30" to 5 feet
- Special US Navy all-weather finish
- From US war surplus
- Value over $60

BRAND NEW, fully guaranteed, special **39.50**

HEAVY CANVAS CARRYING CASE — for above, with carrying handle, leather reinforcing, zipper closure, only 4.50

7 x 50 IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

- Imported, precision manufactured
- Zeiss pattern — superior prism design
- Latest type individual focusing eyepieces
- All optics — lenses and prisms — coated
- Dust and waterproofed
- BRAND NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

Currently sold up to $59, special only **36.50**

Deluxe, cowhide leather, plush-lined carrying case, only with above 3.95

Please add 20% Federal Excise Tax

DUALITE-REFLECTOR FLOOD COMBO

- Adjustable-flexible arms
- Handgrip with camera tripod screw
- Tripod socket takes light stand adapter
- Master switch on cord
- Handsome chrome finish
- All standard reflector fits sockets
- Use R2, RSP2, RFL2, etc. without reflector
- Ideal for home movies, stills

Complete with 4 R-2 reflector flood lamps, value over $11, special **6.95**

400mm f5.0 "C" coated ASTRO TELEPHOTO

(FERNBILDLINSE)

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, KINE EXAKTA and others

- **Yields superlative definition, extreme detail**
- **Complete freedom from internal reflections**
- **Unusual light-transmitting efficiency**
- **Fully color-corrected crystal clear images**
- **Acclaimed as finest of long-distance lenses**

For all models of the Kine Exakta, Contax-S, etc. **219.50**

For Leica, Kardon, Contax, etc. (specify), with reflex-focusing Identoscope and 2X or 5X eyepiece **329.50**

For other cameras on request

Convenient time-payments Liberal trade in allowances

35mm KINE EXAKTA with f2.0 "T" coated CARL ZEISS BIOTAR

— all BRAND-NEW I's

with dependable Sterling-Howard full year service guaranty.

- **Built-in flash sync**
- **20 speeds, 12 secs to 1/1000**
- **Variable delayed action**
- **Interchangeable lenses**
- **Film cut-off**
- **Plano-convex ground glass**
- **Full automatic operation many other features**

Complete, with finest Carl Zeiss lens in the Kine line — the super-sharp f2.0 "T" coated Biotar, only **147.50**

Genuine leather ever-ready carrying case 7.50

Convenient time-payments Liberal trade in allowances

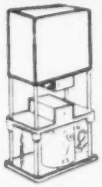
Exclusive! 35mm PHOTAVIT

- Ultra sharp Schneider Radionar f3.5 lens
- Hi-speed Compur Rapid shutter to 1/500
- 1x1 picture (same Robot, Zeiss Tenax)
- Rugged and reliable, compact in size
- German precision made
- Includes 5 film mags, respool loader, 3 filters
- BRAND NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

Previously sold up to $68, special only **29.95**

Same, with Prontor shutter, only 24.75

MODEL D LAMINATING PRESS



- Seals photos between clear acetate
- Capacity up to 5x7
- Low cost — as little as 5¢ per photo
- Ready to operate sideline business
- Shipping weight crated 485 lbs
- From US war surplus
- List price over $500

BRAND NEW, complete with hydraulic sealing press, loading press, cooling tunnel and blower, clamps, wallet size plates, instructions, only **149.50**

Exclusive! 35mm ADOX

- Famous f2.0 Schneider Xenon lens
- 9 speed shutter, built-in flash
- Full double frame picture
- Rugged, compact, German-precision made
- BRAND NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

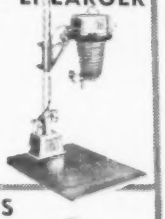
Previously sold up to $79, special only **44.50**

Genuine leather everready case 5.50

SPECIAL! ONLY FEW — new chrome Adox, with f2.9 in synchro shutter, only 29.50

Genuine leather everready case 5.50

4 x 5 KEYZER "COLD LIGHT" ENLARGER



- Even, cold light — better tone reproduction
- Full 100% distortion control
- Leak-proof neoprene bellows
- 360° rotating head
- Instantaneous light switch
- Exclusive sure-grip negative carriers

Previously sold up to $139, special, only **69.50**

2½x3¼, 3¼x4¼, negative carriers, each 5.95

Extra cold light grid 16.50

Full line of lenses $12.95 and up

Exclusive! 35mm PRAKTIFLEX

- With fast f2.9 Victar lens
- Automatic operation, speeds to 1/500
- Interchangeable lens
- German precision made
- BRAND NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

Previously sold up to $88, special only **49.50**

Genuine leather everready case 6.50

PRAKTIFLEX II, with genuine f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar "T" ctd., all latest improvements 69.50

Genuine leather everready case 6.50

KINE EXAKTA ACCESSORIES

40mm f4.5 Meyer Helioplan Wide Ang. 69.50
100mm f2.8 Meyer Tricoplan Telephoto 92.00
105mm f4.5 Kine-Britar Telephoto 49.50
180mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Meaor Telephoto 89.50
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar 149.50

Ext set, 2 adapter 10-20-30mm tubes 14.95
Kine to "C" mount (movie) adapter 15.00
Kine Sync Flash gun 8.95
Full line filters, screw-in shades etc., in stock

Latest edition Kine Exakta Guide 1.75

Convenient time-payments, if desired. Liberal trade in allowances

Sterling-Howard

Dept PA-12 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

Special booklets, leaflets, brochures available on all advertised material.

A Rollei Christmas to you

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

For this day of days, this camera of cameras! You'll be proud of its exquisite perfection . . . delight in its convenient automatic operation . . . and thrill at its mastery of superb, professional quality pictures. No wonder the camera world concedes the supremacy of the automatic Rolleiflex! But as with all rare things, the demand greatly exceeds the supply. So plan to visit your dealer today in order to avoid holiday disappointment. Have him show you the automatic Rolleiflex with flash synchronized Compur Rapid Shutter, and choice of Schneider Xenar f:3.5 or Tessar f:3.5 or f:2.8 lenses. Also see the companion Rolleicord model; as well as the many Rollei accessories available, all ideal for gift giving.

Burleigh Brooks Company
10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States: **PONDER & BEST, INC.**
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Make Your Christmas Movies Better Than Ever

with a Matched Set of *Elgeet* LENSES

Every owner of a movie camera will be taking pictures this Christmas. What better time to make them the best ever with a matched set of Elgeet lenses.

With an Elgeet Wide Angle lens you'll be surprised how easy it is to get those priceless shots of the whole family around the tree or at dinner. Everyone will be in the picture—no chopped-off heads or wobbly panorams.

And with an Elgeet Cine-Tel* Telephoto, distant action shots of winter sports and unposed close-ups of the children are a snap. Your movies will have a really *professional* look.

See your dealer today and find how easy it is to own a matched set of Elgeet Lenses. Available in Wide Angle and Telephoto models to fit your camera *and* your pocket.

The Perfect Gift

Every Elgeet Lens is packed in an attractive Jewel box—the perfect setting for the perfect gift.

*T. M. Reg.

Send for your free copy of this guide to better pictures, "Exciting Movies with Elgeet Lenses."

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Precision Optical Products
"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"

Sixtomat

The perfect gift!

Here's a wonderful new Christmas gift that's sure to thrill every photo fan . . . the Sixtomat, the first fully-automatic exposure meter. The revolutionary Sixtomat operates on the latest scientific principles, establishing new concepts of simplicity, speed and accuracy . . . so important in color photography. The Sixtomat is designed for stills and movies.

Exposure reading is automatically calculated and retained. Selective viewing angle. Shockproof. Tropicproof. Moistproof. Modern jewel-like design, unique roller top, attractive chromium chain.

$32.50
Tax Incl.

The ideal meter for professional and amateur alike. At your favorite dealer or write for FREE literature.

mitropa corporation

MITROPA CORPORATION, 50 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Susie's Fan Mail

Dear Sir:

In looking through the September issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY I could not help but note the charming picture of little Susie by John Randolph on page 58. She has become quite a favorite here—the fellows in the 195th Band have chosen Susie as our pin-up.

Cpl. William O. Smith
A.P.O. 334, % Postmaster
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in the color picture of Susie . . . We think it is quite appropriate for a wall hanging for the Hospital. With proper framing to equal the charm of the subject, we would be proud to have Susie as a permanent fixture here.

R. M. Porter, Administrator
The Children's Hospital
Columbus, Ohio

• Congratulations are due to Susan Hammarstrom, who at the age of two is one of our youngest pin-up girls, and to John Ran-

dolph, the photographer. The picture was not made without some difficulties. Susie resisted posing, and kept drinking the orange juice—which necessitated wiping off an orange "mustache" and refilling the glass at regular intervals. We regret that additional views of the charming picture are not available for framing.—Ed.

More Power for Flash

Dear Sir:

Is there a connector circuit for a flashgun that will give additional battery life?

Charles H. Rivers, ET2
% Fleet Post Office
New York, N. Y.

• See page 120 for an article on how to make a battery-capacitor flash outfit. In addition to prolonging battery life, it also provides more power for flash in a compact unit that requires little space.—Ed.

John Bright's Dogs

Dear Sir:

I have not gotten around to thanking you for the article on dogs in the July issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. I believe you have the best color reproduction of any magazine I have come in contact with. This article helped me get a contract with a calendar company to do custom dog shots, one for each month.

John Bright
Ohio University
Athens, Ohio

• Readers will remember John Bright's fine color pictures of his dog, Mickey, and the story of how they were taken. We are always glad to see young photographers get ahead, and here it will be a standing show for 19-year-old John Bright.—Ed.

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

30 DAY TRIAL — 10% DOWN — 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

New Model. Amazing feather-weight subminiature, less than 2 ounces and measuring just a trifle more than 1" in width and 3" in length! Made to the standards of the finest quality watches, and incorporating features which make possible the most versatile of photographic assignments. Check these points:

- Improved F3.5 coated lens.
- Extremely accurate shutter with speeds from ½ to 1/1000 second.
- Automatic and simultaneous shutter winding and film transport.
- Focusing scale in feet—from 8" to infinity, with automatic parallax compensation.
- 2 built-in filters, which clear lens automatically upon closing of camera.
- Designed for automatic film loading, with economical factory-packed cartridges of 50 exposures for brilliant black and white; and 24 exposures for breath-taking color.
- Remember the Minox III, alone, includes ALL these features. When purchased from us, it is guaranteed both by Minox, Inc. (headquarters in New York) and by Dowling's Fifth Avenue. Don't confuse with used and superseded model Minox. Insist on the genuine Minox III—order from Dowling's Fifth Avenue TODAY. Price . . . complete with leather everready carrying case and chain . . . only $117.50 Cash or $11.75 Down.

A precision companion-piece to the fine Minox Camera. Enlargements, with use of the base, from 2¼" x 3¼" to 5" x 7". Also swings 180 for larger sizes. Easy film insertion, automatic self-locking head and rheostat control for regulating focus with various negative densities. The ideal instrument for the Minox devotee who experiences the big thrill from doing his own "blow-ups." Complete with sharp-defining F3.5 lens . . . $147.50 Cash or $14.75 Down.

ORDER YOUR MINOX FILM AND ACCESSORIES DIRECTLY FROM DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE

Minox Black & White Film in Daylight Loading Cartridges of 50 Exposures (Available in A.S.A. speeds of 125, 64 and 32)	$ .99
Minox Color Film in Daylight Loading Cartridges of 24 Exposures	1.25
Minox Projector with Lens	29.50
Minox Developing Tank	9.92
Minox Thermometer (for use with Developing Tank)	.60
Minox Tripod Head	4.96

LEICA III C

Brand New. The ever-popular Leica is available with 3 different normal lenses: With Ctd. F3.5 Elmar **$280.00 Cash or $28 Down**; with Ctd. F2 Summitar $385. **Cash or $38.50 Down**; with Ctd. F1.5 Summarit $472.50 **Cash or $47.25 Down.** (Full line of Leica accessories available.)

RECTAFLEX

Exclusive Duo-Prism single single lens reflex focusing—with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000, built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connoisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2 Lens **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** (Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

PACEMAKER "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

For fast action, prize-winning salon shots. The essence of perfection and versatility. Focal plane shutter, tilting front, double extension bellows, etc. **Brand New.** With Ctd. Ektar F4.7 Lens **$227.70 Cash or $22.77 Down.** (Other Graphics from **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**)

ROLLEIFLEX III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Flash Model! **Brand New** and Factory Packed. Coated Mirror. Rolleiskin Knobs. Scale in Feet, and all latest features! Incl. Snap-It Case. With Ctd. Tessar F2.8 **$325. Cash or $32.50 Down.** With Ctd. Tessar F3.5 **$275. Cash or $27.50 Down.** Ctd. Xenar **$235. Cash or $23.50 Down.**

IKOFLEX II

New Model with amazing fresnel-type focusing screen, built-in flash synchronization, Eye-Level finder, automatic stop, etc. Compur Rapid shutter to 1/500 sec. Ctd. Tessar F3.5 lens. **Brand New. $164. Cash or $16.40 Down.**

BOLEX H-8 OR H-16

Bolex H-8 or H-16. **Brand New** — factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, built-in frame counter, etc. Wide assortment of lenses available. **Camera complete $244.75 Cash or $24.47 Down.**

Dowling's MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED
LUxemburg 2-3870
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $ _____ as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ _____ Monthly for _____ Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on _____ and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Spiratone Christmas Shopping Guide

FOUR PAGES CRAMMED WITH UNBEATABLE VALUES

PLAY SAFE — BUY EARLY ON THE AFTER-CHRISTMAS EXCHANGE PLAN

Only Spiratone offers you this generous plan: the answer to the eternal Christmas gift problem: Anything you buy between now and New Years can be exchanged for virtually anything else from our large stock, just as long as you write us to that effect before January 4th, 1951. Request free Exchange Certificate with your order—your assurance for complete satisfaction on Spiratone mail-order purchased gifts.

FREE $5.00 WORTH of GE 375 watt bulbs with purchase of

COMPACTOLITE $15.95

including case

You pay not one penny for the four bulbs when you buy the popular Compactolite in its handy carrying case at Spiratone. No longer need you carry a bulky 2½ foot unit, and four large bulbs which don't fit into any gadget bag: The compact case accommodates them all. The Compactolite folds right into half, the bulbs are securely anchored by felt-covered springs. The Compactolite's handle is removable, and you can place the unit on a tripod. And your movie or still camera fits right into the center. The new GE bulbs—all four—don't overload your house fuse.

Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS $5.95

The Ideal Home Lighting Set-up

3-section metal stand extends to 6 feet. Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2½ feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two span-aluminum 10" reflectors (for ☍1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $5.95.

Shipping Weight: Stand 5 lbs; Reflectors 4 lbs.

Suggestions: Two ☍2 photoflood bulbs	$ .68
Extra Tilting Deluxe Crossarm	.98
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot)	1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only	3.49

Reg. $15.00

BRITELITE SPOT $7.95

including bulb

For years, our buyers have been looking for a fine spotlight which we could offer our customers at a reasonable price. Many a spot was submitted and rejected: Too costly, poorly constructed, an unsatisfactory lens, or some other strong reason. Finally, we found what we wanted, the Britelite Samigol. Unlike other spots which used to sell for less than $20.00 the Britelite has an extra large 3½" Fresnel lens. The highly polished reflector concentrates the powerful light rays through the lens. Focusing is adjusted with a positive lock; the cast lamp-house is well ventilated, the steel base is heavy, though removable for use of the spot on a boom or tripod and affords a wide tilting range.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

SPIRATONE SAVES YOU $100 ON THE PROFESSIONAL

ATLAS BOOM $9.95

THE BRITELITE FITS ATLAS BOOM

Spiratone Twolite $2.95

A sensational value! Worth double by all standards. Accommodates regular reflector floods and spots (not included). Easy-to-grip handle, camera platform for greater steadiness, can be used with or without tripod. All metal construction, U-L approved sockets. Complete with switch and cord, only $2.95.

At last! A Battery-Operated

Electronic Flash $29.95

plus f.e.t.

For the first time in the history of photography is there an efficient, battery-operated electronic flash, to work any time, any place and at a price as low as many non-electronic units. Weight 3 lbs., complete with built-in reflector and power-pack. Guide Number with Super XX 100. Exposure: 1/1000th second. Tube: New GE FT-110, guaranteed for 10,000 flashes. Cycling Time: 12 seconds. Can be used with outdoor color film, without filters! The $29.95 model is for cameras with zero millisecond delay. Other models equally favorably priced. Write for details, stating camera you have!

SAVE $20.00 ON

Newschief Flashgun $8.95

Including Batteries

Never since Flashguns have been made, was there a value that even approached the Newschief! A lucky purchase enables us to offer you this $29.00 unit, made for the American Botex Co., for less than the lowest-priced name flashgun. The adjustable reflector is highly polished and extra-deep. The battery case has an automatic ejector; a circuit breaker prevents accidental going-off of the bulb; other features are a focussing spot, connection for solenoid or synchro cords, two extension outlets. The Newschief can be used with all cameras having built-in synchronization or solenoids, such as the Kodak 35, Pony, Tourist, Ciroflex C, D, E, F, Prontor and Compur synch shutters, etc. Speedy camera and shutter when ordering.

Serious photographers will buy the Newschief at a second look!

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Adapter for midget bulbs, with ejector 98c.

ROLLEI (any recent model): SOLENOID INSTALLATION $20.00

LEICA, CONTAX III, III: CURTAIN CONTACT INSTALLATION $20.00

Send camera to Installation Department at Long Island City. Allow $1.00 for shipping and insurance (unless you prefer C.O.D. shipment). Synchronization fully guaranteed to the highest speeds.

The above offers are valid only, if a Newschief Gun is ordered at the same time. (Your total cost will be $28.95 plus $1.00 for what is easily a $60.00 value!)

EXTENSION FLASH TO WORK WITH EVERY FLASH UNIT $1.95

For the first time since the introduction of the flash unit, a really revolutionary accessory to improve flash pictures is available. No longer need you worry about flat front lighting—you can now achieve with flash units as you would with two photofloud bulbs! You can illuminate entire groups, large rooms more evenly, you can double your light output, use smaller openings for more depth of field.

Spiratone offers four models, for use with ALL kinds of guns:

Model A—works with any gun with standard extension outlets.

Model B—works with any gun without extension outlets, using standard screw-base bulbs (such as Press 40, GE 11, etc.)

Model C—works with any gun without extension outlets, using screw-base bulbs and acts as a converter for bayonet base bulbs.

Model D—works with any gun without extension outlets, having standard bayonet base.

Every Spiratone Extension Flash comes equipped with an adjustable reflector (to focus light rays on subject) and a mount of aluminum so you can hold your flash in the right position.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Midget bulb adapter with ejector, for your flashgun or extension 98c.

THREE UNIT

REFLECTOR OUTFIT $4.98

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for ☍1 or ☍2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord—at a fraction of their usual cost. Two ☍2, one ☍1 photoflood bulbs 96c extra.

Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.

8MM TELEPHOTO—WIDEANGLE SET $14.95

The biggest bargain in lenses ever offered! Yes, you get BOTH, the telephoto and the wideangle lens, for your 8mm movie camera at the unprecedented low price of $14.95—a tiny fraction of the regular price at which thousands were (and are still being) sold. Made by one of the best known manufacturers in the auxiliary lens field, these lenses are available for all Revere, Keystone, Delur, Franklin, Universal and many B&H cameras.

The telephoto quadruples the size of the subject on your film, cuts effective distance right into half. The wideangle covers more than twice the area your normal lens does! Both lenses slip over or screw into your present lens, are instantly removable. Don't miss this unusual opportunity to widen the scope of your movie camera. State what camera and lens you have when ordering.

Save 50% on

8MM PROJECTOR WIDEANGLE LENS $4.98

16MM MODEL $6.49

Spiratone now offers you the original "Projex" projector wideangle auxiliary lens at half price. "Projex" is a must for projection in small rooms or wherever an extra large screen image is desired. "Projex" slips on and off your regular projector lens instantly.

"Projex Jr." ($4.98): fits all 8mm projectors—Revere, Kodak, Keystone, Delur, etc.—doubles projected screen image at any given distance.

"Projex Sr." ($6.48): quadruples image projected by your 8mm or 16mm projector, fits all 8mm and 16mm projectors.

Take advantage of the big saving now!

"Projex" lenses are made by a well-known manufacturer of expensive movie projection lenses; thousands were bought at our regular prices of $9.95 and $12.95—*Be sure to state what projector you have when ordering.*

SAVE 50% ON HCE

FADETTE $4.49

Get that extra feature for which many movie fans paid $30.00 and more extra on their camera! The HCE Fadette not only makes perfect fade-ins and fadeouts at the push of a plunger (yes, it's that simple), but makes possible, with the use of masks (supplied), many different shapes of fades! It also acts as an efficient lensshade and filterholder (which alone is worth $2.00). Don't miss this buy at our $4.49 saving! Fits all 8mm and 16mm movie cameras—state camera, lens you have.

Save up to 75% on Famous Make

METAL REELS AND CANS

All of them first quality, most of them brand new, some surplus. Made by B&H, Goldberg, Compco and others.

SETS OF REELS AND CANS

8mm 200 ft 8 for $2.98		16mm 400 ft 4 for $2.98	
8mm 300 ft 5 for 2.98		16mm 800 ft 2 for 2.98	
8mm 400 ft 3 for 2.98		16mm 1200 ft 2 for 4.98	
		16mm 1600 ft 2 for 5.98	

Shipping Weight per package, appr. 7 lbs.

Adjustable 200 foot, 300 foot, 400 foot

8MM REELCHEST $4.19

with reels and cans

The best value in reelchests. Front drop lid for easy accessability. Accommodates 12 reels and cans, any size. Sturdily constructed, finished in rich silver hammerloid. Complete with your choice of four 200 foot, three 300 foot or two 400 foot reels and cans.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

8mm—200 model, accommodates 12 8mm 200 foot reels and cans; complete with 4 200 foot reels and cans **$3.95**

16mm—400 model, holds 12 400 foot reels and cans; complete with 2 400 foot reels and cans **$4.95**

HARD TO BELIEVE!

ACTION EDITING VIEWER $13.95

SPECIFY 8MM OR 16MM

It's true! For half the cost of even the lowest-priced action editing viewer, Spiratone offers you this revolutionary new movie accessory, by special exclusive arrangements with the English manufacturer. The housing is an attractive aluminum casting. The six-sided prism, synchronized to the film rollers by hidden gears, assures perfect flicker-less viewing of your movies under the plano-convex lens. A standard 15-watt bulb supplies ample illumination for viewing in broad daylight.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

ACTION EDITING OUTFIT, consisting of Action Editing Viewer, Mansfield Jr. splicer and pair of rewinds, all ready for simple mounting on board (not supplied) **$19.95**

DELUXE ACTION EDITING OUTFIT, consisting of Action Editing Viewer, Automatic Splicer, pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes, all ready for simple mounting on board (not supplied) **$25.95**

COMPLETE DELUXE

8mm Editing Outfit $16.95

The ingenious new hinged editing viewer projects a bright, clear image onto the viewing screen! The fine deluxe rewinds, with brakes, accommodate any size reel. An easy-to-use splicer, complete with scraper and glue—everything mounted on a neat metal base—makes this outfit your ideal choice of an editor: AND ALL THIS FOR LESS THAN THE COST OF SIMILAR VIEWERS ALONE! FREE with DeLuxe editor: Eight ready-made titles, worth $2.00.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

SUPER DELUXE EDITING OUTFIT (illustrated), same as above, but with automatic splicer, four titles worth $1.00	$18.95
8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER ALONE	7.95
8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER, and all metal base	9.95
DELUXE REWINDS with brakes (set of two), Mansfield Jr. Splicer, metal base	8.95
DELUXE REWINDS with brakes (set of two), automatic splicer, metal base	13.49
PAIR OF DELUXE REWINDS ALONE, with brakes	4.95
AUTOMATIC SPLICER, alone	6.95

ECONOMY EDITOR $5.95

MODEL A

A simple, yet complete editing outfit, to suit the most limited movie budget. The smartly designed non-electric viewer shows a clear, magnified image of both 8mm and 16mm films. The novel rewinding facilities accommodate any size reel—up to 1600 feet. The wooden board has suction rubber tips and provision for two bottles. The Economy Editor is equipped with the Mansfield Junior splicer.

ECONOMY EDITOR, Model B, same as model A, but with automatic splicer **$9.95**

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

CINE-TILTLER $5.95

With Six Ready-made Titles

Titles add so much to your movies! And titles you make yourself, when properly spliced in position, will add action, provide continuity. In short, make your home movies a "production". And making titles is so easy! You'll wonder how you could ever "dare" show movies without titles.

The Cine-Titler is built to last a lifetime. It can be used with every 8mm and 16mm camera, thanks to its wide adjustability. A special auxiliary lens provides exact focus for your camera. You can photograph titles of your own design on 5x4 cards, picture postcards, 4x5 stills; you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

To get right size free ready-made titles (worth $1.50), specify 8mm or 16mm.

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE $1.98

2 for $3.80 4 for $7.40

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle.

Shipping Weight 5½ lbs. each.

Announcing the New Spiratone

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR $9.95

A sensational value! 100 watt bulb, dual slide carrier, double condensing system, two-element lens.

DELUXE MODEL has 200 watt illumination, blower-cooled, carrying case **$19.90**

OUTFIT A contains 100 watt projector, 2x2 slidefile, beaded tripod screen **$15.95**

OUTFIT B contains 200 watt Deluxe model, blower-cooled, with case, and crystal-beaded tripod screen **$25.95**

FREE with projector or any of above outfits: See of twenty full color bird slides, worth $5.00.

Projector Blower Base $6.95

for all slide projectors

Again, Spiratone leads in introducing what is probably the most-needed accessory for slide projectors: A base with a built-in blower, to provide ample air circulation for your projector, to prevent damage to your slides, to make prolonged slide projection more comfortable! In fact, in many projectors you can use a bulb 50 or 100 watts stronger than your present one, when using a blower base! Base is made of metal, with black wrinkle finish, rubber feet, has outlet for projector and U.L. approved 8-foot cord. AC only.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

BLOWER CASE fits all 2x2 slide projectors, consist of base (above), cover with carrying handle, also all metal. For only pennies more than the cost of a regular case. **$9.95**

Portable, Crystal-Beaded

TRIPOD SCREEN $5.89

Sensational! Never before was a fine quality screen offered at so low a price. Crystal-beaded pyroxylin surface adds extra brilliance to your pictures! Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assures positive screen alignment. The metal can is finished in scratch-resistant hammertone blue enamel. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. The sturdy tripod is chrome-plated and has protective rubber tips. WITH OTHER MAKE SCREEN PRICES RISING, THESE LOWEST-IN-SCREEN HISTORY PRICES AND MANY VALUABLE FEATURES ADD UP TO ANOTHER UNBEATABLE SPIRATONE VALUE.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x30"	$ 5.89	7 lbs.
30"x40"	6.49	8 lbs.
40"x40"	8.39	9 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64	12 lbs.
50"x50"	11.89	13 lbs.

USUALLY RUNS DOUBLE!

Lumitrol Dimmer Switch $3.00

A "must" for successful indoor photography. Avoid that tired look on your subject's face, provide longer life for photofloods. Lumitrol has 1250 watts capacity (2 No. 2, 4 No. 1 or 1 No. 2 and 2 No. 1 photofloods), single hi-lo-off switch, 10 foot cord. Beautifully finished and compact (4"x3"x3"x1½").

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

POLISH UP YOUR PROJECTION WITH

PROJECTOTROL $3.25

Avoid the mad scramble for a room-light switch when the show is over! Whether you have a slide or a movie projector, PROJECTOTROL is what you need. Plug your table or floor lamp into one outlet, the projector into the other. Snap switch to "projector" and off goes the house light, on the projector! 1250 watts capacity. 10 foot cord, construction outwardly identical to Lumitrol.

35MM SLIDE ATTACHMENT

FOR

16MM PROJECTORS $15.95

We proudly introduce on the American market this long-desired accessory which transforms any 16mm projector with a lens barrel of 1½" in diameter, such as Revere, Keystone, Ampro, Natco, Victor into a fine, blower-cooled 35mm stripfilm and 2x2 slide projector. Simply remove the lens and insert attachment! A unique optical system assures 100% even illumination over the entire 35mm slide and the superb Rodenstock projection lens throws a needle-sharp image. A dual slide carrier and a stripfilm attachment add to the completeness of the outfit.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Save on Guaranteed Spiratone

35MM RELOADS

Spiratone 35mm reloads in metal cartridges are clearly labeled with brand, number of exposures and expiration date. Your choice of Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX or Ansco Supreme. 20 exposures: Each 35c, 8 for $2.00, 18 for $4.00. 36 exposures: Each 50c, 5 for $2.00, 11 for $4.00.

Exclusive with Spiratone: Factory-fresh Safety Anscocolor, Daylight Type, each Screen for $10.00. **$1.50** postpaid

This film is unconditionally guaranteed to be in every respect equal to factory-packed Anscocolor film and is not to be confused with reloaded motion-picture film generally sold at a lower price. Expiration Date at least one year from date of purchase.

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING and 1 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT **$1.00**

Take advantage of this unusual offer and send your Anscocolor films for expert 72-hour processing to Spiratone. Enclose transparency for free print or ask for print coupon! 20 exposure rolls (doubleframe) processed and mounted $1.00.

You asked for it! We made it up!

10-PIECE RETOUCH KIT $2.39

For Negative and Print Retouching

Here, indeed, is an outfit every amateur needs—and can afford. How was it done? Our buyers bought the individual components of this kit from selected manufacturers, all of them foremost in their own line. Two fine spotting brushes, an X-acto etching knife with removable blade, a jar of opaque, and solutions suitable for spotting black and white and sepia prints, a set of pencils and a negative retouching medium are provided. Red India Ink for effecting intensification of light (dark-printing) negative areas makes the kit extraordinarily complete and versatile.

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new, first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" or inferior leather bags.

Shipping Weights of Gadget Bags are 2 lbs. and 3 lbs.

SP1. Really the solution for the photographer with few accessories, yet just too many to carry around separately. The SP1's rectangular shape and lack of inside divisions give it ample storage space for a bag only 10"x7"x4". A reinforced bottom, a large foldover flap and two small side flaps assure maximum protection, for the contents. The SP1 also makes a sporty "over-the-shoulder-bag" for the young lady. Spiratone-priced at only **$3.33**

SP2. The SP2 is liked for its all-around versatility. Made of top-grain elk-tanned cowhide, the SP2 will be yours for years of rough handling. One large, two small inside pockets, one convenient, yet not bulky, outside opening zipper pocket, rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs, 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers extreme compactness. Available nationally at $10.00—a Spiratone buy at **$5.59**

SP3. Basically of the same over-all construction as the SP2, the SP3 boasts in addition a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Reflex Camera owners with lots of accessories will appreciate the added conveniences of the SP3. Budget- priced at half of list **$6.95**

SP4. A jumbo-sized genuine top-grain cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size—9"x11½"x4"—for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility at contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. An unusual opportunity for the serious amateur and professional who wants an "easy-to-get-at bag" which his friends will never suspect cost only **$10.95**

TURN PAGE FOR MORE SPIRATONE VALUES

A sensational camera offer

35MM BALDINI $29.95

Thanks to an exclusive import agreement you can now obtain one of the most popular German 35mm cameras at an unusually low price! No other name-brand precision 35mm camera under $60.00 offers so much for so little!

Made by the world-famous Balda Works, the Baldini features a fast, coated f:3.5 lens; Prontor S, the gem of shutters, with eight speeds from one full second to 1/300th and B, built-in flash synchronization and delayed action; a brilliant optical viewfinder; automatic frame counter; body shutter release; depth of field scale; and above all, extreme compactness: 5"x3"x1¼". The Baldini uses standard 35mm cartridges, is equally well suited for color and for black and white film.

Eveready Leather Case, $5.49; Flashgun, $5.49.

The Best Buy in Folding Cameras

WALTAX Jr. $19.95

If there ever was a camera bargain, this is it! But don't let the price mislead you: The Waltax takes needle-sharp pictures you can't distinguish from those taken with cameras costing five times as much! Its body is all metal: the optical viewfinder shows a brilliant image; the double action shutter has speeds to 1/150th second and is fully flash-synchronized; its body release assures comfortable shooting. The coated f:11.5 lens is superb in definition at all openings, and has settings from three feet to infinity. The Waltax takes 16 pictures on standard 120 or 620 film.

Compare this camera with other folding cameras under $25.00 and you'll agree that you just can't go wrong buying a Waltax!

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES FOR THE WALTAX JR.

Eveready Leather Carrying Case, a must to protect the camera	$3.95
Flash Unit, complete with reflector, bracket, battery case, cable	4.95
10" Cable Release	.59
Rangefinder, fits accessory clip	3.95

BRAND NEW, COATED 90MM f:4 KINE

EXACTA TELEPHOTO $25.95

Thanks to Spiratone's great purchasing power, a large lens manufacturer has made these lenses for us, under an exclusive contract. Comparable in quality and performance to domestic and other imported lenses costing twice, three and four times as much, this lens is unconditionally guaranteed by us.

Specifications: Chromium mount—settings in feet, from 3½ ft. to infinity—lens openings from f:4 to f:16—magnification: 3½ times the area—depth of field scale.

UNBEATABLE KINE EXACTA VALUES

NEW! FLASMUNIT with two extension outlets, 6"x6" reflector, a $15.00 value	$ 9.95
35MM f:2.5 Angulon Retrofocus WIDEANGLE shortest focus ever made for Kine Exakta, has 64 degree angle	99.50
85MM f:2.8 Steinheil TELEPHOTO ideal for portraiture and ultrafast moderate telephoto work	59.95
Zeiss 135mm f:4 Triotar TELEPHOTO lens, coated, reg. $99.00	34.95
40MM f:4.5 Meyer Heliopian WIDEANGLE, coated, reg. $99.50	59.95
FOCUSING HOOD facilitates focusing and composition	1.25
Set of three EXTENSION TUBES, improved type, with adapters, reg. $17.95	12.95
EXACTA GUIDE, a book every Exacta owner must read, latest edition	1.75
Combination LENSSHADE and filterholder, screw-in, for VI, for Bantor	2.50
FOCUSLIX, for rangefinder effect, even at smaller openings, easily installed on ground glass	3.95

F:2.8 WIDEANGLE FOR LEICA $49.95

with leather case and finder

A really exceptional buy! A brand-new ultrafast coated 40mm f:2.8 wideangle lens, rangefinder-coupled, with separate wideangle finder and a beautiful leather compartment case which holds both lens and finder! Covers undistortedly 52 angle! Exclusively imported by Spiratone!

OTHER LEICA SPECIALS

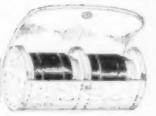
50MM f:2 COATED LENS opt. to rf.	$34.50
90MM f:4 COATED TELEPHOTO, opt. to rf., with finder	37.95
135MM f:4.5 COATED STEINHEIL TELEPHOTO, opt. to rf.	69.95
85MM f:2.8 COATED STEINHEIL TELEPHOTO, opt. to rf.	59.95
NOOKY-TYPE CLOSEUP DEVICE, opt. to rf., specify whether for Elmar, Summar, Summitar	16.95
SELETIMER, screws over release button, automatically retracting pin	2.95
CABLE RELEASE, with setscrew	1.25
EXTENSION TUBES, set of three, 10mm, 20mm, 30mm	4.95

For Color, For Black and White

SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST!

$16.95 each lens



For these cameras: Argoflex, Argus A2, C2, C3, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Ciroflex B, C, D, E, F, Kine Exakta, Kodak 35 (RF), Kodak Reflex, Mercury I, II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Retina, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex (bayonet) Uniflex, Vito.

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses for any of the cameras listed **$29.95**

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every 35MM camera requiring it.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Spiratone has tried to introduce impossibly great savings! Lenses on the market. Spiratone lens again so strong you get only complete line of telephoto and wideangle lenses at the lowest price ever!

WARRANTY: Spiratone Auxiliary Telephoto and Wideangle lenses are guaranteed to be the finest available and to offer you more valuable features than any similar lens at the same or a higher price.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow, green, orange, red, haze, type A and photoflood conversion, for use with Spiratone lenses:

Each Filter	$1.00
Set of three filters (your selection) in leather pouch	$2.49
Additional Filters — each	$.80

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

Extra-hard S-coating.

Full color correction.

Free genuine leather case.

Lifetime Service Guarantee.

No change in exposure or lens opening necessary.

Wideangle Finder Attachment for 35MM cameras **$1.95**

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

IT ANSWERS EVERY NEED!

MULTIVIEW SAFELIGHT $3.95

A manufacturer of a high quality line of expensive safelights is making up for us, along the same lines as his costlier units, a safelight that has really every feature you could ask for! The Multiview has TWICE as much illuminated filter area as other safelights in the $4.00 to $5.00 range. It comes equipped with a OA-type filter, appr. 6"x8", for contact printing and enlarging, which is heatproof, coldproof, acid-resisting, non-fade and practically unbreakable. Scientifically controlled color density assures foo-proof enlarging, even under longer exposure to the safelight.

The steel housing, finished inside with reflector white, is mounted on a sturdy ball and socket bracket that allows 360 degree directional light adjustment. Can be mounted on table, wall or ceiling. Complete with porcelain socket and bulb, a value that can't be beaten for twice our price of $3.95.

Extra filters, if ordered with safelight, $1.00 each. Specify orthochromatic, panchromatic or both.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Save $29.00 on Famous Make

12"x15" Contact Printer $15.95

Made by one of the best-known manufacturers, this portable printer will serve equally well as a contact and photostat printer, an X-ray viewing device or a retouching stand. Even illumination is assured by incandescent tubes (supplied by us) and the felt-covered pressure plate inside the lid guarantees perfect contact at all points. The printer is made of wood, with corners metal-reinforced. A carrying handle is provided for easy portability. Regularly $53.00. DOCTORS, STUDIOS, SERIOUS AMATEURS—DON'T MISS THIS BUY!

Shipping Weight (crated) 22 lbs.

SUNRAY ENLARGER $9.95

with lens and case

A compact, portable 35mm to 2¼x3¼ enlarger, ideally suited for the beginner with a limited budget. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use and instantly disassembled and stored in the handy carrying case.

FREE: MONTAGE KIT, worth $3.75. For making 5x7, 8x10 and 11x14 composites with your enlarger!

Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

Suggestion: Set of five ENLARGING MASKS, up to 8x10 $1.30.

Another Spiratone Scoop!

FOOTSWITCH $2.39

No need to miss up on dodging or vignetting that print; no need to let your enlarger overheat for lack of a handy switch! Your enlarger or contact printer plugs right into the new Pioneer Footswitch, is all ready for use. Substantially built of a rustproof metal, the Pioneer is designed to give you years of satisfactory service!

Shipping Weight 1 lb.

Reg. $13.50

ENLARGING TIMER $7.95

Designed to sell for almost double our low price, this fine timer will solve your exposure problem on enlargers and contact printers alike. It can be set for any length of time from ½ second to sixty seconds, has a self-starting, heavy duty synchronous motor and is built to give a lifetime of service. Easy reading scale. Three-way switch for independent focusing light. "Timora" will help you get uniformly perfect prints, save lots of time and paper. AC only.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Save $2.20 on the most popular Focusing Device for Enlargers

SEESHARP $1.00

A precision instrument that reproduces the exact focus that is on the easel. The image reflected in the Seesharp is far brighter than the corresponding image on the easel, because the Seesharp mirror reflects much more light! Brilliant magnification makes critical focusing of normal negatives simple and positive. Seesharp is your only sure means for obtaining perfect focus from dense negatives or at great magnification. Regularly $3.20. Postpaid $1.00.

FREE with Seesharp: Chess-board Magnifier, worth 75c. Helps examine negatives, in focusing, etc.

All-Metal, Adjustable

11x14 ENLARGING EASEL $5.95

Made throughout of heavy gauge steel. Spring steel masking bands assure perfect border alignment and prevent buckling of paper. Adjustable to all sizes. Clear white rules on black background for easy darkroom visibility. White enameled base.

FREE with 11x14 easel: $1.99 Teststrip Maker.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

8x10 ENLARGING EASEL, same construction as 11x14 model $3.95.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

OIL COLORING SET $1.00

Spiratone brings you TWICE as much value in this set—eight ½"x1" tubes for only $1.00. Set 2 includes eight tubes, plus accessories, $1.25. Set 3 contains eight ½"x2" tubes, $1.30. Set 4 contains accessories as well, $1.75. Sets 5 and 6 contain sixteen ½"x1" tubes, set 6 also accessories, $2.00 and $2.25. Sets 7 and 8 contain sixteen ½"x2" tubes, set 8 also accessories, $3.25 and $3.75.

Any set you choose—you buy quality at half cost

POLARIZING FILTER $2.49

Series V

21.5mm or 25mm $2.00—Series VI $2.98

The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

Series V and VI mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, type A or Photoflood conversion.

21.5mm ea. 75c **Series V ea. $1.00**
Series VI ea. $1.25

FREE: With order for three or more filters: Genuine Leather Filter Pouch.

FILTER BANK $3.49

The answer to the photographer's dream! Genuine leather, can't scratch or break. Doesn't fill up gadget bag, but fits right on carrying strap. Shade, adapters, filters are instantly accessable, yet well protected. Accommodates standard shade, four filters and two adapters, or shade and eight filters. Was made to sell for twice our price, and Spiratone reduced to compete with filter containers made of much shorter-wear materials. Series V $3.49—Series VI $3.98.

ALL METAL

RANGEFINDER $3.95

For the first time, a quality instrument of this kind is offered at a price below $9.00! In finish, in looks, in performance, you can't distinguish this accurate rangefinder from the very best type. Shows distances in feet, from 3 ft. to infinity. Can be adapted to fit accessory clip of some cameras; can always be used as pocket rangefinder.

Imported All Metal

SELFTIMER $2.95

This is the only delayed action timer of this type which screws directly into the cable release socket. It features a first rate mechanism, adjustable time lapse and an automatically resetting release pin—to prevent damage to the delicate shutter mechanism. Models to fit almost every camera—please state what you have.

MAKE YOUR

ARGUS, KODAK 35, BOLSEY, LEICA, CONTAX, PERFEX, KINE EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, CLARUS

INTO A

STEREO CAMERA

Taking stereo-shots with one of the 35mm cameras listed is almost as simple as making two-dimensional shots. And you'd never expect that your own camera is capable of producing such life-like picture—with a single click of the shutter and on a standard 2x2 transparency! Stereotach slips on and off the camera instantly, creates a double stereo negative or transparency on your film. There is no subject that won't gain immensely when viewed or projected in three dimensions! You'll marvel at the transparencies come to life in your viewer!

The outfit, exclusively offered by us, contains a special model Stereotach for your camera, a three dimension viewer, a roll of color and a roll of black and white film, both with free processing for stereo viewing and projecting by us.

Another Spiratone Exclusive

Combination Pole

Tripod—Copy Stand $10.95

and Projector Table

No movie or still photographer will want to miss it! The most versatile accessory ever offered. The Pole Tripod alone, with its adjustable elevation feature has always been a favorite with Spiratone customers. A unique brace arrangement not only holds the Pole perfectly steady, but also assures 100% support for the heaviest cameras! Yet, the tripod weighs only 4½ lbs., telescopes to 25". The Pole is adjustable from 38" to 55" above floor level; a single twist locks the legs in any desired position. Reversible metal and rubber tips. Easily an $18.00 value!

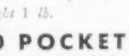
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Recommended Accessories:

PROJECTOR-TOP. Holds any movie or still projector at any desired height. Fits right on top of tripod. **$1.49**

COPYING ATTACHMENT. Fastens by means of setscrew to bottom of pole and transforms your tripod into a practical copying and titling stand. **$1.49**

ARROW PANHEAD. A $13.00 seller made for serious amateur and professional photographers. Supports the heaviest cameras at any desired angle. **$5.49**



SPIRATONE PANHEAD

A chrominum-finished tilthead which sturdily supports the heaviest movie, 35mm, 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of the handle. **$1.89**

Shipping Weight 1 lb.

IMPORTED POCKET

Tripod. Only 9" long when telescoped. It fits into any gadget bag, hardly sticks out of your coat pocket. Weight: 8 oz. Yet, its seven all metal sections extend to over 44", 53½" with the extender you receive with the tripod. Leg-stops and rubber tips prevent slipping on any surface. **$7.99**

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

DIRECTOR

Evn-Pan Tripod (formerly sold as American Bolex tripod at $43.20), one of the greatest values ever offered. Panhead locks and unlocks with quarter turn! Tripod folds down to 29½", weighs only 5 lbs. yet it extends to 64"! Supports cameras weighing up to 200 lbs. Reversable steel tip and rubber feet. For the still or movie photographer who desires the very best. **$14.95**

Note: some tripods show a slight indication of being shopworn, as evidenced by minor scratches in the finish. However, all are brand new, mechanically perfect and unconditionally guaranteed.

Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

THREE SECTION

Metal Tripod with Spiratone Panhead. Nothing was ever offered to compare in value with this inexpensive outfit. The legs fold down to 18", extend to 45"; the tripod weighs 15 oz. and will satisfactorily support medium and lightweight cameras. **$2.95**

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

WALNUT TRIPOD

with Adjustable Extender

We don't dare mention the original cost of this solid stained walnut government surplus tripod with brass fittings and recommend it only to the meticulous photographer who appreciates an exceptional buy. Whether you own a miniature or a press camera, if you want extreme sturdiness, THIS IS IT. Tripod can be disassembled in a few seconds to a 15½" package. It extends to 41½", 60" with the Extender. Single turnbutton raises your camera to 38" above tripod. **$7.77**

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

EXTENDER ALONE, reg. $3.95—$1.98.

"TRIPOD OF THE MONTH"

6-section brass tripod, chromium finish, extends to 54", telescopes to only 15½". Ideal for 35mm, reflex, small folding and 8mm movie cameras, complete with Spiratone Panhead. By all established standards, this tripod should sell for twice our price of **$6.95**

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

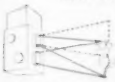
COPYING STAND $6.49

Again, you will look to Spiratone for an important accessory at a down-to-earth price! Designed by us to combine usefulness and economy, the Spiratone Copying Stand will prove equally useful for copying old photographs, drawings, documents; for medical and scientific work; for movie titling—for virtually any kind of closeup work. The stand consists of a 10"x14" wooden board to which the pole is removably attached. The camera bracket slides smoothly up and down the pole and the special adjustment feature makes possible centering of the camera over the subject. The unit is delivered ready for assembly within seconds—no extras needed.

LIGHT ATTACHMENT, made to be raised or lowered on pole, with adjustable goosenecks, reflectors, cord and switch **$4.95**

DELUXE COPYING STAND, same as above, but with 20"x20" base board and 20" pole, for photographing larger originals, drawings, etc. **$8.75**

PARALLAX—CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SETS for ROLLEI, CIRO, ARGO, UNI, IKO, ANSCO, KODAK REFLEX AND BOLSEY C CAMERAS $3.95



Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. A SIMILAR IMPORTED SET FOR THE ROLLEIFLEX COSTS $28.00!

Ideal for portraits, copying, clinical and child photography. Lenses fit standard filterholders (Kodak Reflex requires special viewing lens holder $1.00). Filterholders, $1.00 each.

Plus 1 set $3.95, Plus 2 set $4.95, Plus 3 set $4.95.

STEREO REALIST COSE-UP SETS $9.90

Each set consists of matched closeup lenses with specially calculated prisms assuring perfection in stereo viewing and projecting. Available in Plus 1, 2 and 3—all three sets for only $25.95. Ser. V filterholders, $2.

Ground and Polished

CLOSE-UP LENSES

Plus 1 for distances from 20" to 38".
Plus 2 for distances from 13" to 20".
Plus 3 for distances from 10" to 13".
21.5mm each 75c Series V each $1.00
Series VI each $1.25

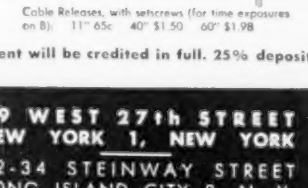
EXTREME CLOSE-UP STAND $3.95

One of the most useful gadgets we have ever seen! Whether you own a 35mm, 2¼x2¼, or a small folding camera (up to 2¼x3¼), you can now take close-ups of coins, insects, stamps, flowers or any other small object with the simplicity of a snapshot of the baby! Camera is automatically centered; no need to watch parallax. Doctors, clinical workers, dentists, botanists, stamp and coin collectors will welcome this precision instrument. Comes complete with lens, removable legs and simple instructions.

40" CABLE RELEASE $1.25

Here is your opportunity to obtain an extra long cable release for your camera—at almost one third of the usual price and for pennies more than a short release. State what camera you have when ordering.

Other Cable Releases, for Compur and Kodak-type shutters: 4" 25c 7" 35c 10" 45c
10" for Argoflex, Ciroflex B, Leica $1.00



Cable Releases, with setscrews (for time exposures on B): 11" 65c 40" $1.50 60" $1.98

All prices include excise tax. Be sure to allow for approximate shipping costs—overpayment will be credited in full. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed.

SPIRATONE

DEPT. P

49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

32-34 STEINWAY STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

BRUMBERGER SURE IS MAKING LOTS OF PEOPLE HAPPY THIS **XMAS**

SLIDE VIEWER
SLIDE BINDERS
SLIDE PREVIEWER
SLIDE CABINETS
SLIDE FILES

STEREO VIEWER
STEREO BINDERS
STEREO FILES
FILM STRIP CABINET
FILM STRIP FILES

CONTACT PRINTER
DARKROOM SAFELIGHT
PHOTO PAPER SAFETY CHESTS
MASTER PHONES

MOVIE REELS
MOVIE CANS
REEL CHESTS
REDUCING ADAPTER

and many, many more coming soon . . .

Write for BRAND NEW FREE CATALOG

BRUMBERGER CO., Inc.
34 Thirty Fourth St., Bklyn. 32, N.Y.

PRESS

By A. J. Eziekson

THE cameramen covering the Korean war are having more than their share of danger and death. Charles D. Rosecrans, Jr., of International News Pictures, was killed in the crash of a C-54 transport plane. Ken Inouye, 22-year-old photographer for Telenews, an affiliate of International News Service which supplies films for television programs, was

Photographers Charles D. Rosecrans, Jr., left, and Ken Inouye, right, were among those killed in the crash of a C-54 transport plane in the Korean area.

another fatal victim of the crash. Rosecrans, a popular and colorful figure in the news world, was in Korea from the earliest days of the fighting. Charles P. Gorry, Associated Press staffer, one of the first American newsmen to return to this country from the Korean front, tells of other risks and the difficulty of getting the pictures back to the States. "You had to hitch hike your way to the front," he says. "You just decided which way you wanted to go, got on the road to that front and thumbed your way. You always covered yourself with DDT (those Korean fleas and lice are murder)." Getting the pictures back to Japan for radio transmission to the United States was really a problem, he reports. "You had to hitch a ride to the airport, find a plane going to Japan and hope that through some mysterious means your pictures would eventually find their way to Tokyo and the rest of the world."

* * *

WHEN Mal Kerwit was in Guam on V-J day, he had a photograph taken showing him and three other buddies holding a New York subway sign which he "borrowed" from the Grand Central-Times Square shuttle. Recently he wanted to present the sign to the Museum of the City of New York, and along with it the photo which the Associated Press had taken. He wasn't sure of the photographer's name. So he called the New York office and was told that it was Max Desfor and that it just happened Desfor was in town for a short time between his Rome and Korean assignments. "Fine," said Kerwit, "and where can I get in touch with him?" "He's at the Hotel Wellington." "The Wellington!" exclaimed Kerwit. "That's fantastic. That's where I am—I'm its public relations man."

* * *

MERLE AGNELLO, *Johnstown* (Pa.) *Democrat* staff photographer, addressed recently a meeting of 40 editors and publishers of Pennsylvania Associated Press-affiliated newspapers on the purposes and objectives of the National Press Photographers Association. Agnello appealed for editorial support and help in the NPPA's fight for equal rights for photographers with reporters in the nation's courtrooms. Agnello recently was honored by his paper for winning the top award for papers of 20,000-30,000 circulation in the 1950 NPPA Photo Contest.

* * *

KIRK BRAUN, *Portland* (Ore.) *Journal* staff photographer, has been called back to duty in the Air Force.

* * *

YOU can always look for a certain figure (and I don't mean female) at the Miss America beauty pageant in Atlantic City—and he'll be there. He's Samuel Myers, photographer of the AP's Philadelphia office, and he's covered all of the contests since they were started in 1921. Sam used to photograph the winners with flash powder instead of flashbulbs. September of this year marked his 40th anniversary as a news photographer.

* * *

THE White House Photographers Association has voted to make all its charter members new life members.

* * *

WHEN Les Ordeman, *Portland* (Ore.) *Journal* staff cameraman, called at a hospital there recently to get a shot of Earl H. Hansen, a prisoner hospitalized with a gunshot wound, he was told that he would have to get a signed release from Hansen. The prisoner, held on a larceny charge, told Ordeman he couldn't make the picture, but changed his mind when the photographer threatened to use a picture taken from police files. Portland cameramen, used to the ordinary obstacles in picture making, say this is the first time they've run into the signed release requirement.

* * *

AN EXHIBIT of 214 photographs taken by Al Madsen, assistant photo chief of the *Chicago Tribune*, on the 24,000 mile flight with publisher Col. Robert R. McCormick, drew such crowds in Chicago that the display was run for four weeks, instead of the two as planned.

* * *

SOMETHING of a record belongs to the *Philadelphia Inquirer's* photographic staff, in covering the recent National Jamboree of the Boy Scouts of America at Valley Forge, Pa. Four photographers, John Culross, Albert McCaughey, Robert Mooney and Frank Johnston, the chief, were assigned, and Johnston directed the

(*Continued on page* 188)

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

Creators of "The Camera of Tomorrow"

Capture The Joy Of Christmas! So Easy–With A Kalart Speed Flash

CHRISTMAS comes but once a year! Don't miss this wonderful opportunity to capture forever your family's gayest, happiest moments. It's easy to take snapshots indoors – night or day – when you add a Kalart Speed Flash to your camera. No need to ask the children to hold still. The flash of the lamp is so quick it stops most motion. In addition, a Kalart Speed Flash gives you *plenty of light, right at your finger tips.* Click the shutter and your Kalart automatically lights the flash lamp at just the right moment to give you a clear, brilliant picture. There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera – old or new. From $8.95. Easy to attach and use. Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

Pictures like this are a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Get a genuine Kalart *now* – and be ready for Christmas snapshots. A Kalart is dependable and trouble-free – made by the world's largest manufacturers of Speed Flash Synchronizers and Synchronized Range Finders. Ask your dealer to show you the new De Luxe "Safety First" Kalart – the only flash equipment with built-in "Safety First" features to guard against wasting lamps or touching hot used lamps with your fingers. Also, see the versatile Kalart Master Speed Flash.

There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera–old or new. Prices from $8.95 to $24.60.

A – Kalart De Luxe Flash Unit on Ciroflex
B – Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Polaroid Land
C – Kalart Master Flash Unit on Graphic
D – Kalart Master Passive, Kodak Vigilant
E – Kalart De Luxe Automatic, Kodak Retina
F – Kalart De Luxe Speed Flash on Kodak
G – Kalart Master Automatic on Argoflex
H – Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Kodak Tourist

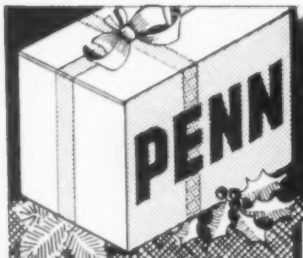
FREE "SPEED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY"

Shows how to take action snapshots of children indoors and get other hard-to-get pictures – also how to select correct Speed Flash for your camera. Mail coupon today.

The Kalart Company Inc.
Dept. A-12, Plainville, Conn.
Please send "Speed Flash Photography" free.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
Make of Camera .....
Name of Dealer .....

KALART



for Exciting Gifts...for Everyone!

PENN is jampacked with gift values for everyone...for your friends ...for every member of your family...and even for you from you. Christmas is coming...so get ready now...make your selections without delay!

Still a Best Buy! A Brand New KINE EXAKTA II

35mm Reflex Camera

With Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated f2 Lens

$169.50

(Eveready Leather Case, $7.50)

SUNRAY ELEVATOR TRIPOD

With Pan-Tilt Head

A superb sturdy, smooth-working elevator tripod at a fraction of the originally intended price. Rising with ease, lock in impossible to outdone protection. A fantastic tripod, complete with features. • All-metal aluminum alloy construction. • Three-section tubular telescoping legs—upper sections, 1" in diameter • Double-action, single control pan-tilt head with flat 2¼ x 4 inch camera rest. • Leg-spread restricted to prevent slipping. • Fully extended, elevator movement provides a height range from 59 inches to 71 inches. • Closes down to a compact 26 inches. • Weighs only 5½ pounds.

SPECIAL (Ship. wt. approx. 8 lbs.) **$17.95**

The NEW FOTOLARGERS ...at New Low Prices!

Now available in two sizes ... 4 x 5 as well as 2¼ x 3¼. The 2¼ x 3¼ model is equipped with a 2-part upright for compact storage and portability.

FOTOLARGER 2¼ x 3¼	Model D Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$19.35	$24.75
With 3½" Achromatic f6.9 lens	$22.95	$28.35
With 3½" Elgeet f4.5 Coated Lens	$32.35	$37.75

Furnished with 1 Negative Carrier. Specify size. Extra carriers, $2.75 each.

FOTOLARGER 4 x 5	Model D Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$44.55	$62.55
With 5½" Elgeet Coated Lens	$71.55	$89.55

Furnished with 1 Negative Carrier. Specify size (35mm, 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5) Extra Carriers, $5.00 each.

Accessory Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Fotolarger, $4.00

"TOP-FLIGHT" *Gadget Bags*

Genuine elk-tanned top-grain rawhide • Provided with internal compartments to accommodate camera, meter, flash, filters, and other attachments.

• Also has a roomy outer compartment for miscellaneous accessories • Foolproof zipper for quick access to contents, and complete protection under all weather conditions • Reinforced seams; bottoms stiffened for added support, and brass studded for long wear • Adjustable shoulder strap. (Dimensions given do not include outer pocket.)

Model L-5, 6" x 10" x 3" ... for most 35mm, reflex, folding and other still cameras as well as 8mm movie cameras and accessories. $12.80 Value ... **$12.95**

Model L-2, 12" x 10½" x 3½" ... for 2¼ x 3¼ Graphics and accessories, or the equivalent in other equipment. $26.00 Value ... **$18.95**

Model L-10, 14" x 10½" x 3" ... Jumbo Press Bag ... for all size Graphics and accessories or the equivalent in other equipment. Has removable filter and meter pocket; as well as tripod straps under bag. $44.00 value ... **$29.75**

"TOP-FLIGHT" Texhyde Gadget Bags

The durability and texture of genuine leather in low cost Vinyl plastic-laminated fabric. All the features of the "TOP-FLIGHT" leather line.

Model P-5, same as Model L-5 ... **$7.50**

Model P-2, same as Model L-2 ... **$8.95**

Model P-10, same as Model L-10 ... **$10.50**

ECONOMY MODEL

8" x 10" x 3". All purpose carry-all satchel has all features found in more expensive lines. $12.50 Value. A Terrific Buy at **$6.95**

Get ready for INDOOR PICTURES MOVIES & STILLS

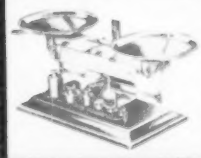
With These Economical Light Units

KODAFLECTOR

An unusually light, compact and highly efficient twin-light stand assembly. Two cone formed highly polished metal reflectors mount on two independently controlled horizontal cross-arms which fasten to the folding stand, providing a range of height extensions from 2 feet, 10 inches to 6 feet, 4 inches. Each reflector can be individually adjusted as to angle, and unfolds flat for easy, space-saving storage. (Ship. wgt. approx. 9 lbs.)

Special **$3.95**

BE A GOOD MIXER! PELOUZE SCALES



Dependable enough for weighing gold-dust ... but, you will probably want one for your darkroom work. A single counterpoise with knife-edge pivots insures a smooth balance action and consistent accuracy. Constructed entirely of metal with an acid-resistant surface finish.

Specify Metric or Avoirdupois. (Approx. Ship. wgt. 4 lbs.) **$5.98**

"TOP-FLIGHT" FOLD-A-LITE

A compact, efficient lighting unit ... uses 4 reflector-type floods. Attaches to any movie or still camera. Light follows wherever camera is pointed. May be hand held or attached to tripod or stand ... A single "on-off" rotary selector switch provides finger-tip control for a choice of 3 light combinations. Hinged fold-to-action feature reduces over all length to 14½ inch for compact storage and portability ... Pressed steel ... weighs only 3 pounds ... supplied with fluted plastic handle and 6 ft. of heavy duty power cord.

Only $9.95 Less Bulbs

(Approx. Ship. Wt., 6 Lbs.)

RFL-2—Reflector Floods, 4 for $4.15

(Combined Ship. Wt., 11 Lbs.)

Graphic & Press Camera Owners! The ARISTO Cold Light Pack

Will convert your 4 x 5 Graphic or other Press Camera into a highly efficient 4 x 5 Cold Light Enlarger, and back again ... all in a jiffy ... and at a fraction of the cost of a cold enlarger. The ARISTO Cold Light Pack provides a highly efficient light source, uniform light spread, flicker or heat reflection. Low current consumption and long life (approx. 10,000 hours) makes this one highly economical. (Approx. ship. wt. 11 lbs.)

Reg. $38.75 **Special $27.50**

NOTE: The TOP-FLIGHT Multi-Purpose Copy Stand, described on the opposite page, will support your camera and ARISTO Combination for vertical enlarging.

ALKON All-Metal Film Holders

Rugged. Lightweight. Magnesium alloys ... practically indestructible. 20% thinner. Warp-proof. No fabric hinges to fray or tear. Unaffected by climate. Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

Size	Reg.	Special
2¼ x 3¼	$4.00	$3.10
3¼ x 4¼	4.25	3.20
4 x 5	4.40	3.35
5 x 7	4.90	3.65

MINOX II Camera

"King of the Mini-Miniatures"

II New $198.50

Like New $84.50

Coated f3.5 lens • Shutter speeds from ½ to 1/1000 sec. • Focus from 2" to infinity • Built-in filters • Weighs only 2½ ounces • Supplied with case and measuring chain. (Approx. ship. wt., 2 lbs.)

MINOX Film, per 50-exp. cartridge 98c

SUNRAY 8 x 10 Easel

Brand New!

Special

$4.49

An all-metal enlarging paper holder with adjustable sliding bands. For prints up to 8 x 10 inches. (Approx. ship. wt., 3 lbs.)

SEE-SHARP

For Sharp, Clear Enlargements

Reg. $3.20 **Special 98c**

SEE-SHARP is a precision instrument designed for critically accurate focusing with enlargers. (Approx. ship. wt., 1 lb.)

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-3230

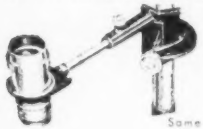
HOT NEWS for LEICA and CONTAX Owners!

***IMAGINE!* a STEWARTRY $9.75**
Copy Attachment or Arm For Only

Comparable to Any Unit Selling for $35.00 or More, and Never Before Offered at So Low a Price!

STEWARTRY COPY ATTACHMENT FOR LEICA

A precisely constructed and assembled device designed to extend the range and usefulness of the Leica Camera, in the field of copying and close-up photography. Provides for accurate ground-glass focusing. **$9.75**



STEWARTRY COPY ATTACHMENT FOR CONTAX

Same as Leica Attachment, but for CONTAX **$9.75**

STEWARTRY UNIVERSAL ARM

Will support camera and any standard copy attachment . . . can be attached to any post or upright having diameter of 1¼" to 2½". Arm may be lowered or raised for size adjustment. Slides in and out, and may be turned for positioning. **$9.75**

OTHER COPY EQUIPMENT

Proven performance and incomparable prices. See for yourself . . . and compare.

TOPFLIGHT* MULTI-PURPOSE COPYSTAND

A rigid steel, tubular upright, 30-inch high, 1¼-inch dia., with a smooth-sliding extension arm. Will support all standard movie and still cameras. Ideal for copying . . . Titling . . . Photomicrography . . . Macro . . . general Close-up Photography and other uses.

The sliding arm raises and lowers for size adjustment, slides in and out, and revolves for horizontal and other angular positions. May be permanently mounted to any table, shelf or baseboard. (approx. ship. wt. 8 lbs.) Brand New! ONLY **$12.95**

EXTENSION TUBES

For Kine Exakta Cameras . . . set of 3 (7, 15 and 30mm), with adapters for camera and lens **$17.50**

For Leica Cameras . . . set of 3 (7, 15, and 30mm) Complete **$5.95**

Note: These Tubes fit all models of Leicas, and can be used with Stewartry-Leica Copy Attachments, and other standard copy units.

For Contax Cameras Set of 3 (7, 15 and 30mm) Complete . . **$5.95**

Note: These Tubes are Leica threaded and can be employed for Contax Cameras ONLY when used with a Stewartry-Contax Copy Attachment.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENTS

For Kine Exakta Cameras **$12.50**

For Leica Cameras **$12.50**

BAIA Movie Action Editors

Standard Model for 8mm or 16mm Movies

Reg. $49.50
Special $38.88

A complete movie editing outfit consisting of an action viewer, with a 2¼ x 3 inch screen area, two 400 ft. capacity rewinds, and a semi-automatic splicer with hinged dry scraper, all mounted on a metal baseboard. Specify 8mm or 16mm. (Ship. wt. approx. 15 lbs.)

Brand New S.V.E. Slidette SLIDE PROJECTOR

Reg. $27.75
$16.95

For 2 x 2 (35mm) slides • 150 watts 5-inch lens • condenser optical system Slide carrier • Tilt adjustment. Approx. ship. wt. 10 lbs.

Just Time Enough to Get the Stuff . . . for

HOLIDAY GREETING CARDS

GREETEX MASKS

Only a single exposure is necessary for either contact or enlarging. GREETEX Masks come in many patterns and sizes. Prices range from 65¢ up. Write for FREE descriptive literature.

GREETING CARD PAPER

4¼ x 5½, Double Weight Only

	25's	100's	500's
AZO E (For Contact)	60¢	$1.84	$7.44
Kodabromide E (For Enlarging)	70¢	$2.24	

Specify matteo, L, Lin L, deckle or straight edge.

ENVELOPES

25	24¢	100	69¢
50	45¢	500	$2.39
1000	$3.65		

MISCELLANEOUS

Kodak Embossing Guide	68¢
Kodak Print Embosser	$1.12
Kodak Edge Tinting Kit	$1.35

The Famous Daylight Developing Tank for Sheet Film

PRICE MONOTANK "45"

Made to Sell for $9.90
NOW ONLY **$4.95**

Uses standard sheet film hangers, any size up to 4 x 5 inches. Has light-tight cover with pouring well and emptying spout. Fills and empties in under 30 seconds. Capacity ½ gallon. Ideal for color.

(Approx. ship. wt., 5 lbs.)

Stainless Steel Hangers

Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼ — 3¼ x 4¼ — 4 x 5
Kodak, each . . 89¢ Wood's, each . . 65¢

Famous Make 5-Section

CHROME BRASS TRIPOD

$8.84 Value
Thrift-Priced **$4.95**

Closes down to 35 inches, extends to 4½ feet. Resists rust and corrosion. Chrome-plated brass. Leg spreading restricted to prevent slipping. Weighs 35 oz. (Approx. ship. weight, 3 lbs.)

SAVE YOUR SLIDES!

Famous Make Slide Files

BRAND NEW!
Only $2.29

Pressed Steel • Smooth Hammertone Finish • Welded-in Slotted Sections • Capacity 300 Slides in Readymounts • 150 in Glass • Carrying Handle • Snap-locks • Index Cards and Strips (Approx. ship. wt., 5 lbs.)

OTHER SLIDE FILE VALUES:

Brumberger (All Metal)

No. 1100—Slotted • For 2⅝x2⅝ • Capacity 100 . . . . . $3.20
No. 1125—Slotted • For 2⅝x2½ • Capacity 125 . . . . . $3.20

BAJA (Covered Plywood) for 2 x 2 Slides

U100—Slotted • Capacity 300 in Readymounts or 100 in Glass $2.63
U200—Slotted • Capacity 600 in Readymounts or 200 in Glass $5.35
U300—Slotted • 3 Drawers • Capacity 900 in Readymounts or 300 in Glass $8.75
G150—Group Sequence • Capacity 450 in Readymounts or 150 in Glass $2.63
G300—Group Sequence • Capacity 900 in Readymounts or 300 in Glass $5.35
G450—Group Sequence • 3 Drawers • Capacity 1350 in Readymounts or 450 in Glass $8.75

A New, Heavier Gauge

ALL-METAL REEL CHEST

for 8mm Movie Reels

A sturdily constructed pressed steel chest with welded underframe . . . finished in a smooth, attractive Hammertone grey. Plate hinged cover and drop front for easy access. Snap lock and carrying handle. (Approx. ship. wt., 6 lbs.)

No. B-200 . . . Capacity 12-200 ft. 8mm reels $2.39
No. B-300 . . . Capacity 12-300 ft. 8mm reels $2.89

You'll Want a

JET FLASH UNIT

For Synchro Cameras and Flash Shutters!

Special **$9.95**

This flash unit has everything. Detachable comfiting cord, thread focusing 5" reflector, bulb ejector, camera bracket, extension outlet. All rugedly constructed of heavy chrome plated brass. Designed for use with internally synchronized cameras and shutters. Specify make and model of camera and shutter. (Approx. ship. wt., 3 lbs.)

NOTE: All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Please add estimated shipping charges.

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P-12, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me the following . . . . . .

☐ SEND FREE BULLETINS

NAME . . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . .
CITY . . . . . ZONE . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

☐ Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D.—10% Deposit Enclosed

Write for FREE Copies of "THE WORLD IN COLOR"—a list of PENN'S Private Collection of 2 x 2 Kodachrome slides from all parts of the globe. . . ."PENN'S BOOK LIST" of photographic literature . . . and details of PENN'S Famous Book Club.

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

EVEN SANTA SAVES MONEY AT FREESTYLE!

A REAL OFFER for 35mm color enthusiasts
35MM DAYLITE ANSCO COLOR
20 exposure metal cartridges re-loaded with REGULAR Ansco Safety Color Film . . . not adapted . . . not movie ends. 5 cartridges (Postage Free) $4.75

16mm x 100' Super XX on core. Develop to neg. or reversal, $1.50 ea., 4 for $5.00 (100' camera spools 29c ea.). On spools ready for camera $1.95 ea., 4 for $6.75. (Processing not incl.)

The Biggest 16mm Magazine value ever offered!
ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK 16mm x 50 FT. SUPER X MAGAZINES $2.59 ea.
Price including processing by expert Hollywood technicians.
FAST FREE RETURN SERVICE 2 for $5.00
Postage FREE on 2 or more magazines
FREE — 16mm Can & Reel with every order of 4 magazines sold with processing
16mm x 50' Kodak Magazines, loaded with SUPER X Reversal Film, A. S. A. 40, without processing $1.49 ea. . . . . 4 for $5.50
All our magazines fit Kodak, B&H, Revere, GSAP, etc. cameras
100% Satisfaction or FULL Price Returned!

Original Eastman Packed Can 16mm x 50' magazine reloads . . . 30 rolls $10.00

16mm Empty EK magazines—New Condition ea. 69c 12 for $8.00
Empty magazines with film purchase ONLY 12 for $6.00

KODAK 10 x 10 AD TYPE SEMI MATTE CONTACT PAPER
1-full gross (144 sheets) $1.39 • 4 gross $5.00
(ship. wgt. 4 lbs.) (ship. wgt. 15 lbs.)
Because of their low price please include postage on this item.

Ansco 8x10 Conv. Ortho.
2 doz. sheets $1.85 6 doz. $4.95
Kodak 8x10 Super Ortho Press
2 doz. sheets $3.25 6 doz. $8.95

ANSCO 116 Panachrome, tropic packed. Guaranteed Absolutely Perfect, 1 doz. rolls $2.00, 3 doz. $5.75

★ ★ HOLLYWOOD MODELS IN FULL COLOR STEREO WITH VIEWER ★ ★

Hanzel Tri-Vision (look, view, enjoy, relax, views, lifelike effects, Walnut finish plastic, pocket size, perfect individual eye adjustment, daylight view, etc.) Value $7.50
3 Stereo Slides — 6 full color — 35mm — Hollywood models Value $1.50
50 Stereo Mounts for mounting your own Stereo Slides and slides in your pictures Value $9.50
Retail Price $11.50
Our special price to you $2.98
3 additional Stereo slides or beautiful Hollywood models (3 assorted) for 35mm $2.98 only $1.00

FOR STEREO REALIST VIEWERS
Hollywood Models in Full Color Stereo (35mm) 3 assorted subjects 3 for $1.98
(2 for $4.00 includes FREE Pocket Viewer)
Hollywood Models in Full Color 2x2 slides 3 assorted subjects 3 for $1.39, 12 for $2.50, 36 for $4.50
LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE!

FREE POSTAGE*
On any PREPAID order for $3.00 or more...send no postage. REMEMBER, Free Postage means a saving of 10% more.
*Limited to Continental United States

Original can—35mm x 400' Ansco Finopan Weston 25 . . $4.00 ea.

35mm x 200' DuPont 2 . . . $1.75
35mm x 100' Supreme . . . $1.35 ea. 3 for $3.75
35mm x 100' DuPont 2 or 3 $1.25 ea. 3 for $3.50

Aerial Film—GUARANTEED	Per Roll	6 Rolls
5½" x 26' Tri X	1.15	5.95

THESE GOVT. SURPLUS BUYS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Send for FREE Bargain Catalog
Loaded with terrific, money-saving buys!

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

THAT photographers by and large have failed to keep apace of the manufacturers of color materials should not be a startling observation to faithful readers of this department. I have made the point at considerable length before. Aesthetically, color photography lags far behind black-and-white for a number of sound reasons. Important among them are: (1) that black-and-white photography, inherently unrealistic, permits far greater latitude for control and individual expression; (2) that photographers are either too busy, too lazy, or cannot afford to experiment with color photography; (3) its far more exacting technique appears to put anything like flexible control all but out of reach.

Because of the absence of color, black-and-white photographs are never seriously compared with the natural world. This enables the photographer to take wide liberties with the black-and-white image. The color photograph, on the other hand, being more realistic, is always compared with the world of nature; hence the difficulty of creating variations from what appears to be normal, even assuming that such variations were within one's controlled command.

The recent publication of the excellent new loose-leaf *Kodak Color Handbook*, which contains four new data books, stirred this subject up to the surface of my mind once again. The new handbook, although written in language perfectly understandable to the average intelligent photographer, is a reminder of the fact that as time passes photography becomes more and more involved with science. Both the chemistry and physics of color photography are far more complicated and exacting than black-and-white, which accounts for the fact that—in spite of the myriad brilliantly eye-catching color pictures being made today—one does not often encounter color photographs creatively so expressive and moving as black-and-white pictures by creative photographers can be.

This is probably because photographers working seriously in color are constantly striving to master the technical (scientific) processes by means of which they can come as close as possible to exact reproduction of objects in nature. The approximately 250 pages of the four data books comprising the new *Kodak Color Handbook* are devoted to this problem. It is an important problem, for it comprises the essence of color photography's technique. The *science* of color photography cannot be side-stepped. It must be mastered, for it is the means by which the color photographer must express himself in the color medium. He must learn to master accurate reproduction before he can consistently control deliberate deviations from normal accuracy. This should make it plain that the road to individual creative work is far longer in color than it is in black-and-white.

The road, however, is well charted so far as concrete technique is concerned. The manufacturers of color materials are doing their utmost to make the language of color clear, and the aforementioned *Kodak Color Handbook* is packed with enough solid instructions to keep a young, serious worker busy perfecting himself for years. The first of the four data books in this loose-leaf binder is worth the price of admission alone. It is called *Color as Seen and Photographed*, and is a stimulating discussion of the scientific principles and theories underlying color photography. It should broaden the horizons of the photographer and accelerate his progress towards mastery.

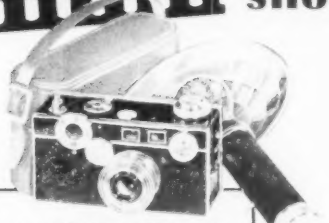
Here we begin to understand something about the complexities that enter into the color process, not only the involved chemistry of the process itself and its involvement with the wave theory of light, but the part played by human physiology and psychology in the perception of color. I have read no better short introduction to the principles and theories underlying color photography than is contained in this 68-page discussion.

The handbook is concerned, as it should be, with technical perfection. The objective on all levels is always the perfect reproduction of the original subject. This is the "perfection," that, as we have observed, must be achieved before the photographer can safely deviate from it in seeking his own individual expression. There is always the danger, of course, that technical perfection may become an end in itself as is the case with most of the illustrations in the data books, any of which could have been made by dozens of competent photographers.

There is a point at which perfection yields diminishing returns. The infinite aspects of mortal life are never perfect, and the polished color photograph in which the lights have been accurately placed for the correct ratio of highlight to shadow, the lens stopped down, the model posed for precise composition—such a photograph has had all the spontaneous life squeezed out of it.

The *Kodak Color Handbook* teaches the accurate reproduction of objects in nature, but the alert, imaginative photographer, while working to master the technique, will detect in the stilted illustrations the implicit hint that genuine creative work lies beyond perfection—that it is to be found, indeed, in a kind of spontaneous and harmoniously healthy imperfection.—▶

shoot and project with argus

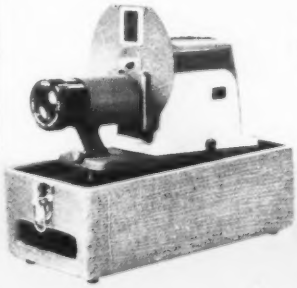


SHOOT the works with a 35mm Argus C-3 and get beautiful color slides every time. Take your pictures anywhere, anytime and they'll show every delicate shade of color clearly and naturally.

PROJECT your color slides on the screen with an Argus 200 Projector and get wonderfully clear pictures—sharp and brilliant to the very edge. Use it for any length of time—your slides always stay cool and protected!

ONLY **$66.50** incl. Fed. Excise Tax

ARGUS C-3 Today's fastest-selling precision 35mm camera. All-time favorite, with coupled range finder, built-in flash, ultra-sharp f:3.5 lens, fast action shutter (up to 1/300). Price includes case and flash unit.



argus
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Better See Your Argus Dealer Today About This Outstanding Camera And Projector Value!

Argus PBB 200 Projector With Blower Base

Special Combination Price

Just **$44.95**

Size for size, you put up to 35% more light on the screen with this new Argus Projector. Your color pictures are more brilliant...are clearer and sharper, with even, corner-to-corner illumination. Blower base keeps projector cool even under sustained use.

THANKSGIVING

DON'T EAT THAT TURKEY..

...'til you've taken pictures with

G-E PHOTOFLASH!

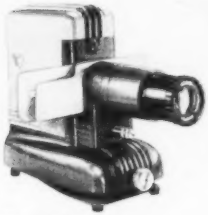
That sumptuous, savory Thanksgiving meal is just waiting to be gobbled up! And then it's gone forever.

Before you dig in, capture the scene for years to come. Do it with G-E Photo*flash* . . . for G-E Photo*flash* has that punch of light to stop action and catch every precous detail.

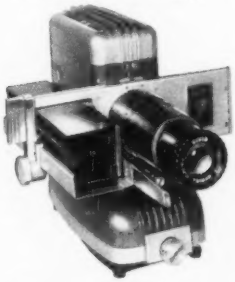
Be prepared for Thanksgiving . . . and for every occasion. Keep plenty of General Electric Photo*flash* bulbs handy!

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC



TDC Model A-1
(150 watts) $29.75



TDC Model A-3 (200 watts), with BLOWER and SELECTRON-Semimatic Slide Changer $56.50

TDC "Duo" Model RN (150 watts) for 2¼x2¼ and 2x2. $52.25

TDC Professional "750" (750-1000 watts), Centrifugal BLOWER $150.00

TDC Stereo Vivid Projector
$165.00

your **Christmas Gift** for all the family

and (let's face it) a wonderful gift for *yourself!*

Enjoy those happy moments again and again with

TDC

slide projection

TDC Model "B" with SELECTRON Automatic Slide Changer
$62.25

The blazing beauty of your Christmas tree! Unwrapping the gifts! The mistletoe! See it all *again* and *again*, in gorgeous natural color, through the magic lens of famed TDC Vivid Slide Projection. TDC now makes it easier than ever for you to stage your own home slide shows. A valuable new book tells you the fascinating story of how to have fun with slides. Mail the coupon today for your FREE COPY!

There's no finer gift for your family or friends than a TDC Vivid Slide Projector.

the perfect
Lifetime Gift...
14 models, priced from $29.75

FREE! NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK ON SLIDES

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
4555 West Addison Street

Dept. P.P./DEC.
Chicago 41, Ill.

Please rush me a FREE COPY of your new book, "Picture Perfection Comes with Projection."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

The MAGAZINES

By the Publications Committee, American Society of Magazine Photographers

WILL CONNELL had the misfortune to be caught in a sand storm and later a thunderstorm, both in the *same day!* Although his holders were well protected, he said he is still spotting negatives. Dust was so fine it just penetrated everything. Even so, he speaks kindly of Texas (where he was photographing oil wells) because "you can chew up the highway at 75 or 80 miles an hour and see no lurking motor cops."

* * *

ROY PINNEY and about 20 photo-fans are back from a 5,000 mile tour of the West Indies. The zealous Brownie Rembrandts were able to photograph Conover model Phyllis Hunt everywhere they went. Roy will head another trip in January—to Central America, Mexico, Guatemala, Yucatan, Cuba.

* * *

ARDEAN MILLER off to Europe for two months' work for Pan American. Then to Switzerland for a Canadian Club story. Some way to spend a vacation—working. Or is it some way to work—taking a vacation?

* * *

RALPH CRANE, just returned from riding mules down Mexican canyons, is up in Montana using horsepower. Small joke around Los Angeles was that Ralph used his long legs for brakes when he wanted the tiny, squat Mexican mules to stop.

* * *

BOB LANDRY recently returned from Gallup, New Mexico, where he was working on location for Paramount during the filming of their "Ace in the Hole" opus. Bob said there were 1600 extras, the biggest number ever used on a location picture. Indians, townspeople, and Hollywood folks made up the group. He also tells a fantastic story about four lovely albino Indian girls whom he couldn't photograph because they were so well guarded by their mamas!

* * *

The word is that JAY EYERMAN'S new daughter, Cathy (slightly over six months) has a deep throated baritone laugh. Also red hair like her brother, Will.

* * *

Just in case you've wondered, "FREE LANCER: In Middle Ages and subsequently, one of those knights or roving soldiers, whose services were purchasable by any state or commander. A free companion, hence, a person who acts on his own responsibility without regard to party lines or deference to authority."—*Webster's Unabridged.*

* * *

ALLAN GRANT has completed what sounds like an ideal assignment—camping out with a family in the California High Sierra. In addition to showing the happy times, he was supposed to photograph

Veterans...

Your government offers you the greatest gift of all!

Yes, your government offers a priceless gift . . . opportunity for success; and N.Y.I. offers you the finest photographic training available ANYWHERE.

In a few months, your privileges under the G. I. Bill of Rights will expire. If you act now, you can lay the foundation for a sound future.

All your training expenses—tuition, supplies, materials,—will be paid for by the Veterans Administration. Personal Attendance Courses are available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a PROFITABLE CAREER.

N. Y. I. trains YOU for SUCCESS!

ACT NOW BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE!

Use the handy coupon on the opposite page to get your FREE copy of our big, colorful, illustrated book showing all the important phases of profitable photography.

N.Y.I. training
gift of a lifetime!

THERE is no greater gift you can offer yourself or someone you love than the chance to win success in a profitable lifetime career.

N.Y.I. has a wonderful record! Hundreds of ambitious men and women are enjoying successful, happy lives in the fascinating field of photography. **N. Y. I.'s LEARN-BY-DOING METHOD WAS THE STEPPING STONE TO SUCCESS.**

The demand for photography is greater now than ever before in its history . . . new photographers are needed all along the line—in top-bracket jobs with top-bracket earnings. The most important requirement in professional photography is PLANNED TRAINING.

N.Y.I. training has been designed to teach you the profitable phases of photography. Ours is a practical school. The methods used are strictly down-to-earth and are based on 41 years of experience in turning out high caliber graduates. You're behind cameras from the first day you start your training! You're provided with the finest equipment, streamlined labs and studios, 25 instructors, and the best in Speedlights and Speed Graphics, etc. in 20,000 square feet of professionally designed working space! N.Y.I. emphasizes INDIVIDUALIZED instruction. There are *no formal classes* to hold you back. We speed you to success.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

HOME STUDY...

Short cut to success!

HOME STUDY COURSE—You can become a skilled photographer by training at home in your spare time. The famous LEARN-BY-DOING methods employed at our Resident School have been thoroughly adapted to our Complete Home Study Course. You receive INDIVIDUALIZED SUPERVISION, interesting PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS, and helpfull ADVICE, based on your own personal problems, through every step of your training. Each lesson of the Course is clearly printed, profusely illustrated, and well bound—to form a LIFETIME REFERENCE LIBRARY. The photographic authorities who prepared our Home Study Course make your training pleasant, productive and PROFITABLE!

41st YEAR

NEW YORK INSTITUTE
of Photography
10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

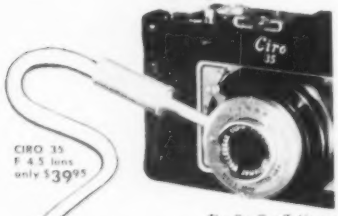
read this FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

Please send me complete information regarding ☐ Resident Training
☐ Home Study Course

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

"Tough" Shots made easy
DeGROFF AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE



CIRO '35 F 4.5 lens only $39.95

The De Groff Airway Release gets those difficult shots, tricky hard-to-reach angles, bird and game pictures. Take your own picture. Works from most any angle, position and distance. No camera movement, sure and safe for candid as well as large view cameras. Thousands in satisfactory use.

Reg. Size For Smaller Shutters $5.00

Large Size For Larger Shutters $8.50

Better Shots with your Ciro— CIRO '35 and CIRO-FLEX ACCESSORIES

FLASH UNIT. [illegible] $15.50

FLASH GUN FOR CIRO '35 [illegible] $5.85

CIRO-POD. [illegible] $9.95

HARTLEY FIELD LENS. [illegible] $4.95

CIRO SHADE. [illegible] $3.20

CIRO-FLEX MODEL D. [illegible] $83.50

1897 1950
Burke & James, Inc.
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., U. S. A.

the traditional mishaps. You know: poison ivy, bee stings, sprained ankles, etc. The family was very lucky—which made Allan very unlucky. What to do for those pictures? Finally, they were all traveling down a mountainside, and Allan began praying for a flat for the family car. Immediately, he heard the whistle of a tire going flat. The other car stopped and Allan hopped happily out of his car with camera—only to discover that *he* had the flat! He said the saddle sores he'd gotten from shooting a horseback sequence didn't help the tire changing a bit.

* * *

The photograph of Turkish cavalry which appears here was taken several years ago by DAVID DOUGLAS DUNCAN for *Life*. He is referred to in their July 24 issue as a "new star reporter now covering Korea." Although he has been on the staff four years, he's just now become a part of the heavenly firmament. Also in Korea is CARL MYDANS from *Life*'s Tokyo bureau. He, along with DUNCAN, has been receiving headline treatment for his picture-word coverage of the war. The

Duncan en route.

David Douglas Duncan made this shot of Turkish Cavalry several years ago. Now he's doing a thorough job in Korea.

handsome couple pictured are OTTO HAGEL and HANSEL MIETH who forsook full-time photography in 1943 for the sane life of a California ranch. The Hagels, too, were responsible for a recent distinguished picture-text—seven pages in *Life*'s June 26 issue.

The tiresome debate of the worth of pictures vs. words becomes meaningless in the reality of what these four reporters have been able to do. The Mieth-Hagel story of their return to their birthplace of Fellbach, Germany, after 20 years was an unique, highly personalized essay which could have been done only by them. Yet its success depended upon skills as well as personal experience—the writer's pen, the photographer's eye, combined with the reporter's understanding intelligence.

Just so, Duncan's report in the July 17 *Life* on what it felt like to fly in a jet fighter on a mission at 600 m.p.h. has to be read to be appreciated. It is absorbing, exciting, wearing, involving. It meets the real test of reporting skill: You, the reader, are a part of the flight too. And you'll probably finish the article limp, breathless. But not quite in Duncan's condition:

"Then as the plane leveled off and the vise began to release me I managed to slightly raise my head and saw that glittering gems of canary-colored liquid were

Otto Hagel and Hansel Mieth told a unique picture-word story of returning to Fellbach, Germany, after 20 years.

splashing down upon my knees and safety belt, where they lay shimmering. Others escaped through my clenched teeth and from my nose, and I thought to myself 'but these are priceless and very beautiful but should stay deep inside of me for they are what make me

Carl Mydans (third from left) is shown with Wilson Fielder, an unidentified French soldier, and Seymour Topping at an Indo-China fort in the Spring of 1950.

sick. Something secret must have broken and these are its melted parts.'"

CARL MYDANS is an old hand at reporting invasions. He was in Finland in 1939. Since the Korean attack, he's been reporting (sometimes alone, sometimes with *Time-Life* Correspondent Frank Gibney) the bitter story of the outnumbered footsoldier's war.

Which do YOU want for Christmas?

The sure way to get what you want this year is to write now for a free copy of the big 64-page B&J catalog. . . go through it carefully as soon as it reaches you . . . and check off what you'd like. Be sure the family sees you. Be sure to leave the catalog where they'll find it. And be sure to act surprised that they discovered **exactly** what you wanted!

This is B&J's 54th Christmas! For 53 years, value-wise photographers—professionals and amateurs alike—have been choosing B&J products above all others. They've learned it's the way to get more for your money. Get the habit yourself—write for that catalog today.

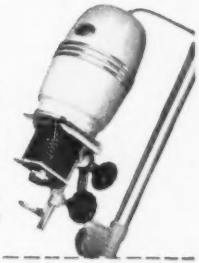
Ciro-flex REFLEX CAMERAS

Best selling camera buy on the market! Ideal for color and Black & White. You see 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on the glass viewing panel before you click the shutter—just turn a knob for instant-sharp focus. Electronic shield, all metal; one-lever operation. Many other features. Model B: With Alphax lenses, f/3.5-1/200 & F/5.6 Rodial Wollensak lens. . . . . Fits models for $146.75 **$76.98**

TRADE MARK SOLAR ENLARGERS

Do your own enlarging for better pictures, more fun from your photography. Use the enlarger that's easy to use because it has more features—only moderately priced model with double-adjustable condensers, reversible baseboard, table-top switch, easier focusing. 13 models for negs. from 35 mm to 5x7. Solar 120—for negs. up to 2¼x3¼ inches. **$55.00**

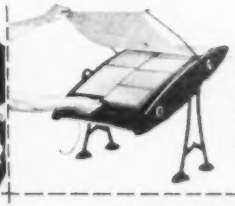
(Fed. Ex Tax, $9.18)



B&J

SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

The camera for every purpose. Your basic camera. Use it for everything from fast action sport shots to table-top stills—just start with the camera and a general-purpose lens, add special-purpose lenses and accessories for special interests—and save $35-$50. Less flashgun and lens. 4x5 or 2¼x3¼. **$69.50**



REXO DRYERS

A double-duty print dryer—capacity of 750 2¼x3¼ prints per hour on its reversible double surfaces! For glossy or matte prints up to 18"x24". Improves print contrast, produces a perfect gloss. Thermostatic heat control, heavy-duty heating elements. 110 Volt AC **$52.00**

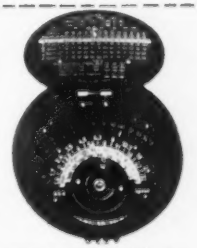
LENSES for every purpose

Whether it's general-purpose, wide-angle, telephoto . . . for commercial reproduction, portrait, aerial, or television . . . large, small, and all sizes between . . . new or used . . . B&J has the lens you want. And we'll ship any one on a 15-day money-back trial basis to your dealer. . . . . **$3.00 to $2000.00**

CHRONOS EXPOSURE METER

By Bertram

Most exciting development in photoelectric cell meters in years! Wear it on your wrist or slip it into your pocket—snap button releases the lid, electric cell goes into action, and simple calibrations immediately visible. Weighs only 2 oz., has hunting case protection **$24.95**



ESSENKAY COLOR ADAPTER

Take exciting pictures in color with your 120 or 828 roll-film camera! Install or remove the adapter in seconds—without tools. Permits use of Bantam-size (828) Kodachrome film. Try it on your Ciro-Flex, Duo-Flex II, Roller's, etc. (excise tax, 88¢) . . . **$4.75**

For Details on 2454 photo items, send this coupon now.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF THE B&J CATALOG — FREE!

Dept. PP-12:
Please send me the new 53rd annual B&J catalog with 64 pages of full details about photo equipment.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Age _____ Occupation _____

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1950

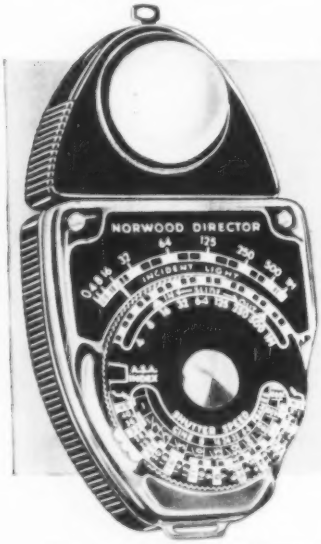
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

If its correct exposure you're after ... you're after the new 1951 Model C

NORWOOD *Director*

INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER



With the Patented PHOTOSPHERE* for Determining Correct Exposure

With the Patented PHOTODISK* for Contrast Control

With the Patented PHOTOGRID* for Measuring Brightness Range.

"The Standard Of The Studios" **$31.95** Including Federal Excise Tax

The 3-dimensional PHOTOSPHERE integrates all the light falling on the subject and gives you one quick, accurate, dependable reading. With the PHOTODISK and the PHOTOGRID you have the added advantage of controlling contrast and measuring the brightness range. All in all, the NORWOOD DIRECTOR sets the "standard" for black-and-white or color exposures, still or movies. So . . . if it's correct exposure you're after, you're after the NORWOOD DIRECTOR.

At Your Dealer's or Write for FREE LITERATURE

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.

521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Envoy "Band" Tank. From the tenor of articles and reader communications in the British photographic press during the past few years, it seems that film development agitation has become a major problem overseas. To eliminate the streaking and uneven densities that characterize the "plague," British equipment manufacturers have been designing their tanks with developer circulation systems tending to make the flow of solution as irregular as possible. One of these new British developing tanks has just reached the American market—the Envoy Band Tank, imported by Drew-West of New York.

The Envoy is an apron-type tank like the Leitz Correx. It comes in a 36-exposure 35-mm model using four ounces of solution and also in a 120/620 model with a 6-ounce solution capacity—each priced at $5.75. Solutions are poured into the tank by means of a built-in funneling device at the top, and removed by means of a narrow drain at the bottom which can be inserted into the mouth of any wide or narrow-neck stock-solution bottle. A knob which protrudes from the top of the tank serves as a lock for the outlet drain and has nothing to do with agitation even though it resembles the agitation "key" found on most domestic tanks. A small suction fan built into the tank body proper circulates solution throughout the tank when the housing itself is agitated. Three small legs on the bottom of the housing raise the tank from a flat surface to permit the use of a hot plate to control solution temperatures—the first time we have ever seen this feature in a plastic tank.

Gevaert's Diaversal paper for printing monochrome sepia enlargements from positive color transparencies will soon be out. But it will be known as Revere Diaversal Paper, a component of the Revere Enlarger-Viewer Kit which, in turn, comes with the Revere Camera Company's brand-new 8 and 16-mm Cine Graphic Enlarger-Viewer outfits. Between a preview peek at Revere's 1951 cine equipment brochure and an early story on the subject in Jacob Deschin's *Camera Notes* department of the *New York Times* for August 27, 1950, we learn that: (1) Revere will be exclusive U.S. distributor for Diaversal which is manufactured by Gevaert in Belgium; (2) Diaversal processing chemicals are being prepared from Gevaert formulas by an American company; (3) Diaversal paper will be available separately in 25 and 50-sheet packages—at 90 cents and $1.50 respectively in the 2½x3½-inch size and, $1.50 and $2.50 in 4x5; (4) chemical kits will cost $2.50.

The Revere Enlarger-Viewer kit includes a yellow-green darkroom safelight, three plastic trays, a set of Diaversal processing chemicals, and two packages of Diaversal paper. The two Revere Cine Graphic Enlarger-Viewers are the Model E 208 for 8-mm cine frames, at $47.50, and the Model E 216 for 16-mm frames, at $49.50. Both outfits make use of standard cine lenses and incorporate a hand cranking mechanism for rapidly moving the film in either direction.

The unique characteristics and structure of Diaversal paper were outlined in the T&T department of the August 1949 and March 1950 issues of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

The Kodak Color Handbook is a set of four Kodak color data books, all brand-new, furnished in a sturdy and attractive metal-ring binder. Intended for professional and advanced amateur color workers, the new handbook consists of 258 text pages larded with more than 100-full color illustrations of equipment setups, theoretical color concepts, and results. Included in the $4.00 cost of the volume is a supplementary newsletter service which will inform registered handbook owners about important new developments in the field of color and also about new publications as they come out. In view of the rapid progress being made today in color equipment, materials, and methods, this progressive "loose-leaf" approach to the subject is wonderfully practical. Bound volumes invariably go out of date within a short time of publication.

Data books in the current edition of the Kodak Color Handbook have the following titles and general content:

Color As Seen and Photographed—an exhaustively illustrated description of the nature of light and color; how the human eye perceives and reacts to color; how Kodak color materials record and reproduce color, and a general discussion of practical problems that the experienced black-and-white photographer must solve in order to master color. (The section sub-titled *Systems of Color Specification*, with its descriptions of the Munsell and ICI systems is as lucid an introduction to the "anatomy of color" as will be found anywhere.)

Color Photography Outdoors—a thorough analysis of the practical problems that confront the outdoor color worker with emphasis on the details of lighting and contrast control and exposure determination. Scenic, illustrative, and architectural photography receive extensive treatment, while other aspects of outdoor work are rounded up under "special problems."

Color Photography in the Studio—a thorough shake-down of the illuminants, lighting techniques, and the myriad details that make for successful indoor color work—with the emphasis on current practices in the nation's leading studios.

Kodak Color Films—a description of available Kodak color materials; detailed instructions on handling and storage;

Imitated BUT NEVER *Duplicated*

Heiland FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS AND ACCESSORIES

The perfect photographic gift—for Christmas or any occasion—is a HEILAND Unit, first choice of press photographers everywhere. No other manufacturer offers as complete a line of high-quality flash equipment. Ask your dealer to help you select a famous HEILAND Unit—these are just a few of the models available.

1 SCK—46 SYNCHRO-CUSTOM

A precision-engineered HEILAND unit custom designed for the Kodak 35. Equipped with 25.2 chromium Battery Case with built-in lamp ejector for standard lamps, 4373 Model E Clamp, 58 polarized cord, 46 Lumenette Reflector, and 235 bracket.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) $21.55

2 SYNCHRO-SPECIAL Trade Mark

A HEILAND unit that gives pictures the extra-quality sparkle usually obtained only with higher priced outfits. With proper HEILAND cord it fits all cameras with A.S.A. flash shutters; synchronization contacts on Kilo and Prontor shutters; Kine Exaktas; and all cameras with Compur X Contact Synchronization. Shown here on Kodak Pony 828.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) $16.45

3 FAMOUS PRESS MODEL "S"

First choice of press photographers on most American newspapers. Famous HEILAND Electromatic Coil*, permanently mounted to lens board, gives fastest shutter speeds with full film exposure. Synchronar Battery Case instantly removable from camera. Equipped with either heavy duty or standard mounts, camera can be safely carried by battery case.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) ..... $43.93 to $50.54

*protected under U.S. Patent 2,136,072

4 X-46 SIDE LIGHTING UNIT

HEILAND 6-in. Lumenette Reflector, Multi-Socket, Fotoclamp, and extension cord comprise a versatile unit for high lights and subject modeling. Can be used with all HEILAND Synchronizers. Fotoclamp permits adjustment to any angle.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) $22.60

5 PRESSMASTER SYNCHRONIZER

Has the same fine precision features as the Model "S" and, with few exceptions, fits the same cameras. Shown here on 23" Speed Graphic.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) ..... $43.93 to $50.54

6 PRESS MODEL "SR"

Gives maximum flexibility to Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, and similar cameras. Assures fast action shots and distant pictures beyond the capabilities of ordinary equipment. Preferred by professional and press photographers for synchronizing popular flash lamps at high speeds.

With 46 Lumenette Reflector (inc. F.E.T.) $52.10
With 45A or 47 Lumenar Reflector (inc. F.E.T.) 54.68

7 STROBONAR I Trade Mark

Completely new, advanced design, beautifully styled electronic flash unit featuring extreme portability, safety, and brilliant, even lighting. GE FT-110 flash-tube, sealed into reflector with plastic shield, has life of 10,000 flashes. Output approximates 70 lumen-sec. per sq. ft. at 4 feet. Effective exposure about 1/2000 sec. Time interval about 10 sec. between flashes.

AC-Light Unit (inc. F.E.T.) $86.25
DC-Power Pack 49.50

8 NEW SYNCHRO-MITE Trade Mark

Famous HEILAND quality at the lowest price ever offered—the most outstanding flash unit value on the market. Compact, sturdy, and efficient, it fits any camera with built-in flash. Includes 5" parabolic reflector; reliable bulb ejector; self-centering bayonet-base lamp socket; extension outlet; polarized shutter outlet; shutter cord, and super-rigid mounting bracket.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) ..... only $10.95

9 MODEL "R-II" SYNCHRONIZER

Custom-built for Kodak Retina II but available as a standard unit. Ask your dealer about similar HEILAND units for Super Ikonta B and other cameras. Features FLEX-FOCUS* REFLECTOR 45-A, featuring labeled positions for exact control of light spread; simplified design, improved self-centering device, and lamp ejector mechanism.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) $53.53

*protected under U.S. Patent 2,136,072

10 SCT-46 SYNCHRO-CUSTOM

Designed for the Kodak Tourist at $21.55 (inc. F.E.T.). Other HEILAND SYNCHRO-CUSTOM Units are available for the Ciroflex, Ansco Reflex, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Star D, Kodak Reflex, Medalist II, Kine Exakta with built-in flash, and Kodak 35 (see No. 1 above). They are precision-engineered HEILAND units tops for home photography. Equipped with Lumenette or 45A Reflector, optional; custom-fit brackets and compact battery case.

Price (inc. F.E.T.) ..... $21.55 to $24.15

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

Heiland

T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

P. O. BOX 360 DENVER, COLO.

Get More Profit and Pleasure From

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

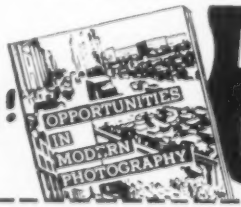
GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2269, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2269. Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

technical data; standardization of speed and color balance; color compensating filters, and processing problems.

The data books in the Color Handbook will not be available separately for the indefinite future. A portion of their content will be found in the Kodak Data Book *Ektachrome and Kodachrome Professional Films* (Third Edition, 1947) and the new data book *Kodachrome Films for Miniature and Movie Cameras.*

Quick Reference Rangefinder. You don't have to take your eye away from the sighting window to read the distance scale of the Watameter rangefinder now being imported from Brunswick, Germany, by Alfa Photo Products of New York. The distance readings appear in an illuminated frame to the left of the superimposed images of the subject in the sighting window. The image superimposition and the corresponding scale settings are controlled by a knurled wheel on the outside of the rangefinder housing. The Watameter is being priced at about $10 and comes in foot and metric scale models. The unique arrangement of the Watameter does a lot to speed up the use of scale-focused cameras. It is particularly valuable for working out depth-of-field relationships and flash guide numbers because it eliminates the necessity of consulting the finely engraved distance scale that usually appears on the edge of the "focusing wheel."

Exit "Color Temperature!" A recent news release from the Photo Research Corporation of Burbank, Calif., describes a new model of the Spectra Color Temperature Meter now in production. The new instrument, known as the Spectra Three-Color Meter, differs from the early one in that it measures the proportionate amount of all three primary colors of light in the illuminant (red, green, and blue) instead of red and blue alone. In addition, the new meter expresses its results in terms of a log index (the blue-to-red and green-to-red ratios of the light source) rather than in Kelvin degrees, which makes the selection of filters to adjust a particular color film to the illumination at hand a lot easier. When you work with Kelvin degrees, a given filter will correct a relatively low color temperature light source much more than it will a high-temperature source. Under the new Spectra system, each correction filter supplied by the manufacturer alters the measured "Spectra Distribution Index" a given number of units. Proper color balance is achieved when the measured Spectra Distribution Index of the light source plus or minus the correction value of the Spectra correction filters equals the listed "Spectra Sensitivity Index" of the color film to be used.

The thinking that went into the development of this new meter is detailed in a long dissertation in the July 1950 issue of the *Journal of the SMPTE—Effects of Incorrect Color Temperature on Motion Picture Production*, by Crandell, Freund, and Moen of the Photo Research Corporation. Though long-winded, the approach seems reasonable and sound and should

(*Continued on page* 148)

HANDY CHECK LIST FOR A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND YEARS OF PICTURE-MAKING PLEASURE!

Century GRAPHIC

The most economical of all the famous Graphic all-purpose cameras, and yet packed with high quality features that make it wonderfully versatile and dependable. With its ground glass focus, built-in flash synchronization, rotating Tricoptar f/4.5 lens, fast shutter, Graflok Back that accepts Roll Film Holder and other features, you can take color, black-and-white, indoor, outdoor, action, portraits—everything! A really beautiful buy at **$99.50**

Pacemaker GRAPHICS

America's most famous, most popular press cameras, with pros and amateurs alike! Scores of extraordinary features we'd need a page to list them, but they all add up to rugged, dependable, brilliant performance. The Pacemaker Speed Graphic and the Crown Graphic (slightly lower in cost) both come in three popular film sizes. From $172.50 depending on lens choice.

GRAPHIC VIEW II

The ace of studio cameras, a fine outfit that can go places and get all kinds of pictures—scenic, architectural, commercial, as well as portraits, still life, copying, and other studio work. A rugged, able performer with watch-like precision and almost limitless combination of adjustments, built to give a lifetime of service. Complete with pan-tilt base and carrying case.

Super D and RB Series B GRAFLEX

What you see you get, with a superb Graflex single-lens reflex camera. Clean, brilliant, full-sized image, right side up to the instant of exposure, makes every picture a sure one! Super D features the Automatic Diaphragm for full aperture focus, focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000th, built-in flash synchronization, and many other features.

GRAFLOK BACK

Now standard equipment on all Graphic cameras up to 4x5 size, it can be fitted to many earlier models and so equipped. This spring loaded back brings greater latitude of film choice than ever before! Built-in slide backs permit instant removal of the ground glass back for quick interchange from Graphic film holders, film pack adapters, to the new roll film holders. Lets you use the right film for every picture! Modernize your Graphic for only **$15.95** up

GRAFLARGER with ARISTO COLD LIGHT

Half the fun and skill of photography is in the darkroom ... and the Graflarger is a wonderful new and money-saving accessory with many darkroom uses. Fits on your Graphic or Graflex camera to make a home or portable enlarger, doubles as a retouching stand, a transparency viewer, even a contact printer. Underwriters Laboratories approved **$38.75**

Sturdy, adjustable Graflarger stand to mount camera and Graflarger vertically or horizontally **$17.95**

120 ROLL HOLDERS

Here's new convenience, new economy for all Graphic and Graflex camera users. The 120 roll holder now available for all Graflex and Graphic cameras up to 4x5 size ... lets you convert quickly to popular, economical 120 b & w or color roll film ... you get 8 2¼x3¼ or 12 2¼ square pictures on one roll! Compact, lightweight, interchangeable, automatic film counter, dark slide permits removal at any time. Only **$19.95** up

GRAFMATIC HOLDER

For any 2¼x3¼ Graphic or Graflex camera, this compact accessory is a prize-winner ... adding speed and versatility at modest cost. The Grafmatic holder is no thicker than a film pack adapter, yet it holds six sheets of film, cycles in a flash, permits selective intermixing of emulsions, in both black and white and color, ideal for rapid-fire sequences as at weddings, sports events, news, and for scientific studies. A Graflex quality designed accessory, that makes a wonderful welcome Christmas gift. Only **$16.95**

GRAFLITE FLASH

Photographers everywhere call it the finest flash unit on the market! Multiple choice of circuits and outlets, for perfect answer to every lighting problem. Snap-on clamps permit left, right or dual mounting, push button lamp ejector "click" action, manu-switch. Takes 3" or 5" reflectors interchangeably, allows for battery power increase, fits almost any camera. The Graflite is a precision accessory, one that doubles the usefulness of your camera. Only **$25.95** up

GRAFLEX ACCESSORIES

Always welcome gifts ... lenses, carrying cases, Pan-Tilt tripod head, and other precision accessories from $4.50

FILM HOLDERS

No photographer ever has too many! In all sizes for Graphic and Graflex cameras. Light-tight, highest quality, rugged!

RANGEFINDERS

Be sure your Graphic is Rangefinder equipped. Kalart Synchronized Rangefinders for all 2¼x3¼ Graphic cameras are supplied exclusively by Graflex, the Gannet Rangefinder for dim light or darkness—focusing precision factory-fitted. Available with Gannet Rangefinder for dim light or darkness—focusing.

GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY

The comprehensive, all-inclusive treatise on photography, written by experts in every field. Lavishly illustrated. By Morgan and Lester. $4.50

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 311
Rochester 8, N.Y.

Please send literature on:

Century Graphic	Graflarger
Pacemaker Graphics	Graflite
Grafmatic Holder	120 Roll Holders
Graflok Back	Film Holders
	Graphic-Graflex Photography

Name

Street

City Zone State

GRAFLEX *Prize-Winning Cameras*

This could be YOU!

...with the

Kine Exakta "V"

You've always wanted a precision miniature camera—don't delay any longer! Right now the Kine Exakta "V" is on your dealer's shelf, ready-wrapped and waiting for you. Buy it for yourself, get it as a gift—but start shooting with the Kine Exakta "V."

This latest, finest model of the world-famous 35mm Kine Exakta is the ultimate in useful camera performance. Color slides, portraits, action shots, sweepstakes, work, copying, strobe lite photography—name it, and the Kine Exakta "V" will do it! Ask your local manufacturer dealer for a demonstration today.

Kine Exakta "V" with Waist-Level Viewfinder

[illegible]	$180.00*
[illegible]	200.00*
[illegible]	275.00*
[illegible]	210.00*
[illegible]	80.00*

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

Yes, the Kine Exakta "V" Is Truly the World's Most Versatile 35mm Camera!

EXAKTA MAGAZINE READY NOW: [illegible]

Thieme

Exclusive Factory Representatives for Sales and Service in the U.S.A.

Exakta Camera Company, Inc.

46 West 29th Street · New York 1, N. Y

Copyright 1950, Exakta Camera Company

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

EXPRESSION IN MUSIC AND PHOTOGRAPHY

IN THINKING about this hobby of ours it is frequently helpful to draw parallels from other activities. I recall something I once heard in relation to music and there is a similarity of approach which can be applied to pictorial photography, or any other form of serious photography for that matter. I was listening in on the rehearsal of a university orchestra, and some incident or other was the cause of a lecture on the subject of tone quality.

The conductor pointed out that, while instrumental technique could be acquired by assiduous practice, tone quality was something that came from within the player rather than from the instrument. Until the musician was able to recognize the difference between good and poor tone, and sincerely seek to obtain it, he would never get it, no matter how well the instrument maker had done his part. The first step toward getting good tone quality was therefore to learn to recognize it when it was heard. How could it be otherwise? If a good tone was produced by accident and not recognized, there would be no knowledge of how or why it was produced, and it would certainly not be possible to reproduce it.

To me this is an exact parallel to the statement that it is impossible for a photographer to make a better print than he himself can appreciate and understand, except by pure accident. This thought can be applied with equal force to all three of the basic elements of a superior picture—technique, composition, and the idea content or imaginative element of a picture.

To achieve a high level of technical excellence it is necessary to know what a high quality print looks like and to know how such a print differs from one which falls short of this ideal. It is necessary to be able to see the difference between blank, blocked highlights showing large areas of clear or foggy gray paper and the delicate nuances of shading which can be found in highlights kept under proper control; between dull, dead shadow areas and luminous shadows revealing the niceties of detail which should appear there; between flat, mushy middle tones and brilliant contrasts; between muddy, rusty or uneven print color and the rich beauties of tone and color that the paper is capable of giving. When the print maker can appreciate these differences, he is in a position to do something about them. The same materials and techniques are available to all.

Similarly, with composition one must be able to see the difference between divided interest and unity, between scattered attention and properly placed emphasis, between incongruities and a harmonious whole, between lines which draw your attention where it should be and those which take it out of the picture, between a pleasing pattern of light and shade and one which offends.

In these matters of technique and composition the parallel with the musical analogy is good; when you get into the business of putting some imagination into your work it gets even better. More than anything else, this element must come from within the photographer. Here is where he can begin to express his own personality by concentrating on the type of subject matter with which he is best acquainted and to which he can give the most sympathetic treatment. When he is working in full harmony and understanding with familiar subject matter he is in the best position to appreciate what is a good expression of that material and what is not. It is when these circumstances, which must certainly come from within the photographer, are at their best that the most expressive and imaginative results are to be obtained.

One of the best ways to achieve this appreciation of good pictures is to study those which have been judged to be good as evidenced by their acceptance in a first rate salon or publication in a good magazine or annual. If an analysis is given with the picture, so much the bet-

(*Continued on page* 185)

Excellent harmony is demonstrated in this picture by Ward Pease. It has a good salon record, was purchased by an art museum, two calendar companies, and two magazines.

See . . . compare,

then BUY THE ALL NEW

Skyline

SVE

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

***NOW!** at leading dealers everywhere*

SVE SKYLINE projectors are outstanding. Until you've used one you haven't really seen your pictures. Designed as a result of careful consumer research, SKYLINE models incorporate the latest developments in projector engineering and design.

MODEL A* — 200 watt; 5", f/4.0 coated anastigmat lens; horizontal transverse slide carrier; with space for adding blower **$34.95 List**

MODEL B* — Same as Model A but includes blower **$42.95 List**

MODEL C* — 300 watt; 5", f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens; manuscript window; newly developed semi-automatic "jam proof" slide carrier; coated optics; blower cooled **$54.95 List**

MODEL D (Deluxe) — 300 watt; 5", f/2.9 coated anastigmat lens; satin finish; blower cooled; coated optics. As illustrated **$64.95 List**

*Hammerloid Finish

eye appeal	Satin smooth or Hammerloid finish in beautiful Riviera Green • Completely streamlined
illumination	A new optic system provides even, brilliant light to the screen
unusually cool	Unique "honeycomb" cooling system gives you the most comfortable operation . . . the greatest protection for color slides ever
all parts die cast	Built throughout for rugged use
extras	Manuscript window • Unique tilting device • Easy to operate and service

PROTECTION

Protect your transparencies

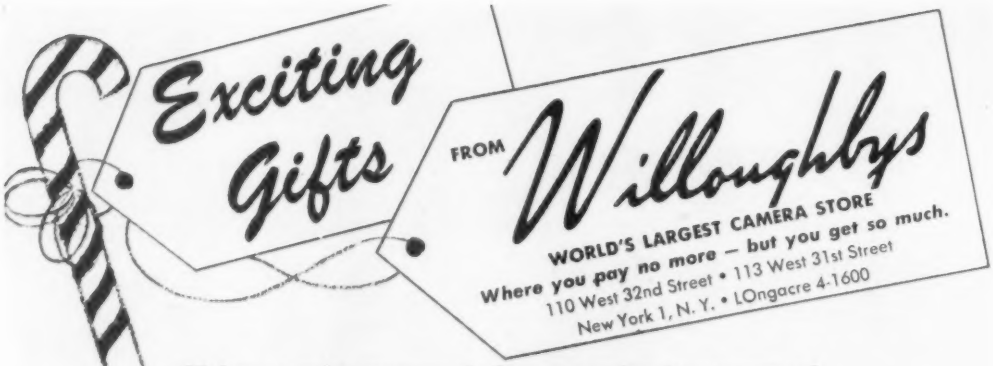
Use SVE slide binders . . . economical and easy to use in any projector . . . most popular in America . . . double frame and bantam sizes available.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.

A BUSINESS CORPORATION

SVE

1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois



We have a complete assortment of still cameras, motion picture cameras and accessories. Come in or mail your order and it will receive prompt attention. Our prices are *rock-bottom* and every item carries the Willoughby guarantee.

Save $15.50

BRAND NEW

Voigtländer

2¼" x 2¼"

ROLL FILM CAMERA

F4.5 Vaskar coated lens in Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds 1 second to 1/500th

$44.50 Formerly $60.00

Exceptional Value!

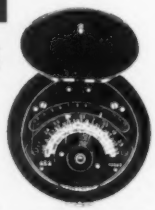
BRAND NEW **CHRONOS**

Photo Electric Cell

EXPOSURE METER

$24.95

Thin enough to slide into your watch pocket.



Chronos is feather light and practically foolproof. It weighs only 2 ounces due to a completely new and revolutionary design.

IT'S EXTREMELY SENSITIVE, yet very durable and shock-proof.

IT'S COMPACT. About the size of a pocket watch and can be carried in watch pocket, shirt pocket or worn on the wrist with equal facility.

IT'S EASY TO USE. Simple, accurate calibrated markings on the dial are visible the instant the cover flies open.

IT CAN STAND HARD KNOCKS. Has hunting case protection like fine pocket watches and the snap-face lid protects both dial markings and electric cell against bumps, shocks and damage.

Outstanding Buy!

BRAND NEW 2¼" x 2¼"

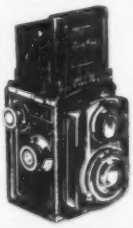
Ciro-flex

MODEL B

REFLEX CAMERA

F3.5 Lens in Alphax Shutter

$76.98



Save $12.19

BRAND NEW . . . 35MM

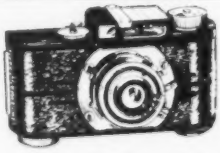
ARGUS

A2 CAMERA

with f4.5 lens

Now **$19.89**

Formerly $32.08



Eveready case with shoulder strap

Now **$3.75**

Formerly $5.50

Save $20

BRAND NEW

6 x 30 Imported — Lightweight

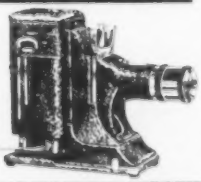
PRISM BINOCULARS

Complete with case and shoulder strap

$29.50 Plus 20% Fed. Ex. Tax

Formerly $49.50

Save $23.40



BRAND NEW

SVE

MODEL AK . . . 2 x 2

SLIDE PROJECTOR

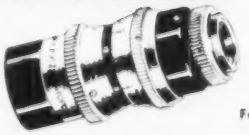
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Coated Lens
- Semi-Automatic Slide Changer

Complete with Case **$39.50**

Formerly $62.90

Big Value!

MEYER OPTICRAFT 3 INCH F2.9 TRIOPLAN TELEPHOTO LENS



For use on most 16mm cameras

The extreme speed of F2.9 makes shooting under adverse conditions relatively simple. Ideal for taking medical pictures, candid shots, for television news cameras, for unobserved shots of children, etc.

Complete with Leather Case and Front and Rear Lens Caps

$59.50

Mail orders filled. Liberal allowance on your used equipment. Time payments arranged on local and suburban sales, if desired. Open daily from 8:30 A.M. to 6 P.M. including Saturdays. Open Thursday 'til 8 P.M.

Ciro 35

WITH F4.5 LENS

the lowest priced 35mm rangefinder camera on the market.

Here's a real "big deal" Christmas gift. She'll love it . . . he'll love it. It's small, lightweight and has all the features of the luxury-type cameras, but costs a mere

$39.95

With F3.5 Lens . . . $46.80 **With F2.8 Lens . . . $98.50**

Eveready Carrying Case . . . $6.50

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER OR

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

SEND FOR FOLDER

CANDID SHOTS

HERE, at last, is the special issue containing the big news you've been waiting for—the lucky prize winners in the $25,000 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1950 Picture Contest. Also featured on the following pages are reproductions of many of the winning photographs in color and black-and-white. Once again a group of capable camera owners has achieved recognition for outstanding pictures in the most exciting competition of its kind. To each successful entrant we extend our heartiest congratulations and best wishes for continued success in photography. Also, our sincere thanks to all who participated in the contest.

This year's judging was no easy task, and the winners were selected only after many hours of study and elimination. Entries were sent in from all over the world, and it is estimated that the number of pictures submitted was far in excess of the total received in previous contests. Another factor that made final decisions difficult was the general high quality of the work. Many fine photographs still remained in the running after numerous eliminations, making it necessary for the judges to evaluate each carefully. Subject interest, picture taking technique, and print quality all were taken into consideration. To all contestants who did not win, better luck next time. Turn to page 56 for the start of the special picture section, and to page 129 for the complete list of prize winners. Elsewhere in the issue are notes on the pictures and a feature introducing the photographers who won the top prizes.

IF YOU live in or near New York City be sure to see the brilliant display of prize-winning pictures of the 1950 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest now being shown in co-operation with Eastman Kodak Company at its new photographic exhibit and information center on the east balcony of Grand Central Terminal. The show will be open to the public until November 30, after which it goes on tour.

A simultaneous display in the New York area is being held in the windows of the world headquarters of International Business Machines Company (IBM) at 57th Street and Madison Avenue. The use of these spacious windows covering approximately 100 feet on 57th Street and 100 feet on Madison Avenue will enable more people than ever before to inspect the top contest winners of the year. Here is an opportunity to view the outstanding work of both amateur and professional photographers from every part of the world. These exhibitions represent the cream of over 53,000 entries, which were submitted to the 1950 contest.

YOU'LL be interested to know that leading prize winners range from teenagers to 70, and that the septuagenarian never before entered a picture contest. One of the top pictures is by a man who has spent 27 years on the photo staff of one of the nation's leading newspapers; another is by a youngster who started using a camera less than a year ago. A stockbroker, an army colonel, and a housewife are among the winners. So are a butler and a stock room attendant.

It's worth traveling many miles to get a look at this remarkable exhibition, so make plans to visit the Kodak Colorama at Grand Central Station and the IBM windows at 57th Street and Madison Avenue. Here's a chance to see salon quality prints made from the winners' own negatives and color transparencies.

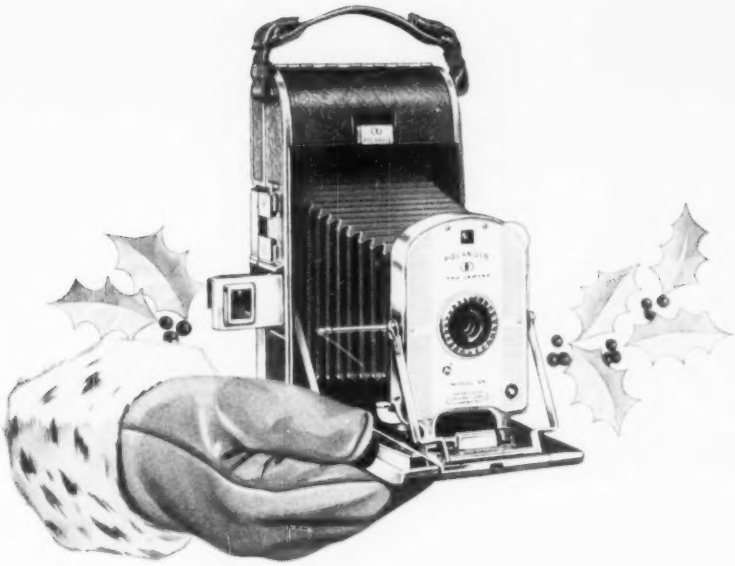
For those of you who cannot see the show in New York, watch for its appearances in other parts of the country. Check the schedule of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salons in each issue during the coming months for this information.

WELL, another year has rolled around and almost reached its close. Store windows and counters herald the coming Christmastide and remind us once again to do our shopping early. They also remind us to get busy and start work on our photographic Christmas greetings. If you've never made one, or are still trying to think up a good idea for this year, read the article on page 44. It will provide you with numerous suggestions that you can apply to your own personalized greeting card. Incidentally, the illustrations are prize winners in the 1949 Christmas Card Contest. Yes, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is having a 1950 contest, and will award bigger prizes this year—$25 for each of the ten best cards received by the Christmas Card Contest Editor on or before January 10, 1951. Be sure to put us on your mailing list.

ONE of the finest private photographic collections ever to have been made is being given to George Eastman House, the international photographic center at Rochester, N. Y., by Alden Scott Boyer of Chicago. Among the countless books, old prints, and pieces of equipment of historical value are many rare items which Boyer acquired from all parts of the world. Beaumont Newhall, curator of Eastman House, has spent weeks in Chicago cataloging the material and preparing it for shipment. In building this great collection and making it available for study and research, Mr. Boyer has made a memorable contribution to this and future generations of historians, students, and workers in the field.

Frank E. Fenner

Watch the birdie! Did you know a stuffed "birdie" was standard studio equipment back in the 1870's? Here Alden Scott Boyer demonstrates one from his fabulous photographic collection, which is being presented to George Eastman House, Rochester, N. Y. photo center. His unusual camera was designed to take four pictures at one time.



THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING CAMERA

is this year's most wanted gift

EVERYBODY'S TALKING about the sensational camera that develops and prints its own crisp, clear pictures in 60 seconds — and everybody wants one!

WHAT A THRILL this Christmas for the whole family to enjoy those once-in-a-lifetime pictures right on the spot! The tree . . . the children . . . the family party! Here is photography as it *should* be. You'll get some of the finest pictures you've ever taken . . . to enjoy while the fun is still going on . . . to treasure for years to come.

NEW BLACK AND WHITE FILM — In brilliance of highlights and depth of shadows, the new black-and-white pictures challenge comparison with expert darkroom production. Contrast can be controlled simply by changing the development time in the camera.

PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE PHOTOGRAPHY now offers all the advantages of seeing your finished pictures as you take them, plus superb quality . . . plus the pleasure of working up particularly fine shots in your own darkroom. Whether amateur or professional . . . beginner or salon exhibitor, visit your dealer and arrange to try this new kind of photography free, without obligation, in your own home or studio.

For new free booklet, "36 WAYS TO MAKE THE MOST OF 60-SECOND PHOTOGRAPHY" write Polaroid Corporation, Dept. P-30, Cambridge, Mass.

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA

SNAP IT! A single setting adjusts both lens and shutter speed. Simply focus and snap! It's easier than most cameras. Then pull a paper tab and . . .

SEE IT! Sixty seconds later lift out your beautiful black-and-white print (3¼ x 4¼). No fixing. No tripod. Film and camera do it all.

ENJOY IT! There's no doubt but seeing your pictures so fast at the very moment they mean the most, while everyone is there to share the fun.

ENLARGE IT! Enjoy negatives for darkroom use as well as those you can be through your camera alone . . . for making your own extra prints and enlargements.

SHOW IT! You will be amazed at the fine quality of your enlargements. (Your camera store will also make enlargements for you.)

"An Assistants' Life for Me!"

Says MAX JAIKIN

. . . who revels in his myriad tasks as cameraman, model, carpenter, prop man, processing technician, and clairvoyant for top-flight illustrator Alan Fontaine

Clowning for baby smiles is a Jaikin task. He was proud of the laugh this last-resort get-up evoked—'til he saw his picture.

Brushing a model's hair is not an unusual job for assistant Jaikin. Fontaine simply shouted "Hold it" and snapped this.

WHEN Alan Fontaine's stylist, Ruth Krupnick, announces, "There's a beautiful new model here," I'm supposed to drop what I'm doing, go to the reception room and interview her—unless Fontaine gets there first. (He has longer legs but I have a faster getaway.) Then I have to study her features and bully Ruthie into making an appointment for a test shot.

Now if this were the only chore I had to perform because I'm the right-hand man of a top-flight illustrator, my job would be routine. But instead, my day is packed with enough variety to satisfy anyone yearning for diversity. One day we were photographing Jinx Falkenberg. I had met Jinx at a U.S.O. affair while I was in the army and we were gabbing about army food while I adjusted the lights. Fontaine noticed that she turned her head and eyes in my direction instinctively and he hardly needed to direct her at all in posing. Then and there he decided to photograph all celebrities that way. He likes spontaneous expressions and poses and he dislikes to order his subjects around. He promptly stuck me with the job of talking to all the stars who come in to be photographed. While he does nothing but shoot the picture, I labor over conversation with Madeleine Carroll, Joan Crawford, or Myrna Loy.

When I try to tell anyone how hard I work to talk Janet Blair into position, he looks at me incredulously. A banker once offered to change jobs with me when I explained my daily routine. But when he grew insistent about it, I had to tell him that he wouldn't last a day. A banker just hasn't the right temperament for the work. The main job of an assistant is to anticipate the photographer's needs. If a banker were to offer money to his depositors before they asked for it, they'd commit him to a place where

he could give away stage money.

Can you imagine what a banker would say if Fontaine told him, "Get me a castle!" When I was told that, I wondered for a minute if the environment had affected the boss. The studio does look something like the Armory Hall at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. There are several suits of medieval armor on pedestals. Colorful silk tournament flags jut from the walls, and there are swords, pikes, and other antique weapons wherever you look. But I soon found out that he wasn't getting medieval-happy. He needed a bona fide castle as a background for a picture.

In New York, we have soot in the air, not castles. I referred to the architectural material in the public library and learned that there was a real castle on upper Long Island. When I got to the town, I tried to find the owner. No one seemed to know his name. Finally I went to the state police. A trooper gave me the name and a warning. "If you go on his

Fashion shots and experimental studies occupy Jaikin's off-duty time. (He gets the experience and the models get portfolio pictures free.) In the photograph, above, Jaikin used reflectors at the camera to bounce natural light onto the face and figure. For the delightful "twins" shot, left, he had the girls don hooded cloaks—one reversing the ensemble.

property, he'll have you arrested!" Should I face Fontaine without a castle or spend a few days in jail—that was my problem. As I put my finger on the bell, a caretaker sprang out of nowhere. "You can arrest me later," I told him, "but first let me talk to the owner of the castle."

To the owner I explained that Fontaine was a collector of antiques (I wasn't kidding either) and that he needed a real castle. I kept talking fast until the man said, "Tell Mr. Fontaine to write to me and confirm what you've told me."

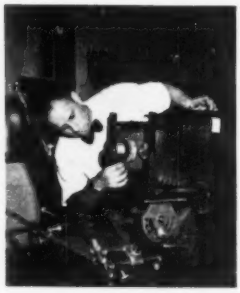
"Now you can take me to jail," I said to the caretaker happily, but he let me go. The picture turned out beautifully and I soon forgot that I'd almost become No. 129,000, County Jail.

After I spent three days searching for a real Vene-

DUTIES OF AN ACE ILLUSTRATOR'S ASSISTANT ARE VARIED AND EXACTING.

Jaikin confers with Ruth, Fontaine's stylist, on choice of model—then secures props.

He dresses set, lights it, and discusses meter reading with Fontaine (back to camera).



Shutter and lens get final adjustment from Jaikin while Fontaine directs the model.

Developing and printing are no strangers either. Here he dodges a print in enlarging.

Relaxing in a setting of modern studio and medieval hardware props after a hard day, Jaikin is photographed by Ralph Brooks. Despite the strenuousness of his many chores, Fontaine's assistant is enthusiastic about his job and loves to work with his creative boss.

tian gondola and brought back the very ship that Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett had used on their honeymoon, I expected a nice round of applause. Fontaine was as excited as I was about my discovery. The client looked it over and said, "It's not the type!"

Finding a castle or gondola isn't always easy but getting a big laugh from a baby too young to appreciate Hope's latest is even harder. It's up to everyone in the studio to amuse the baby and we don't care how silly we look while we're doing it. One baby didn't find us a bit amusing although we kitchy-cooed, blew up balloons, and banged on dish pans to please him. When I put on his mother's new flowered hat, he let out a yak that would have made Jack Benny proud. I was proud too—until I saw a picture of myself in the hat.

"Human distractors" is Fontaine's name for the people who make babies laugh or cry. We all take turns at it. Sometimes Fontaine does the funny stuff while I shoot the picture. The way we all work together makes everyone's job easier. Our studio may not be unique, but I'd like to tell you a typical story and let you draw your own conclusions.

Fontaine was asked to photograph the launching of a ship at Quincy, Mass. This is a little different from the type of work he's known for, so he took it eagerly. He likes to do things that are different. The main shot was the

FOR INSTANCE . . .

Retoucher Lionel Martin is instructed on changes to be made in a color transparency.

splash when the champagne bottle breaks at the moment of the launching. My boss found a spot where he could shoot head-on at the sponsor, the bottle, and ship. I wanted another point of view so I climbed a railing and got onto a specially constructed platform. When the sponsor swung the bottle, we both made our shots. Fontaine was a little ahead of me so he got more breakage on the bottle; I got more splash on the champagne. He studied both pictures after they were developed. "Mick," he said, "your shot is terrific!" He sent the picture I had made to the client.

Another unique feature of the studio is the musical background. All of us love music and we have a record player that starts spinning when we open up shop and keeps going until we lock the front door at night. While Fontaine, Ruthie, and I favor the classics, we can offer visitors and models a choice of anything from Toscanini to Frankie Laine.

To work for a photographer whom you admire and like is a break, but funny hats and pretty girls notwithstanding, an assistant has plenty to do. A typical day involves electrical work, modeling, plumbing, carpentering, and clairvoyance in addition to pho-

(*Continued on page* 214)

Problem of showing a fashion model in "casual" clothes is solved by Jaikin in this manner—for practice. Props are from studio; flowers give added feminine note.

portraits Plus

By M. RICHARD MARX

Illustrations by the Author

Let an attractive background or novel foreground enhance your pictures and create added interest in the subject

Two mounting boards were used by the author to provide an artistic frame for his subject, who held the cards at an angle.

Added interest in the sparkling portrait below results from using a woven mat for background and keeping it out of focus.

Portraits of men can be made more interesting, too. Here the same background mat gives this picture a "plus" quality.

ONE school of portraiture insists that a plain background, usually black, white, or an off-white, should be used so that nothing will detract from the subject. However, with good taste you can employ interesting backgrounds to produce attractive portraits that are more than mere likenesses. Foregrounds, too, often are restricted to plain, unassuming objects if any are used at all. But again, with a little extra thought, one can utilize appropriate props in the foreground to create distinctive and unusual pictures.

There is little expense involved in this variation from the generally-accepted mode in portraiture. It requires only a little thought, a creative spirit tempered by good taste, and the knack of making much out of little. You don't need a large studio or lavish lighting equipment, and your regular camera can do the work nicely. To place your pictures in the "portrait plus" category, simply use appealing foregrounds and backgrounds to give them added meaning or innuendo.

Sources for ideas and material to use are all around you. It is wise to study the illustrations that appear in magazines and newspapers. These need not necessarily be photographic, for many sketches and drawings contain suggestive material. Take a walk in the principal shopping districts periodically and study the window and interior store displays. Correlate the objects you see used to enhance a setting with some particular person or type of dress, and then fit them into your mind's imaginary pictures. Study the effect that light has upon the object or objects, and determine how you might carry this effect to your particular subject at home. The store display may even offer some suggestions for a pose. Try browsing through local second-hand stores where many interesting little objects can be purchased at a minimum cost; cover the novelty stores, and don't fail to check on suitable items that may be borrowed from friends. Whenever you travel and window-shop away from your home town be sure to observe all that you see. Before you know it, you'll come back with plenty of new ideas.

While many persons prefer an ordinary-lighted background, there is much to be said for something a bit unusual. The background can help create the mood of the picture or increase its beauty and remove it from the commonplace. To begin with, investigate the possibilities offered by patterned wallpaper. Certain patterns are very adaptable to certain types of pictures. A glamour shot of the girl across the street might be tremendously improved if she is posed against a striped background and recorded with low-key lighting. The background can be kept slightly out of focus, and if lighted with a spot its dramatic effect can be heightened greatly. A woven mat can serve admirably as a background and is particularly suited for portraits of men since it can be made to give a rough and rugged effect. By focusing on the subject's eyes and shooting with the lens wide open, this background, too, can be subdued for use with feminine subjects.

If you frequent your local travel agency you may be able to pick up a couple of travel posters. In a portrait where the subject wears an appropriate costume, such a poster will lend an atmosphere of ad-

A glamorous touch was added to this provocative portrait by employing a leopard-skin drape. Inexpensive cloth prints of animal pelts will take the place of the real thing.

Good taste in choice of background and lighting resulted in this fine portrait with appeal. Marx used striped wallpaper to accentuate his dramatic, low-key shot.

venture to the finished print. There is no reason why the chenille bedspread cannot be pressed into service, too. It is soft, and may be draped over a chair or hung against the wall. Animal skins have long been used in glamour portraiture, the leopard and bearskin being foremost. Materials with patterns of leopard and zebra pelts can be purchased in drygoods stores and of course do not involve the great expense of real skins. Be sure that your subject's apparel is in keeping with the background and the mood you are creating. If it is desirable to keep the background

A travel poster deftly placed in the background adds atmosphere to portraits like the one below, in which the subject is wearing appropriate street ensemble.

Figured lace draped over a photo mount that was held on slight diagonal by subject provides a dainty and feminine foreground.

sharp, simply move your subject closer to it and stop down until the depth of field will cover both. Of course, the closer you place the subject to your background the more difficult it will be to light the portrait so that unwanted shadows will not spoil the effect you want to achieve. On the other hand, these shadows may be used for emphasis or to lend a more dramatic note to the finished picture. When using a background with an elaborate pattern, it is most desirable to have the subject wear plain clothing so there will be no clash between the two that will detract from the picture as a portrait.

Foreground material probably is even more important and requires more delicate handling than the background. If it is not used correctly it may dominate the picture and the intent at portraiture may be lost. The foreground material should be kept subordinate, either by lighting, position, or size. It can be used either to frame the picture, as an adjunct in posing the model, or to intimate the subject's personality or vocation.

Framing a portrait, as in all pictures, tends to hold the interest where you want it. Many ideas for such framing will come to you through the sources already mentioned. One item that most photographers always have handy are mounting boards. These are light in weight and may be held at any convenient angle by the subject herself. It is possible to drape one of these boards with a piece of lace or other material. By holding it at various angles in the foreground, unusual effects can be achieved. A piece of driftwood or an old branch of a tree—easy to pick up at the beach or in the country when you are out riding—serves admirably in the foreground and also gives a nice display to the hands.

An unusual candle lamp was placed casually in the foreground to enhance this portrait study of lovely Jane Nigh, young Hollywood actress, and to lend compositional balance.

There's no limit to the number of possibilities in props for portraits. If your subject has an interesting hobby, it probably will suggest some ideas. You can show a golfer polishing the head of a club, or holding it under one arm, to add an authentic touch that will make the portrait more personal. In posing a woman who collects antique glassware, what could be more natural than to show a piece or two from her collection? They can be held by the subject or placed in foreground or background.

Small objects placed in the foreground often will provide a reason for the pose. It may be something on which the subject can focus her eyes, something she can touch with a hand, or something that will provide the meaning for the expression on her face. A little lamp, a delicate knickknack, a small plant, or almost any ornament can serve this purpose. It should be an object whose tone will not be too bright to become distracting and one that is not so bulky as to obscure the subject. As with the background, it may or may not be kept in sharp focus, though if it is a small object it probably would be better to hold it sharp. A good practice is to focus on your subject's eyes and let the foreground object be the secondary consideration. For less sharpness, open the aperture.

Now, with the background selected, an object chosen for foreground use, and the subject dressed to fit the occasion, your own originality can be subtly injected into the portrait to produce that different and refreshing feeling for which every photographer strives. Your subject will feel the personal touch in her portraits. And because of your simple study and application in the use of foreground and background, your shots will make a hit with all who see them.—

Christmas Greetings – with your camera

WHEN the postman on his appointed rounds starts bringing Christmas cards to your home —any day now—you'll start to compare your own greetings with those you receive where effectiveness is concerned. As a photographer you'll rate the photographic Yuletide messages alongside the batch on which you labored. Or, if you failed to make your own cards this year you'll wish you had, and you'll set your sights on the 1951 output.

It's well recognized by now that there simply isn't a greeting which can come close to the photographic variety for novelty and personal identification. Relatives and friends alike will point with enthusiasm to such cards, even as we ourselves do each year. Perhaps the outstanding feature of a photographic holiday greeting is the fact that only you can send it. It can't be duplicated. And from another view-

Seasonal photo of the Robert Boettgers' son is mounted on a folded sheet of buff card stock. The message is written inside with pen and ink, giving the greeting a truly personal touch.

Front of Frank Pomeroy's French-fold card shows youngsters "looking in at Christmas." Second page bears lettered greeting. Third page shows same children "looking out for Santa." Studio setup (right) is described in the text, was not difficult to put together.

Send a unique holiday message to friends and relatives—a photographic card of your own design and making. These ideas will help you plan one

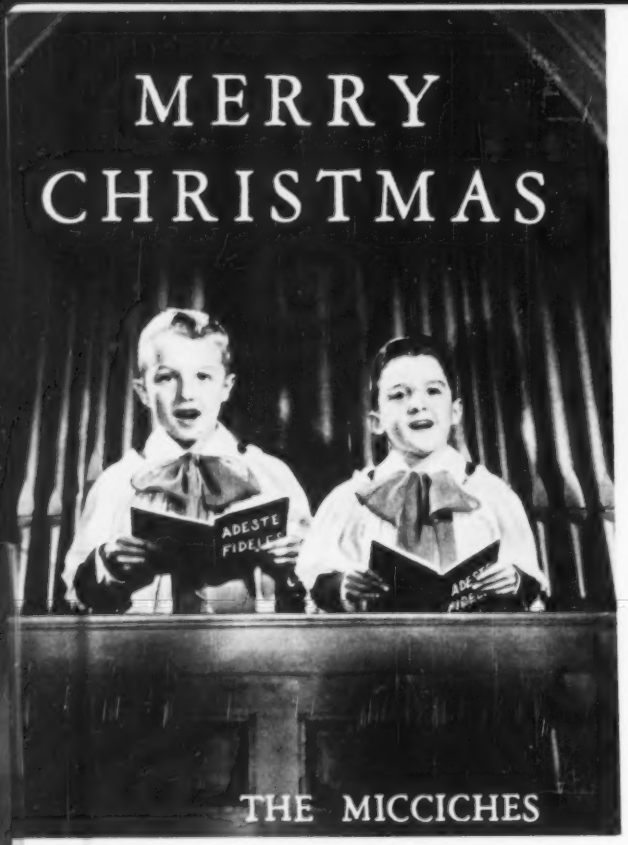
Simple yet effective, the Norman Rasmussens' card is based on a snow scene of fine quality. Oversized lettering was placed on an 8 x 10 print. A reduced copy negative of this was then printed on deckle-edged stock.

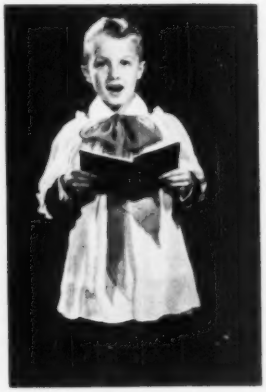
Movie motif was used by Ron Laidlaw. Theater marquee shot was partially blanked out, then re-lettered. Family pictures and artwork provided rest of material for the paste-up, which was copied for contact printing, two up on 8 x 10 sheet of paper.

Ingenious "pop-up" variation of French fold was devised by Philbrook Allen. Tricky folding and very careful cut-out work cause picture of the baby's head to pop up at the viewer when this card is opened. Ad-type stock used makes durable creases.

popping up to wish you a MERRY CHRISTMAS

Madeliene, Phil, + Jeff





Evolution of R. Samuel Micciche's finished card (left) is shown in pictures across top of this and facing page. His first step was to make separate portraits of his two sons dressed as choir singers.

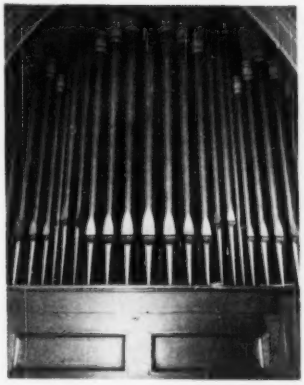
point, the production of such cards is entirely likely to raise your own general photographic ability considerably. In making these cards you are apt to experiment with techniques you've never fussed with previously, and in nine cases out of ten you'll end up by mastering the technique employed.

As all of us know, effective photographic holiday greetings can range from elaborate masterpieces down to unpretentious but dignified products which are easy to make. It's up to you to choose a type that is within your ability to execute properly. Some of the simplest of them pack the biggest wallop. And some of the most ornate will appear mediocre at best if poorly done. This is not to say that you should oversimplify your approach because of an unwarranted fear that you aren't up to better things.

"The First Noel" *The Gerald Snyders*

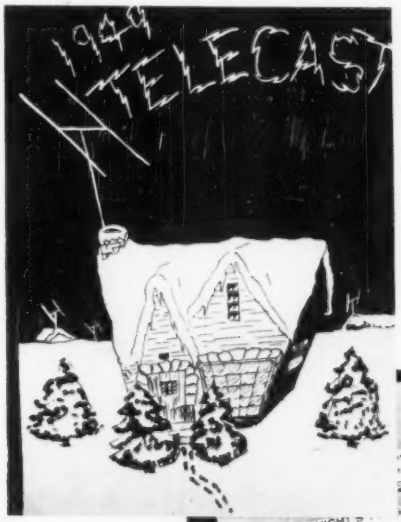
Charm characterizes the Gerald Snyders' selenium toned figurine study with silhouette background. Picture and message were printed at once by projection.

Humorous fantasy is the keynote of the unusual greeting devised by Philip Morse. Excellent technical quality is no small factor in this card's success. Note how the reverse lettering is legible without being distracting.



Next, he went to the church to photograph the organ pipes and rear of the console. This print was cut in two pieces to provide background and foreground material for cut-out figures of the choristers.

Cut-outs of boys were placed 2 inches in front of pipes, about ½-inch behind console panel. This setup was photographed to make a copy negative. Text describes how lettering was applied.

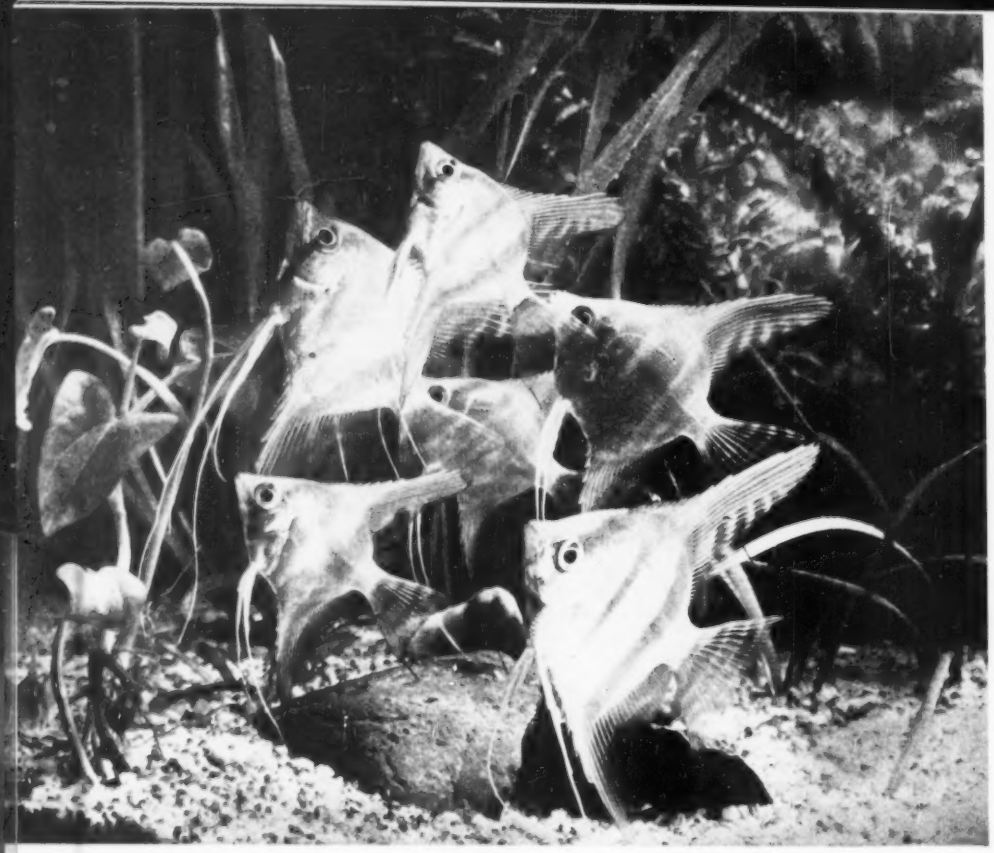


Try something a notch or two more intricate than you think you can handle, and you'll be pleasantly surprised.

To assist you in planning the job, let's consider the ten entries which POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S editors picked as winners in their 1949 Christmas Card Contest. The makers of these cards had fun producing them. Most of them saved money by turning out their own work. And all of them put a unique message into each home where one of their cards was received.

The growing popularity of television was reflected in the 1949 entries. Many "TV" cards were submitted, and from these two were selected among the ten winners. One of the trickiest to make was that turned in by Theodore F. Luga of Chicago, Ill., who did a good job with a French fold and some cut-out (*Continued on page 225*)

Television is growing popular as a greeting-card theme. Theodore Luga showed real ingenuity in making a French-fold card embodying a disk with channel numbers indexed to "screen images." See text for details of how this elaborate greeting was created.



Group of Angel fish were recorded by Sam Levitz with exposure of 1/250 second at f/16 on fast pan film. He used a single peanut flashbulb for lighting. The short focal length lens on his camera enabled him to get sufficient depth of field for this close-up.

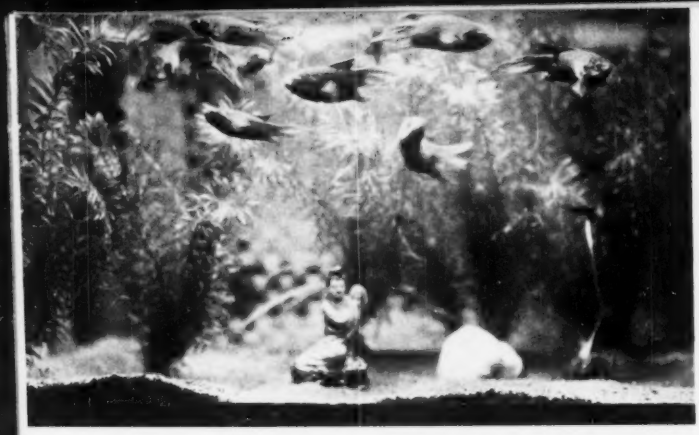
HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH YOUR *Aquarium*

By NAT McKELVEY

Give your tropicals or goldfish a chance to parade before the camera. You'll find them fascinating subjects, and they will reward you with interesting pictures

YOUR home aquarium is a source for many unusual and interesting pictures. More and more amateurs are finding that multi-colored tropicals and common goldfish can provide refreshingly new material for their cameras. There are some do's and don'ts in photographing fish, so let me help you get started on the right foot by relating the experiences of three professionals who photographed aquarium fish as assignments and who thus have arrived at a sound shooting technique which you can use. Whether your camera is a miniature, reflex, press-type, folding, or box-type, you can use it to make successful pictures of your own fish. Furthermore, you even can get reasonably good fish pictures in color.

The primary problem with the aquarium is lighting. First choice is flash; the second, floods; and third, daylight. For a small tank with one, two, or three fish in it, professional Tad Nichols finds that a single peanut flashbulb in a reflector placed about three inches above the water gives adequate illumination. With this setup you can focus from three to four feet away, set your camera to shoot at f/45 at 1/100 second, and get a clean picture on a medium speed panchromatic film. If your (*Continued on page* 146)



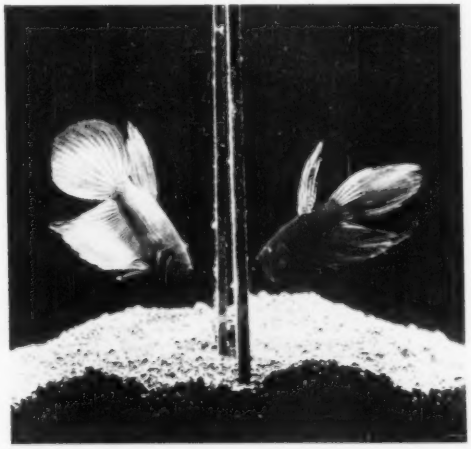
These Paradise fish swimming near the top of the tank were purposely given a fairly slow exposure (1/100 second) by Tad Nichols to show their graceful action.

Goldfish were captured on film by McKelvey who used three midget gas-filled lamps, one placed above the tank and one on each side at 45-degree angles. Exposure was 1/100 at f/22.

TIPS FOR BETTER FISH PICTURES

1. Use shutter speed of 1/100 sec. or faster. For box camera, use open-flash and gas-filled lamp.
2. Use small aperture opening for good depth and sharpness. Best results are at f/22 or smaller.
3. Use adequate lighting—flash is best. Floods or sunlight often make long exposures necessary.
4. Figure exposure about one stop more than normal for flash and two stops more with floods.
5. When setting up your lighting gear, be sure the lens doesn't pick up flare or reflections.
6. Use camera with lens of short focal length for close-ups in order to obtain depth of field.
7. Use long focal length lens for shots made at greater distances but a small opening for depth.
8. Study the habits of your fish and you will know in advance where the good shots will be.
9. When in public aquariums, get help of attendant to maneuver fish into striking positions.
10. Use a tripod whenever possible and compose your shots on the groundglass for best results.

The Dempsey, a popular tropical, was recorded by Roy Caples with two No. 3 flashbulbs—one set up to bounce against wall behind tank, and one in front. An f/45 aperture gave sharp detail.



Two Siamese fighters separated by a pane of glass were caught in a moment of suspended animation by Tad Nichols.

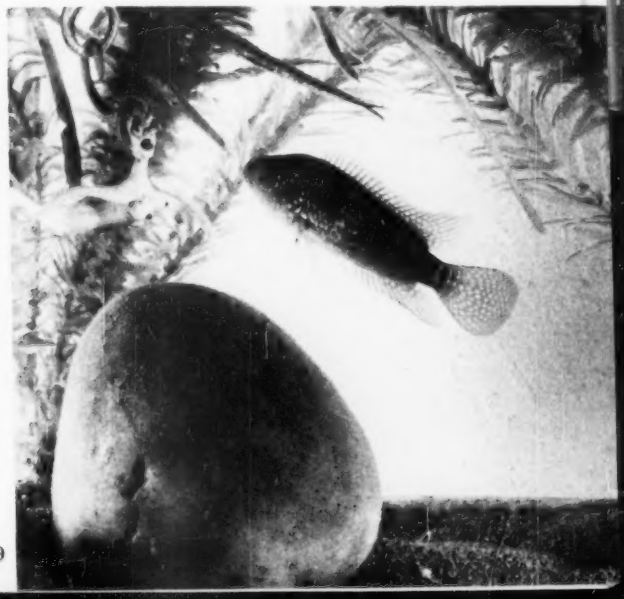


PHOTO POSTERS

By GERTRUDE FEHR

Teacher of Photography, Territet, Switzerland

Starting with a normal picture, left, the unusual poster effect shown above is achieved by compressing the negative's tone range. The process used for this example is outlined on the next page. Similar results can be obtained by bleaching and toning in several steps the author describes.

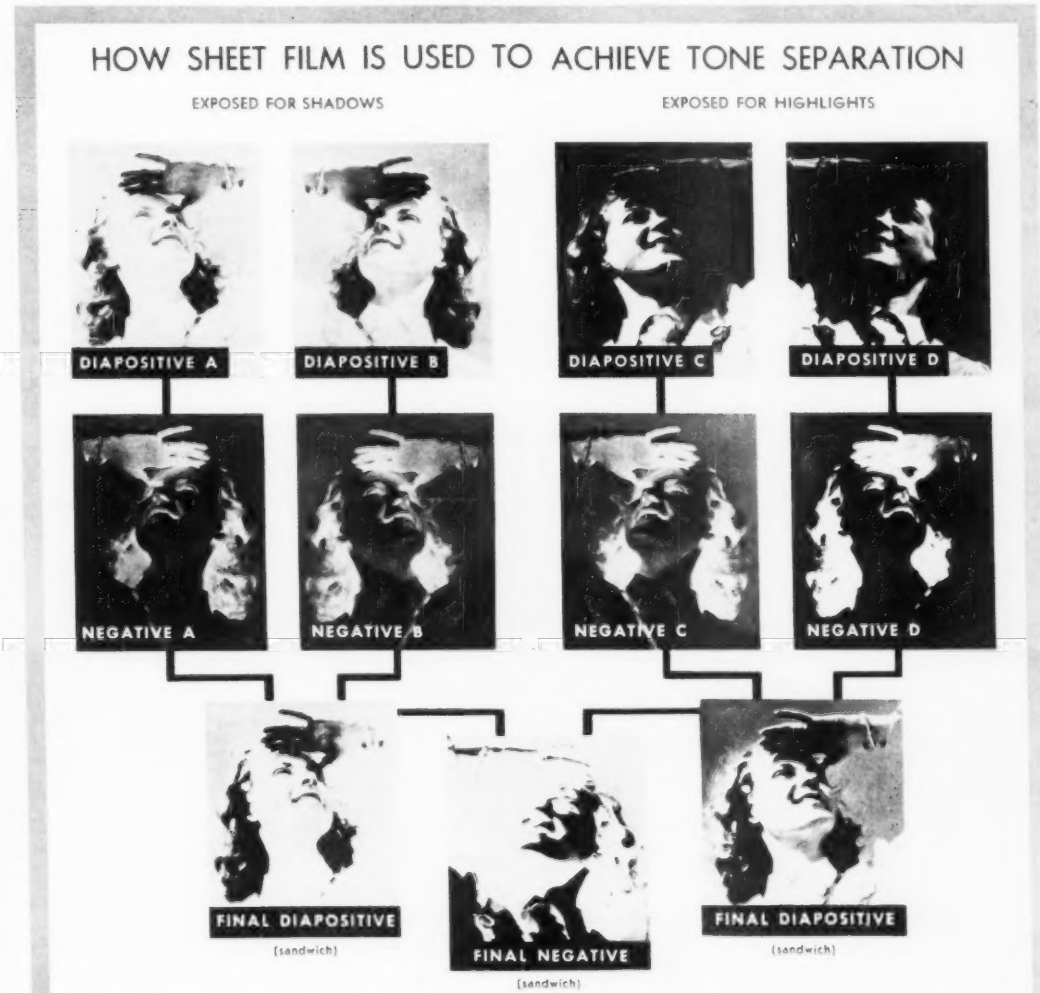
FULL-SCALE PICTURES that contain a wealth of fine tone gradations, all the way from black to white, are the ideal toward which the amateur usually bends all his efforts. But sometimes more striking results can be obtained with fewer tones. High and low key pictures gain their impact by crowding one end of the gray scale or the other, neglecting the middle tones. Here are two different ways you can make prints with only a few tones, creating a poster effect that is interesting in itself and very useful for many special purposes.

By "poster effect" we mean in general the tech-

You can create exciting pictures by printing your negatives in only a few tones instead of using the full scale

nique developed from gouache paintings. It has been employed in commercial art for several decades. Characteristic of this type of art work is the division of a design into a few sharply limited zones or spots, consisting at the most of three or four tones—perhaps only white highlight, medium gray middle-tone, and black shadow. It is an eye-catching effect. Prints made in this manner are ideal for posters, and have applications for use on letterheads, bookplates, match folders, calling cards, and for display, both commercially and in the home.

It is rather surprising that this unconventional effect, which is contradictory to photography as we



Steps in achieving a poster effect are diagramed above. Four diapositives are made from the original negative, exposed in pairs for highlights and shadows, and are used to print four negatives. Four more diapositives are made from them and sandwiched in pairs to make two negatives which again are combined to print the picture. In all, 15 sheets of film are required.

The toning process was used to obtain a poster effect in this unusual portrait. The print was partially bleached and toned in three successive steps, each one creating a single tone density. The highlights were affected first, followed by the middle tones and shadows.

normally think of it, can be achieved by purely photographic methods. Even some prominent artists who produce their finished work with the brush, use tone-separation photography as a basis for their work. I have furnished many prints of this type, for use by designers as a guide.

These tone-separated photographs are fascinating in themselves, and do not need the painter's brush to make them complete. A well executed picture of this type achieves a striking effect that makes it stand by itself as a work completely different from the usual black-and-white print.

Before going into the details of the processes by which this effect can be achieved, I should like to describe it in more general terms. Separation of tone enables the photographer to influence the curve of gradation by intensifying the highlights and shadows while flattening the middletones. Thus, utilizing the full range of the printing paper, heavy shadows are lightened, highlights are accentuated, halftones are modified, and details are preserved only where they are wanted.

It may seem contradictory that the photographic process should serve to obtain, on the one hand, subtle and finely-differentiated tone values and, on the other, the totally different poster effect. This apparent paradox is explained by the fact that separation of tone enables the photographer to break a full scale picture into any number of steps. This permits him to build up an image of as few values as he deems necessary—the fewer the better for the poster effect.

There are a number of different methods of tone separation, a few of which lend themselves to the creation of a poster effect. The procedures I am about to explain may be considered the most effective ones, and best suited for handling with the average amateur's equipment.

No matter what method is used, it is necessary of course to start with the right subject and the correct lighting. Close-ups of people, particularly back-lighted portraits and those made with contrasty illumination from a single spotlight as the main source, are very suitable. Before starting to work, the photographer should plan the pictorial effect he desires. He can separate his tones more or less coarsely, cut his image in three or more steps, and keep these steps narrower or larger. The final picture will profit by the work he has done to reduce the number of tones in the original picture setup. The more contrasty the lighting, the more striking the poster effect that is obtained.

The two methods of tone-separation to be discussed here are (1) *isohelie*, which involves making a series of diapositives and of negatives to obtain a pair of final negatives which are sandwiched together to produce the final print, and (2) chemical *separation of tone*, which enables the photographer to reduce a picture to a few shades of gray by using a bleach and a toner, in several successive steps, all work being done on the final print itself.

The original negative for making a picture by *isohelie* should be exposed with lighting as indicated previously, and should be developed somewhat longer than ordinary to build up its contrast. From this negative four diapositives are made, two for the shadows and two for the highlights. The most convenient way to accomplish this is by contact printing the

original negative four times on sheets of film. A contrasty film of the commercial type is recommended for this use, and for some subsequent steps, although it is not always to be developed in such a manner as to produce the maximum contrast it is capable of achieving. Two of the diapositives (one of each group) should be made with the emulsion of the negative facing the emulsion of the film, in the normal manner, and two should be made with the negative the other side up. This will produce pairs which can be sandwiched together, emulsion-to-emulsion, as will be required later in the process. Exposures must be determined by test. The two diapositives exposed for the shadow detail *(A and B)* will receive much less exposure and will show clear film with no tone at all in the highlight areas. The two exposed for highlight detail *(C and D)* must receive more exposure, and will be completely black in the shadow areas. An average exposure ratio between the two would be about four to one.

The four diapositives are developed in a metol-hydroquinone developer that will produce average contrast—not in the high-contrast formula which often is recommended for the film being employed. Kodak formula DK-50 will do, for example, or you can develop in the same solution you use for regular negatives. The four diapositives are fixed and washed as usual, and dried before the next step.

From the four diapositives, four negatives now are made on process film, again with exposures planned to emphasize shadows *(A and B)* and highlights *(C and D)*. This time a very vigorous developer is employed to build up contrast. A hydroquinone-caustic soda formula of *(Continued on page 182)*

Different effects, as shown in these pictures, are obtained by varying the number of times the process of bleaching and toning is repeated. Too many steps gives a print with normal tone gradations.

Why Change the Subject?

By CHARLES DuBOIS HODGES

Illustrations by the Author

Taking portraits that trace the growth of a young neighbor will reward you handsomely in friendship and pictures

First in the series the author took of his young friend, this portrait shows her at the age of eight. Under the title of "Sculptor's Model," it hung in an international print exhibition.

WHO would believe a photographer who claimed he persisted in shooting pictures of the very same girl (no relative of his!) for almost a decade and a half, because he couldn't find any subject he liked better? As if this weren't enough to swallow, he tells us that a picture he took of her on the day he first saw her was hung in an international salon!

I would not have believed it either, except that he and I are the same person. Yes, I *have* photographed the same girl over fourteen of the most interesting years of her life thus far, and both of us have survived some ninety-odd shots. These were made, incidentally, with no less than eight different cameras, ranging in size from Bantam to 6½x8½. Her image has been recorded, at my behest, by rectilinear, soft-focus, and various anastigmat lenses, though I have never photographed her wearing either a bathing suit or an evening gown! Once she postponed a vacation trip and I traveled more than a thousand miles solely to add one more group of negatives to the collection. And it was my crowning bit of good fortune to take her most important portraits—on her wedding day, when her beauty was more resplendent than ever.

In retrospect, no set of pictures I have taken during my thirty years of photography has given me more pleasure than my long series of this girl named Anne. The illustrations on these pages are from the collection, which shows her from the carefree days of childhood through her wedding day. And these few examples perhaps will demonstrate better than words could tell why the set they represent is my favorite. Possibly, in addition, they may

Fourteen years old now, the girl is becoming a young lady. Note how lighting and selective focus are combined to achieve an appropriately soft effect.

Eleven years old, the subject already shows excellent qualities as a natural, photogenic model. The child's confidence and understanding are absolutely necessary for success.

One year later, at the age of twelve, there's a real change in the youngster's appearance. And this natural pose with a book is subtly indicative of the adolescent's growing interests.

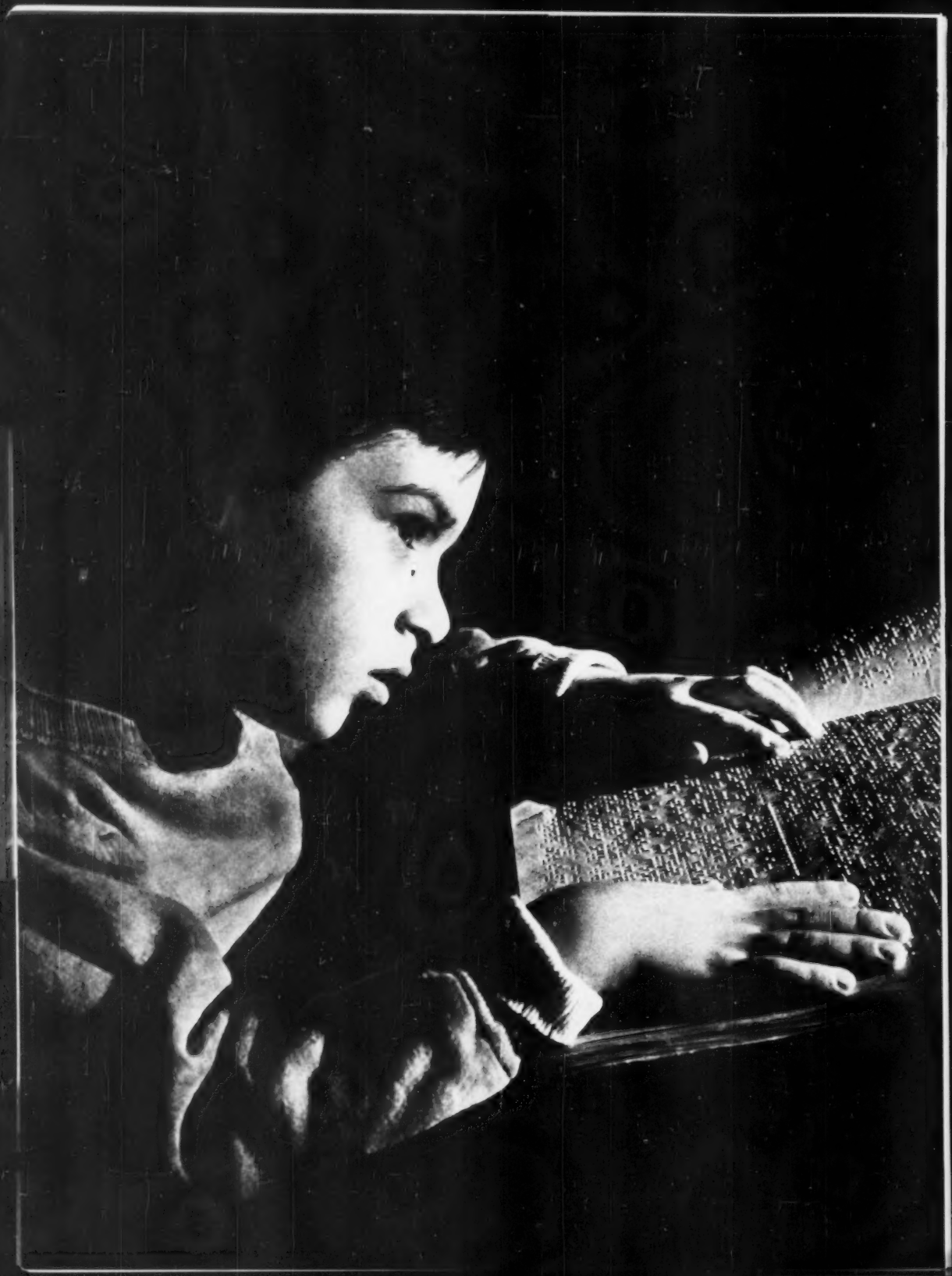
When she's nineteen, the young lady rates the glamorous type of treatment. But note that good taste and wholesomeness continue to characterize the author's pictorial approach.

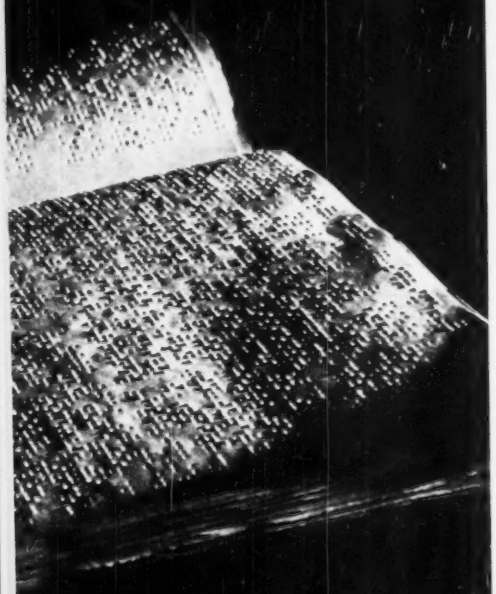
Wedding pictures are an appropriate climax to the pictorial record. The girl is now a woman of twenty-one years, and has begun a new phase of her life. The photographer has done an artistic job of coverage and has enjoyed a valued friendship.

inspire other serious amateur photographers to record one child-subject through youth to maturity. If this should occur I offer my enthusiastic encouragement, and I guarantee an ultimate satisfaction far surpassing all the effort, persistence, and patience expended on the job.

Of course, I realize that luck is bound to play a big part in the failure or success of such a long-drawn-out project; and I frankly admit that I was treated generously indeed by Dame Fortune.

(*Continued on page* 212)





"MY WORLD IS GROWING"

BY

W. STARR SUYDAM

First Prize

BLACK and WHITE

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

1950 PICTURE CONTEST

Again we extend heartiest congratulations to all winners in another big Picture Contest, and our sincere thanks to the many thousands of photographers in all parts of the world who participated in this exciting event. The pictures reproduced here include the five top prize winners in both the black-and-white and color divisions, plus many others selected from among the remaining 270 winners. More prize photographs will be published in future issues of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Over 100 winning pictures, including most of those presented here, will form the 6th Annual POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon, which is now on exhibition in New York City and will be shown all over the country during the months to come. Look for the schedule in forthcoming issues of this magazine; the Salon will give you an opportunity to see some of the outstanding pictures from the contest as real photographic prints.

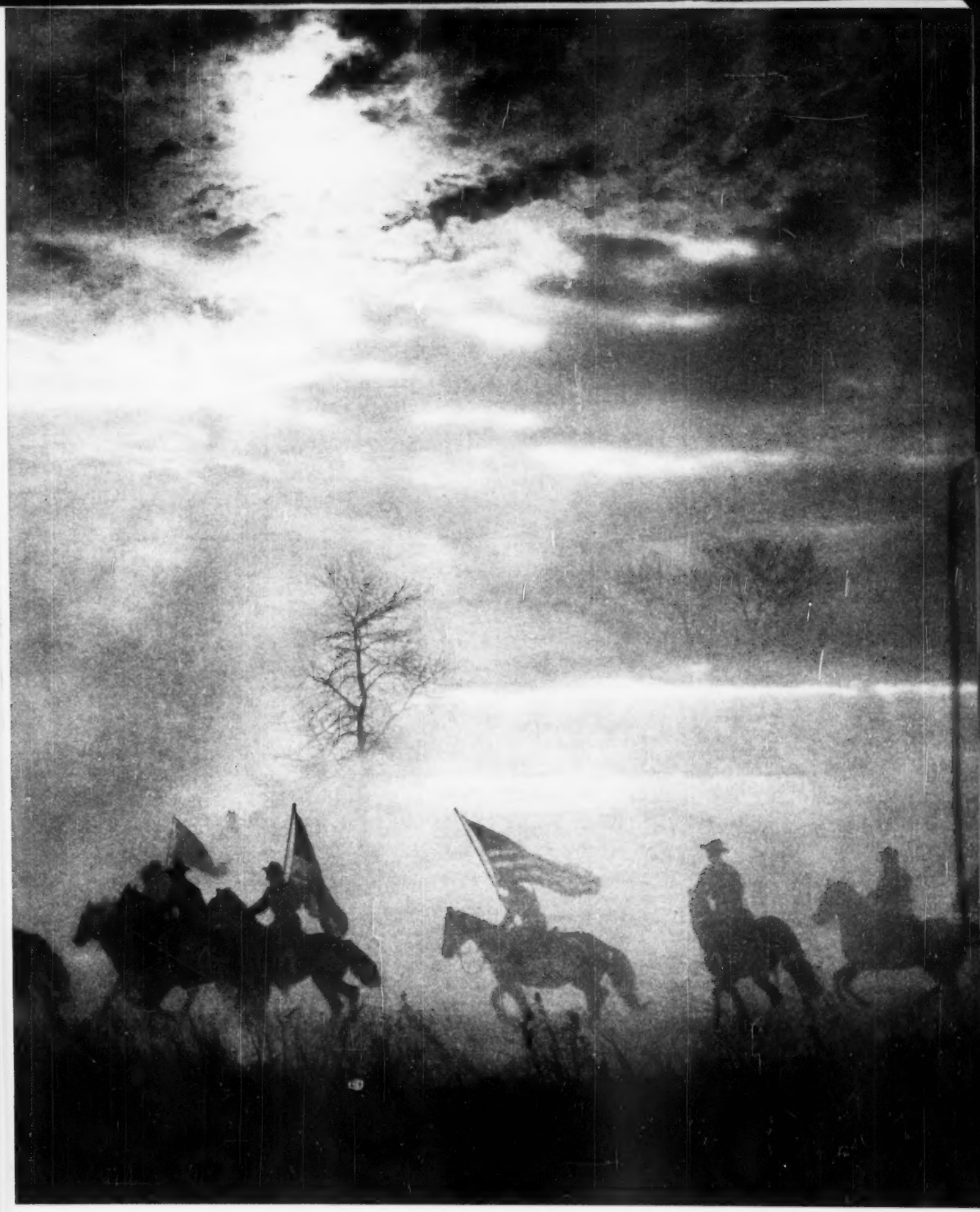
A story about the major prize-winners, and technical data on the pictures in this section, will be found elsewhere in this issue.

COMPLETE LIST OF CONTEST WINNERS ON PAGE 129

SECOND PRIZE

EARLY MORNING CHARGE

A. AUBREY BODINE



THIRD PRIZE

REFLECTION

RICHARD A. PANTER

FOURTH PRIZE

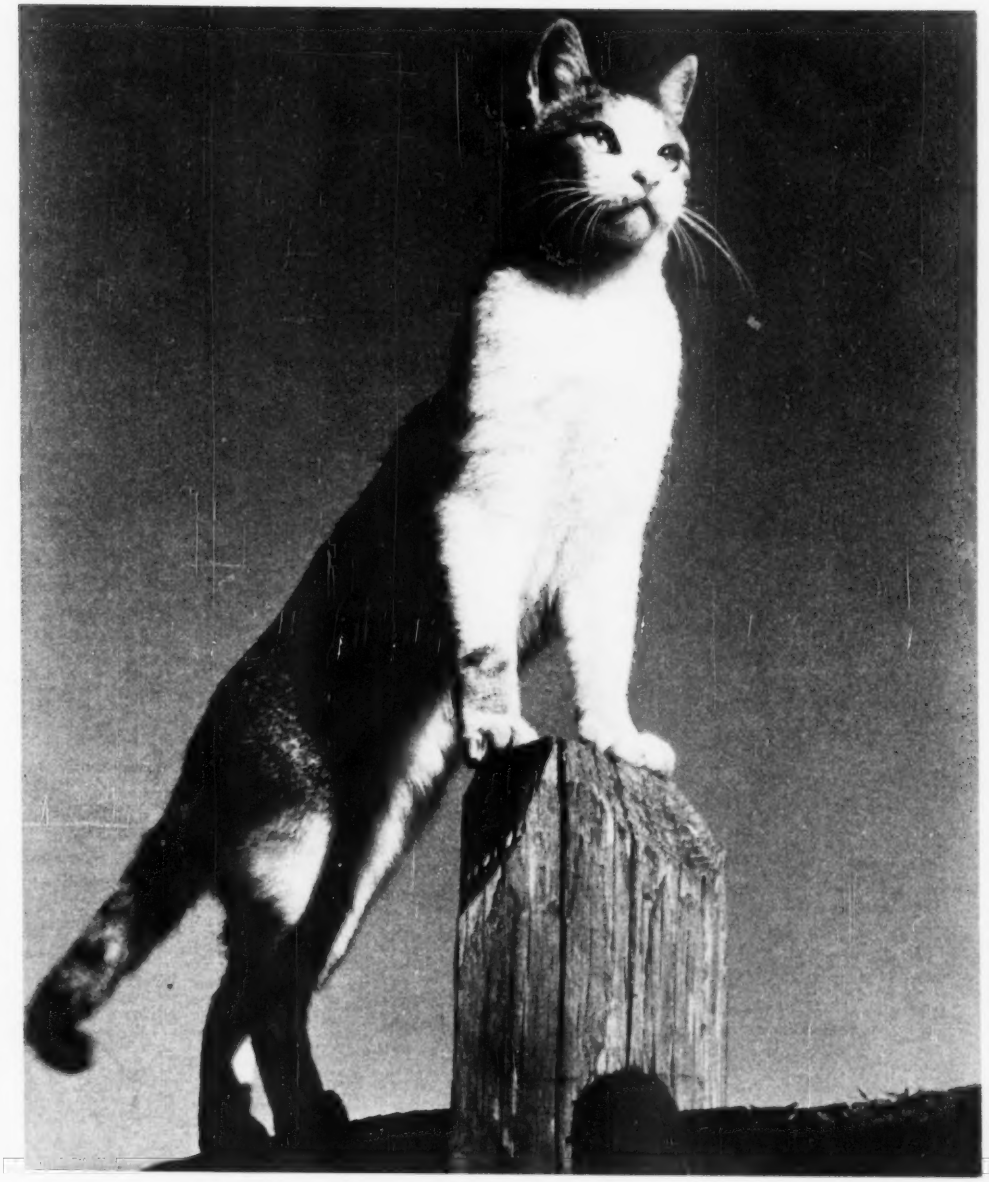
THE WAVE AND THE LIGHTHOUSE

LAURENCE R. LOWRY

FIFTH PRIZE

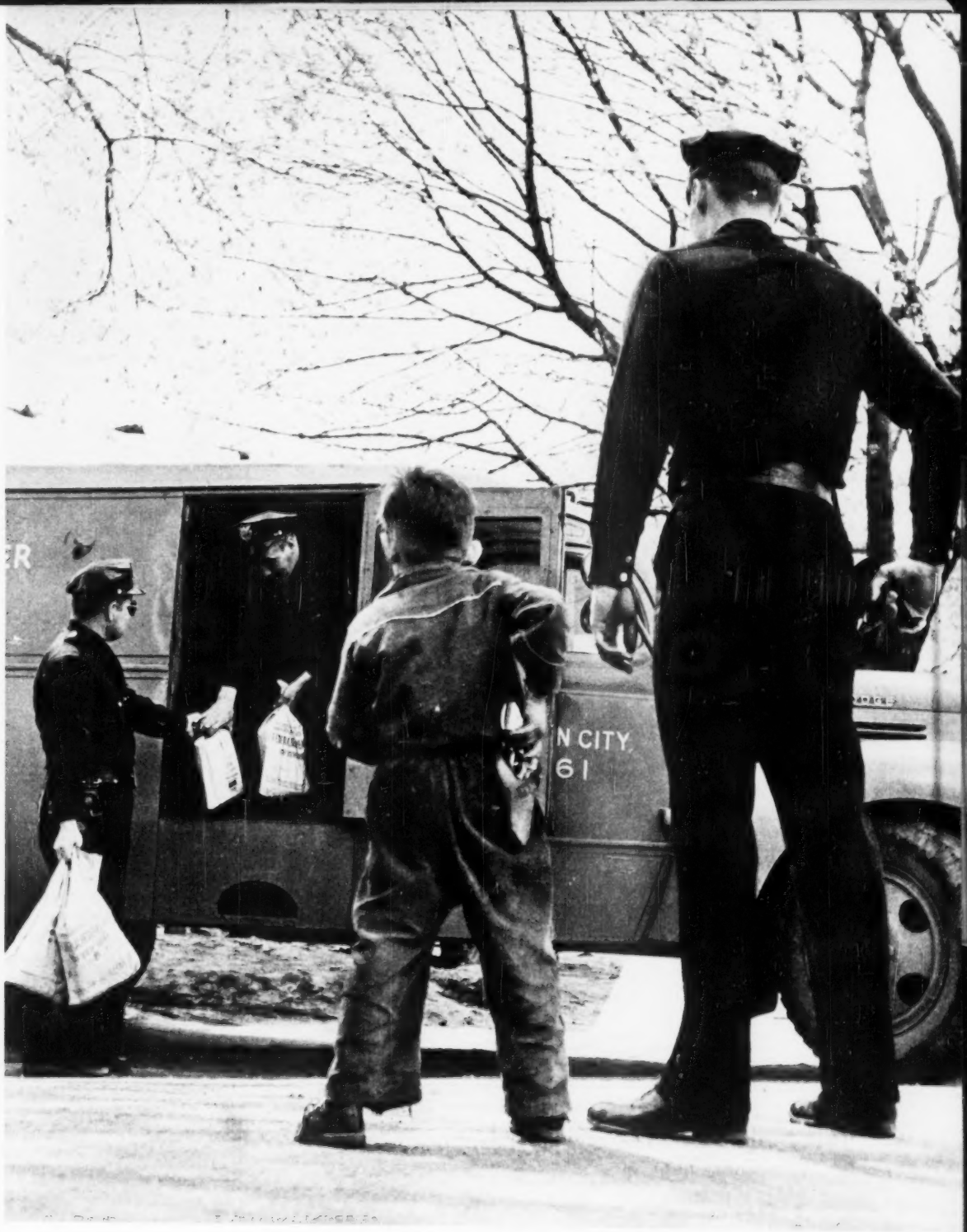
PATTERNS ON THE PANE

JANET KONKLE

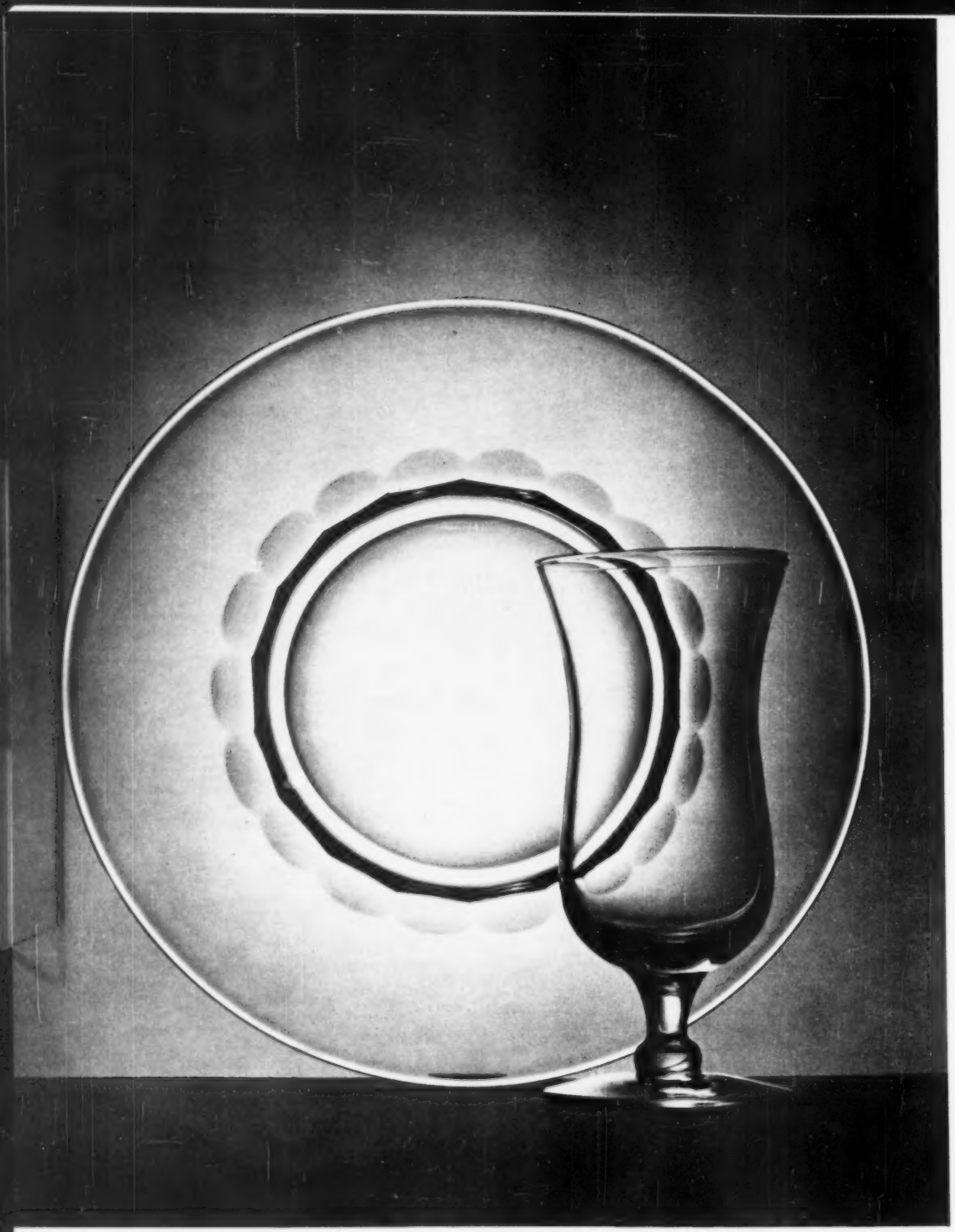


AFTER-DINNER SPEAKER by Barbara Green

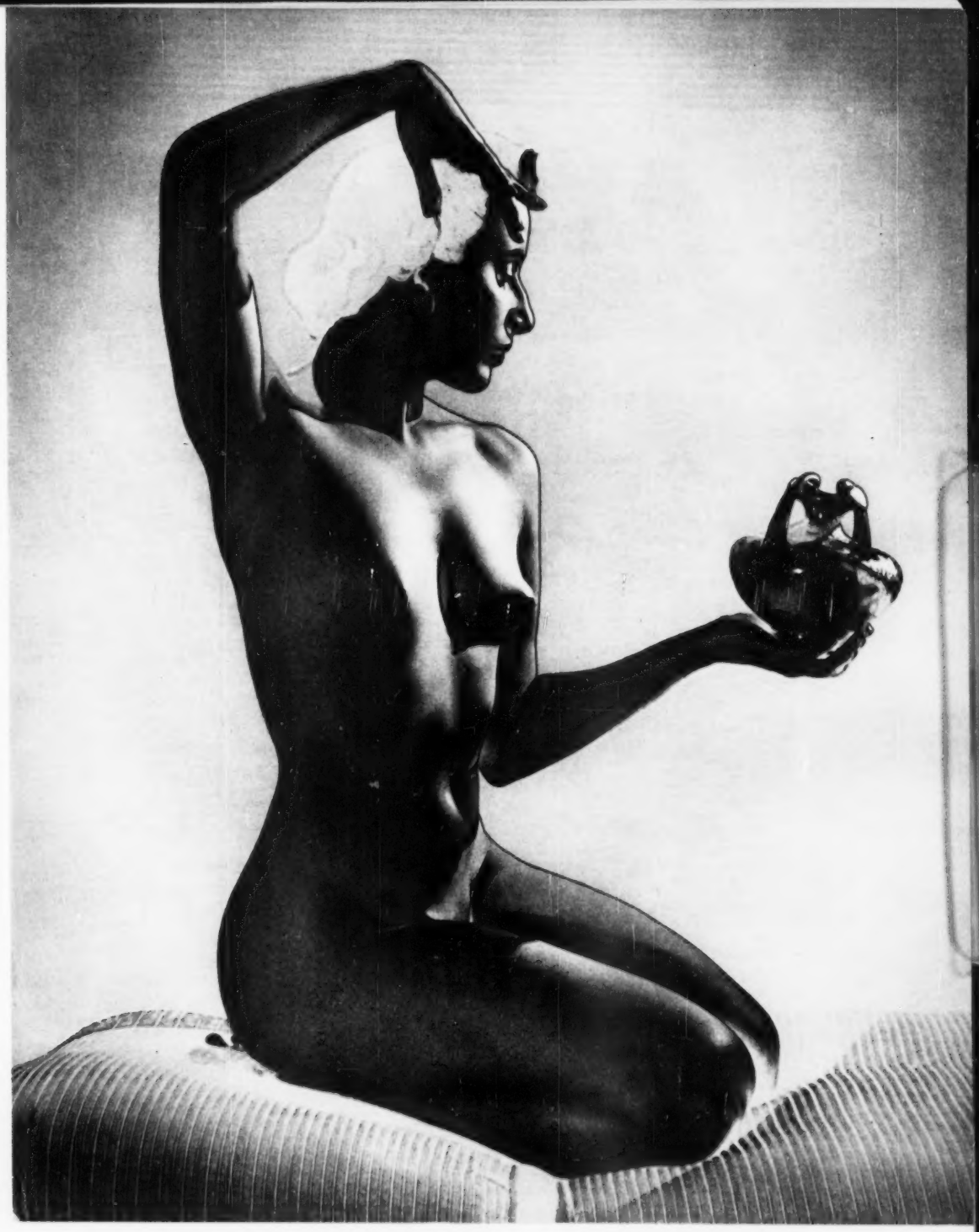
FASCINATION by John Gajda



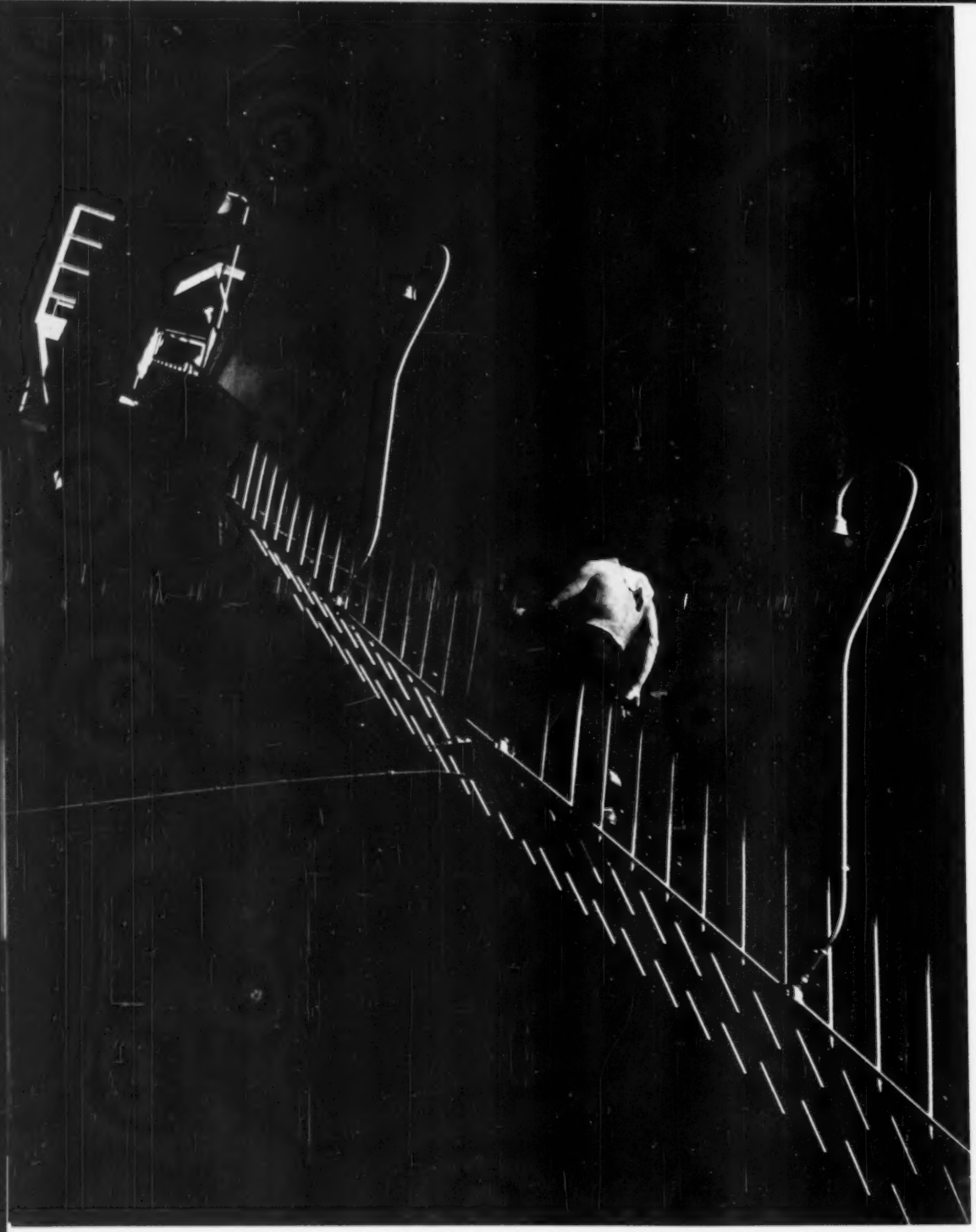
GUARDS' HELPER by Sam Falk



CRYSTAL CLEAR by Frank L. Miller



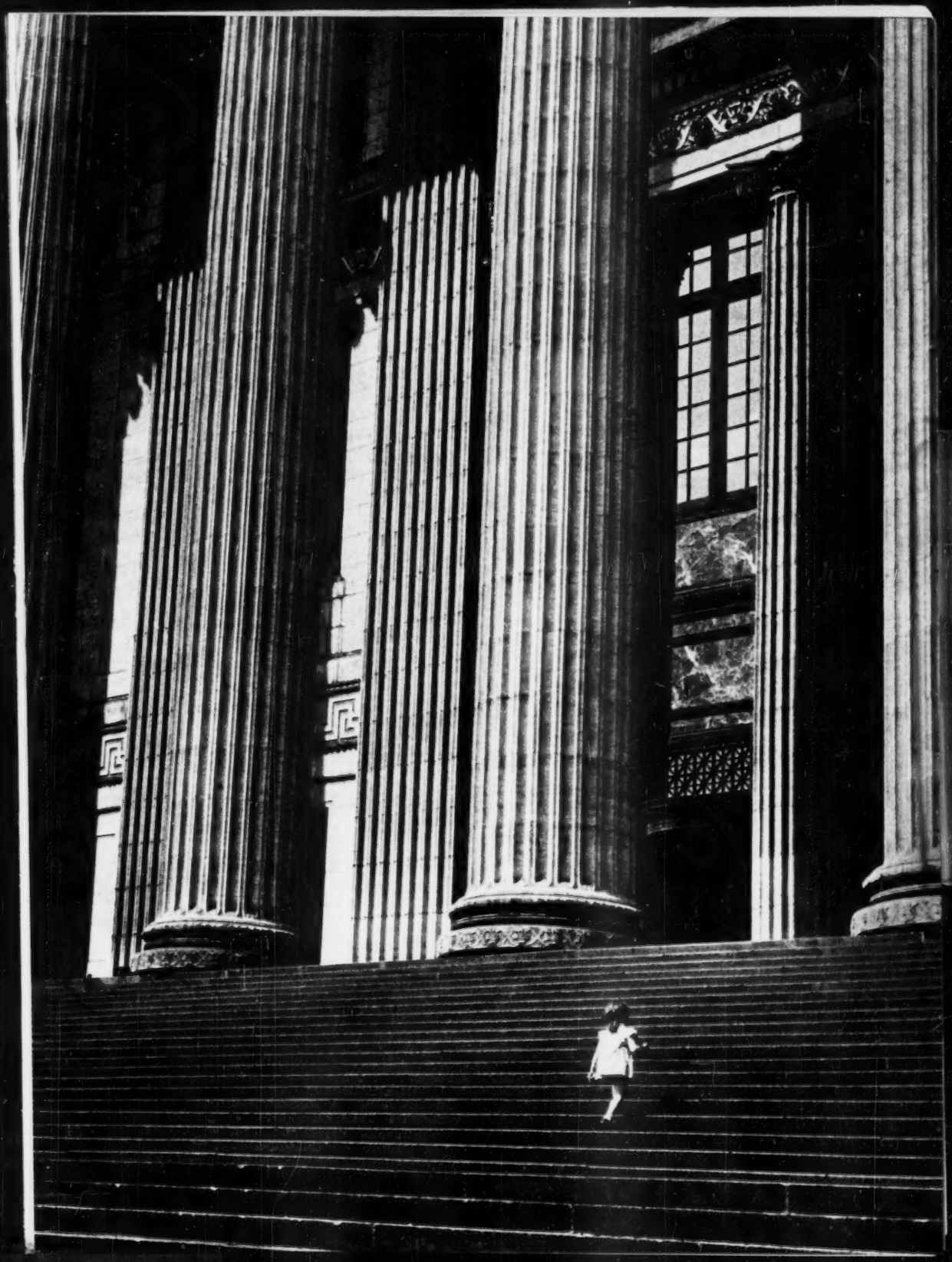
CONTEMPORARY NUDE by Ernest E. Timms

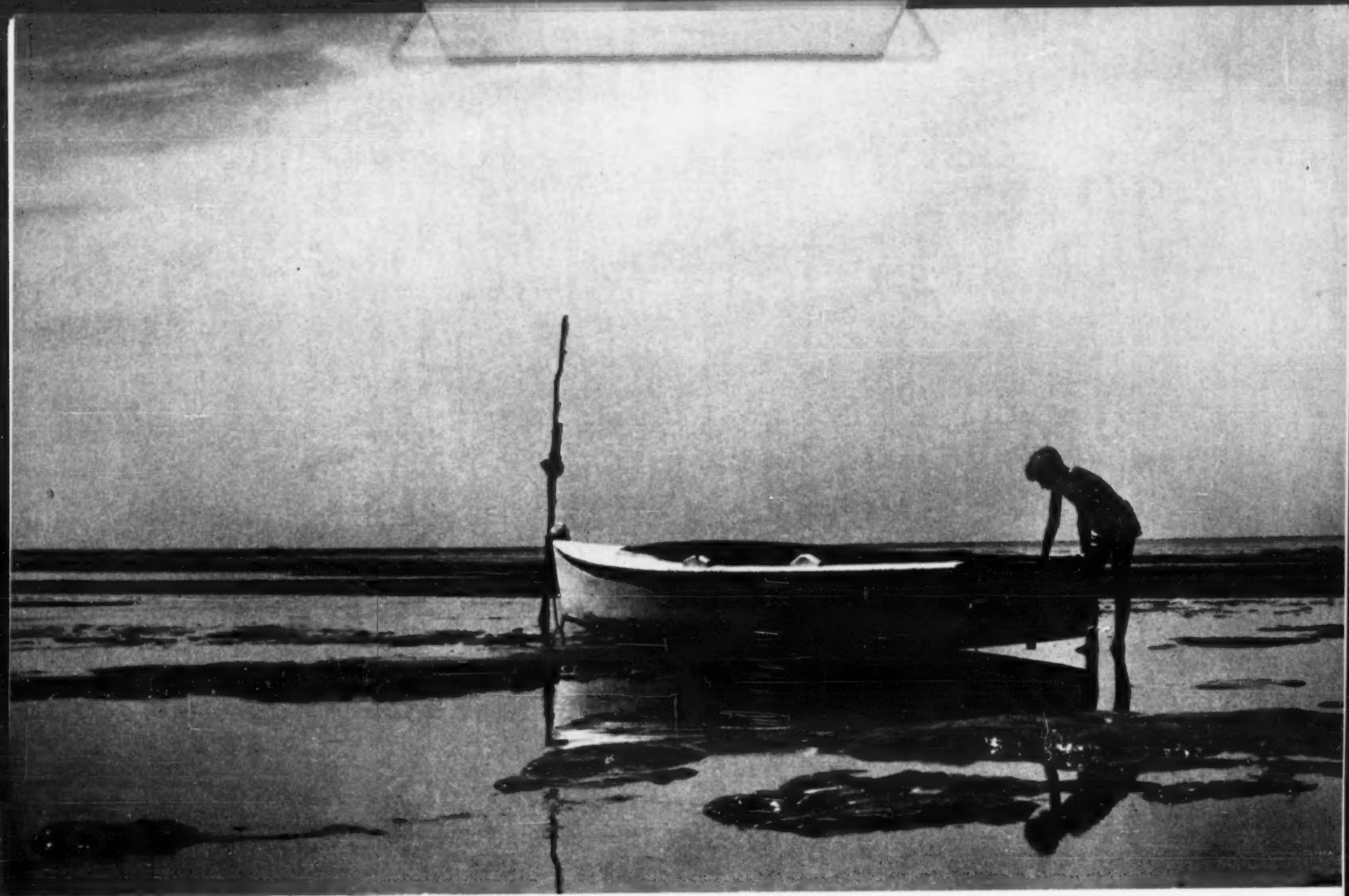


ASCENT by Boris Dobro

MISS AND MASS

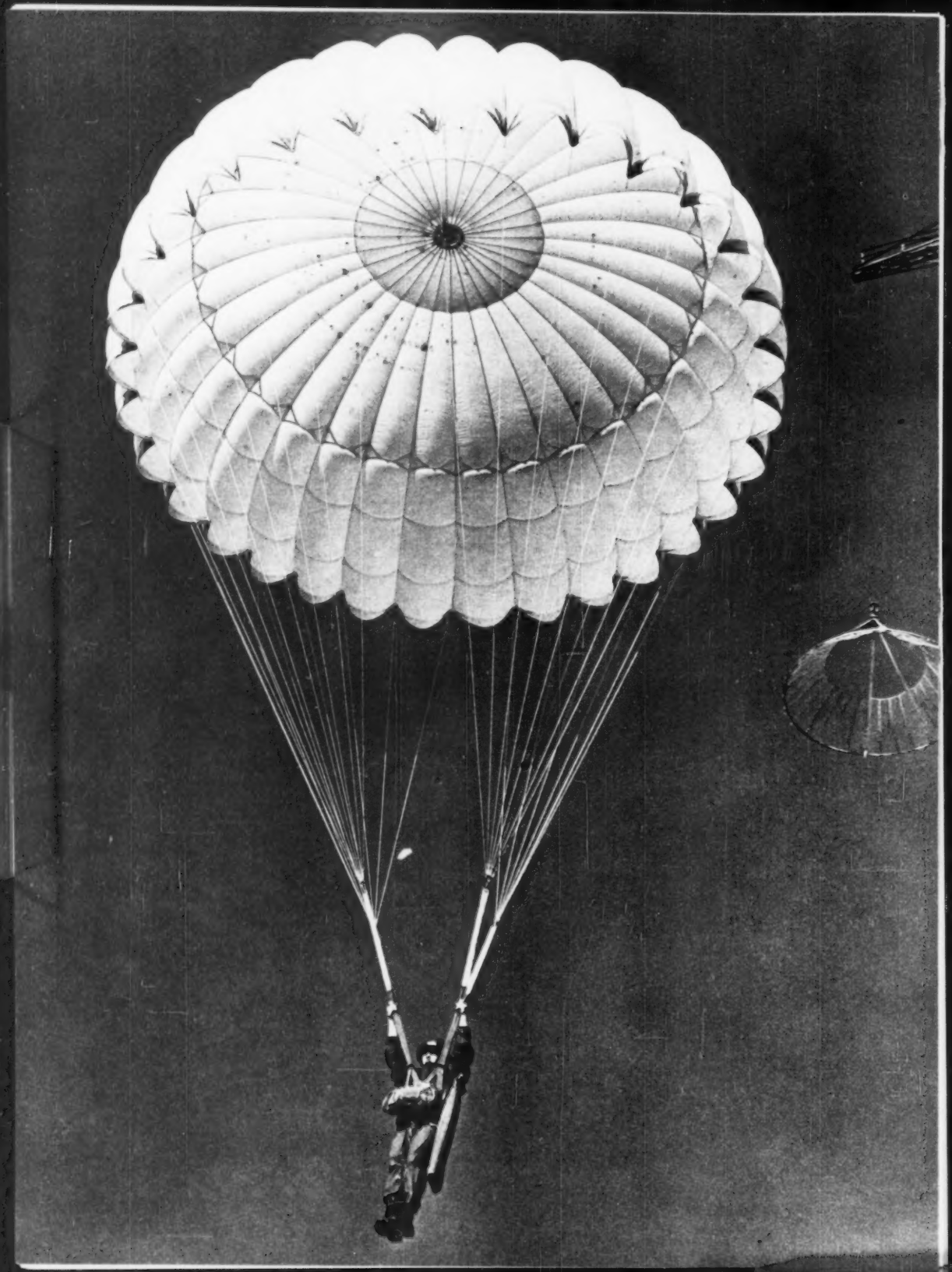
by Earle W. Brown





LOW TIDE by David A. Murray ↑

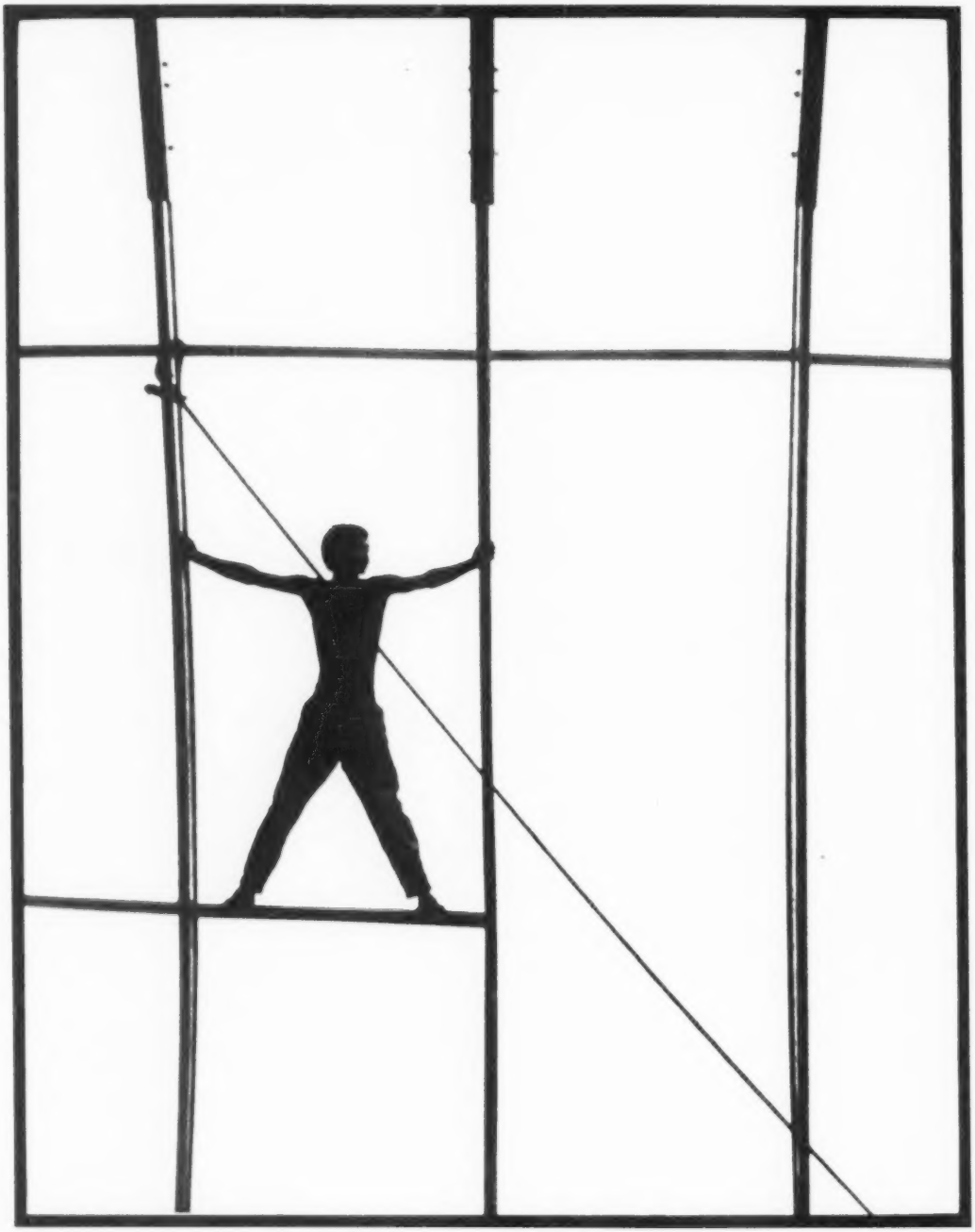
↓ RESCUE by Gretchen H. Goughnour



MOUNTED PATROL by Boris Carmi

PARATROOPER

by Lachlan M. Sinclair



SPIDER by Archibald Fukutomi

REPOSE

by Edward Canby

SWING HIGH by Siegfried R. Gutterman

FIRST PRIZE

JUMPING DOUBLE

GLEN FISHBACK

THIRD PRIZE

ON THE WING

HAL RUMEL

SECOND PRIZE

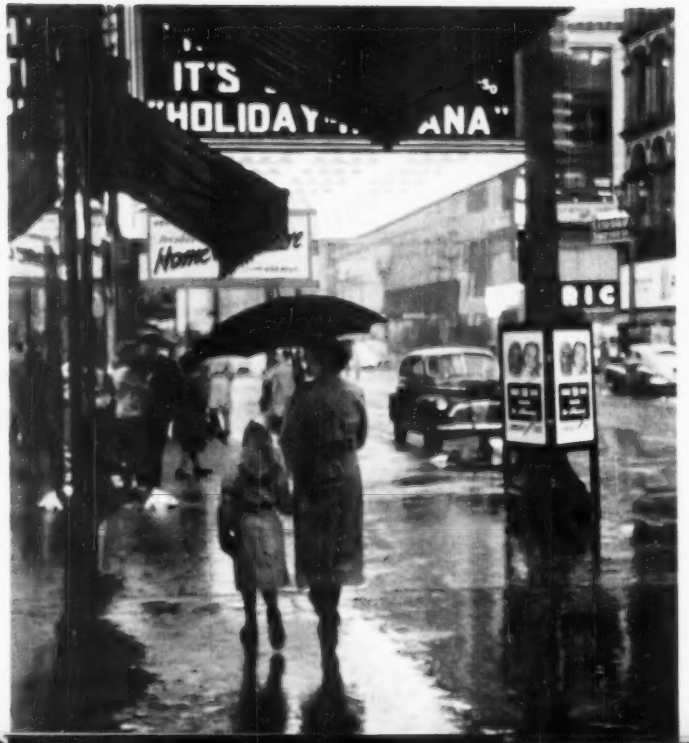
MODEL AND MOTIF

WALTER E. OWEN

FOURTH PRIZE

CELLAR SANCTUARY

SIGURD SAXOSEN

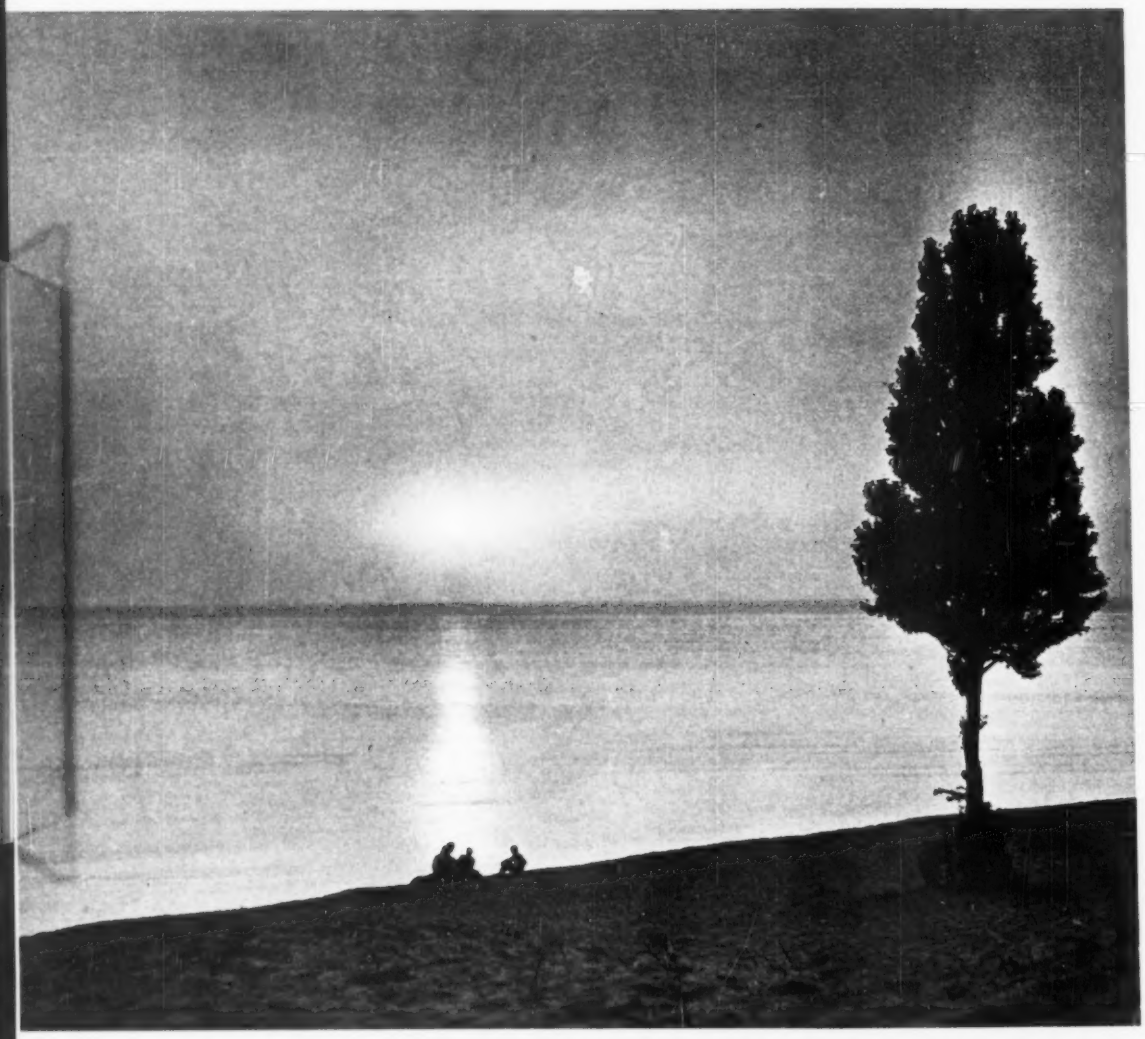


FIFTH PRIZE

ST. LOUIS IN THE RAIN

SAM J. VOGAN

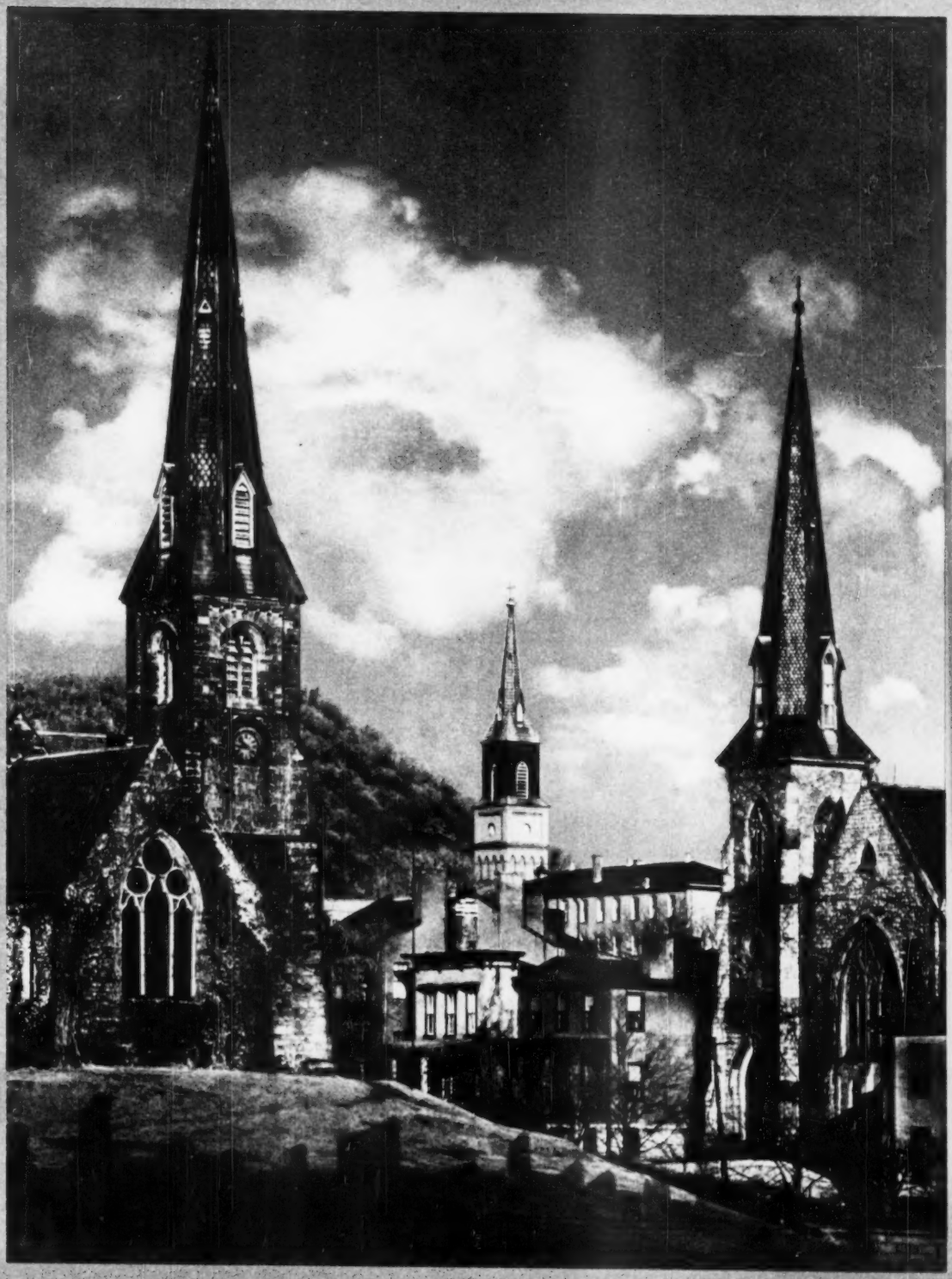
FLYING by Jules Alexander

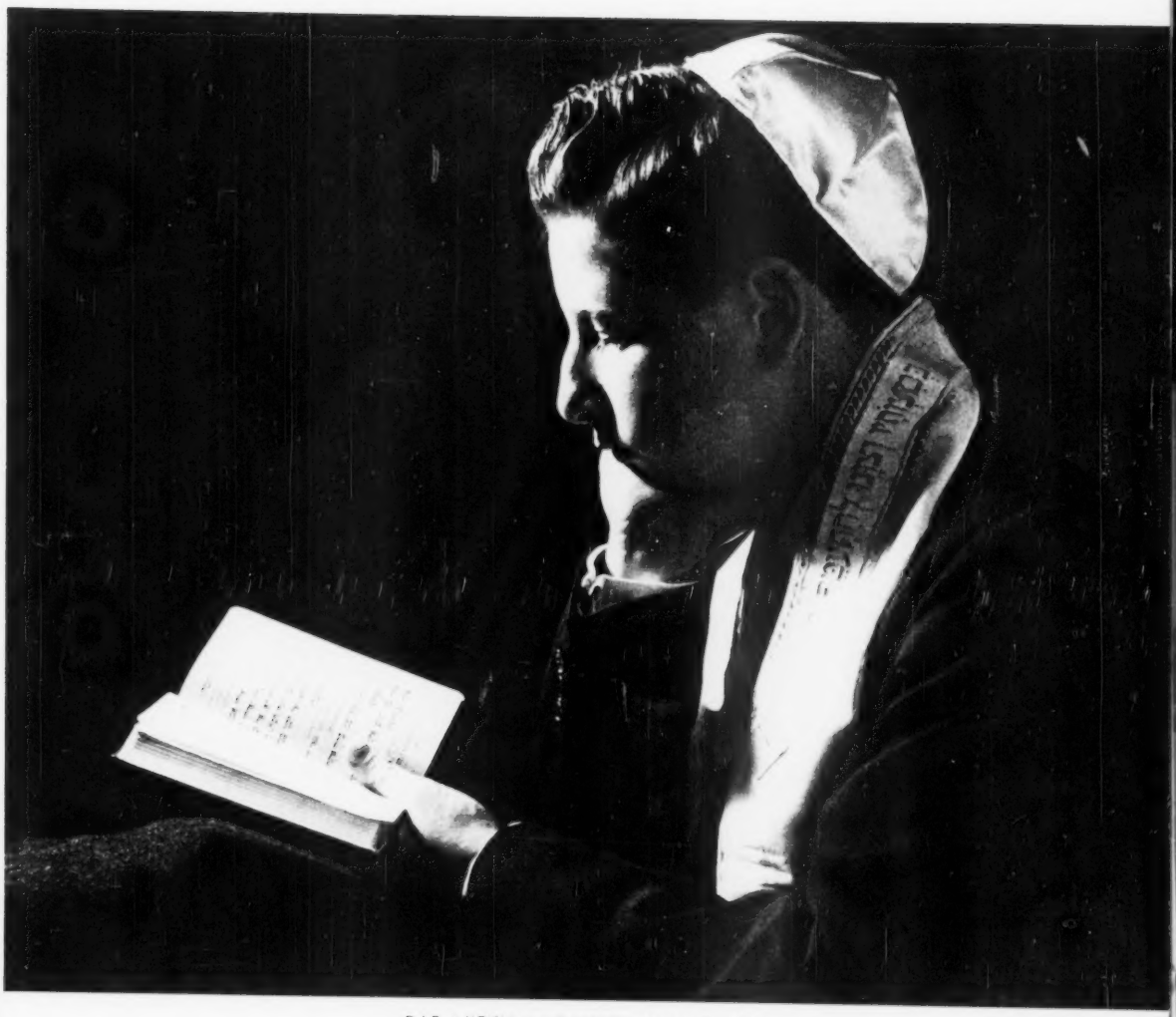


MOONLIGHT RENDEZVOUS by Janet Konkle

THREE SPIRES

by A. Aubrey Bodine





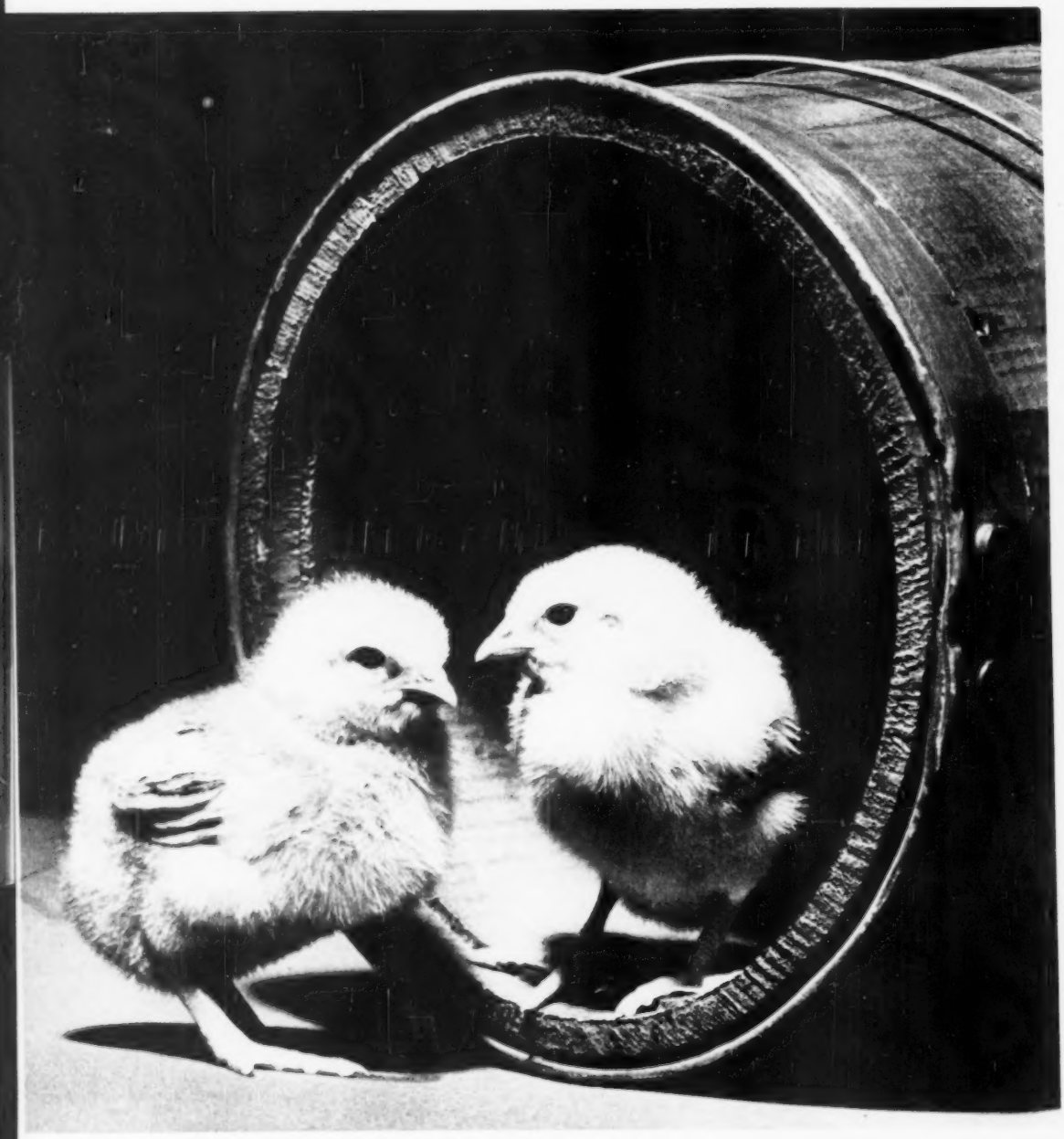
BAR MITZVAH BOY by Louis Tendler

CONSOLATION

by William Speer

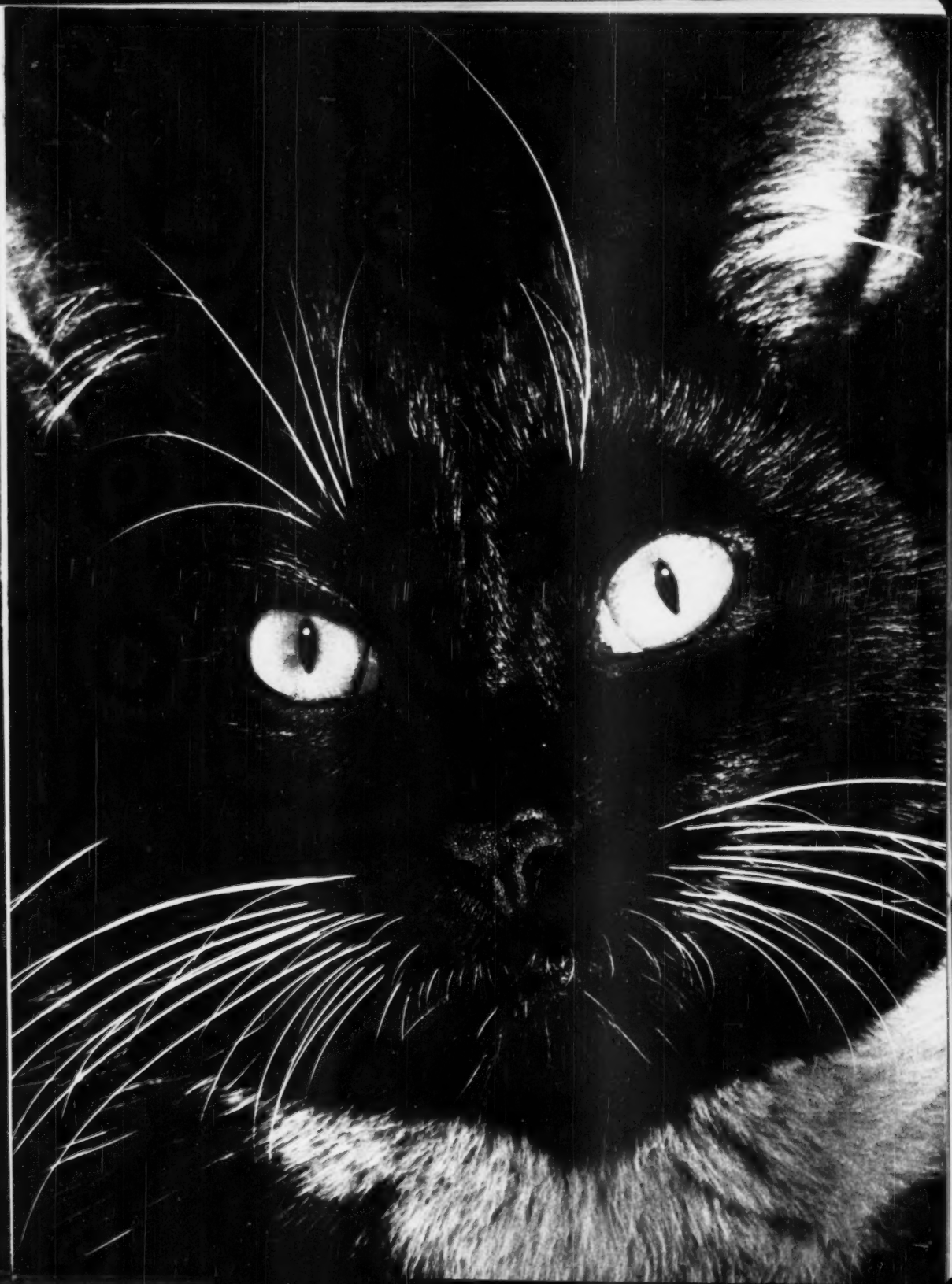
THE YEARLINGS by William L. Klender ↑

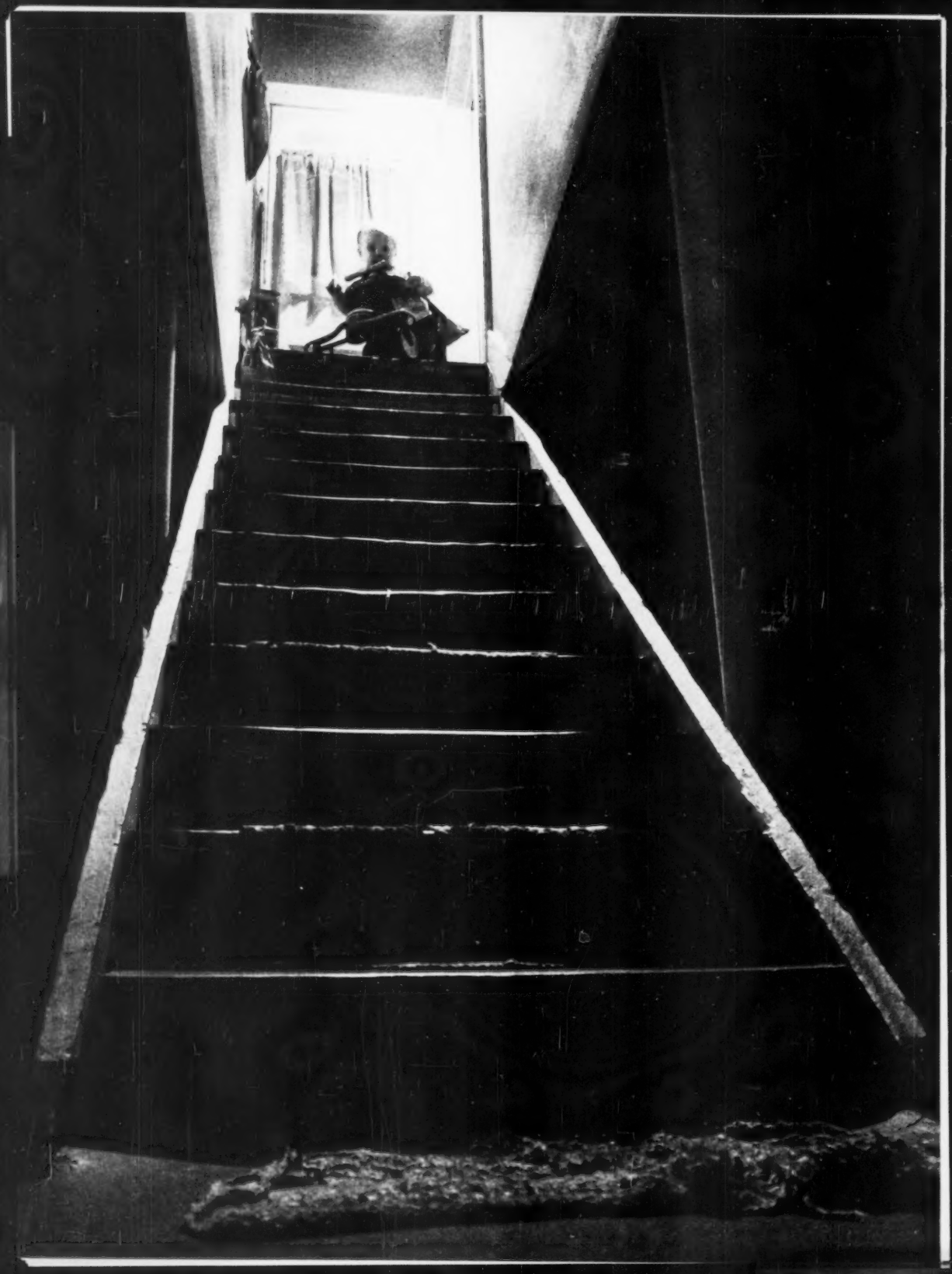
↓ WATER SPRITES by William L. Klender



CHICK CHAT by William Whitaker

MR. WHISKERS
by Michael J. Roll



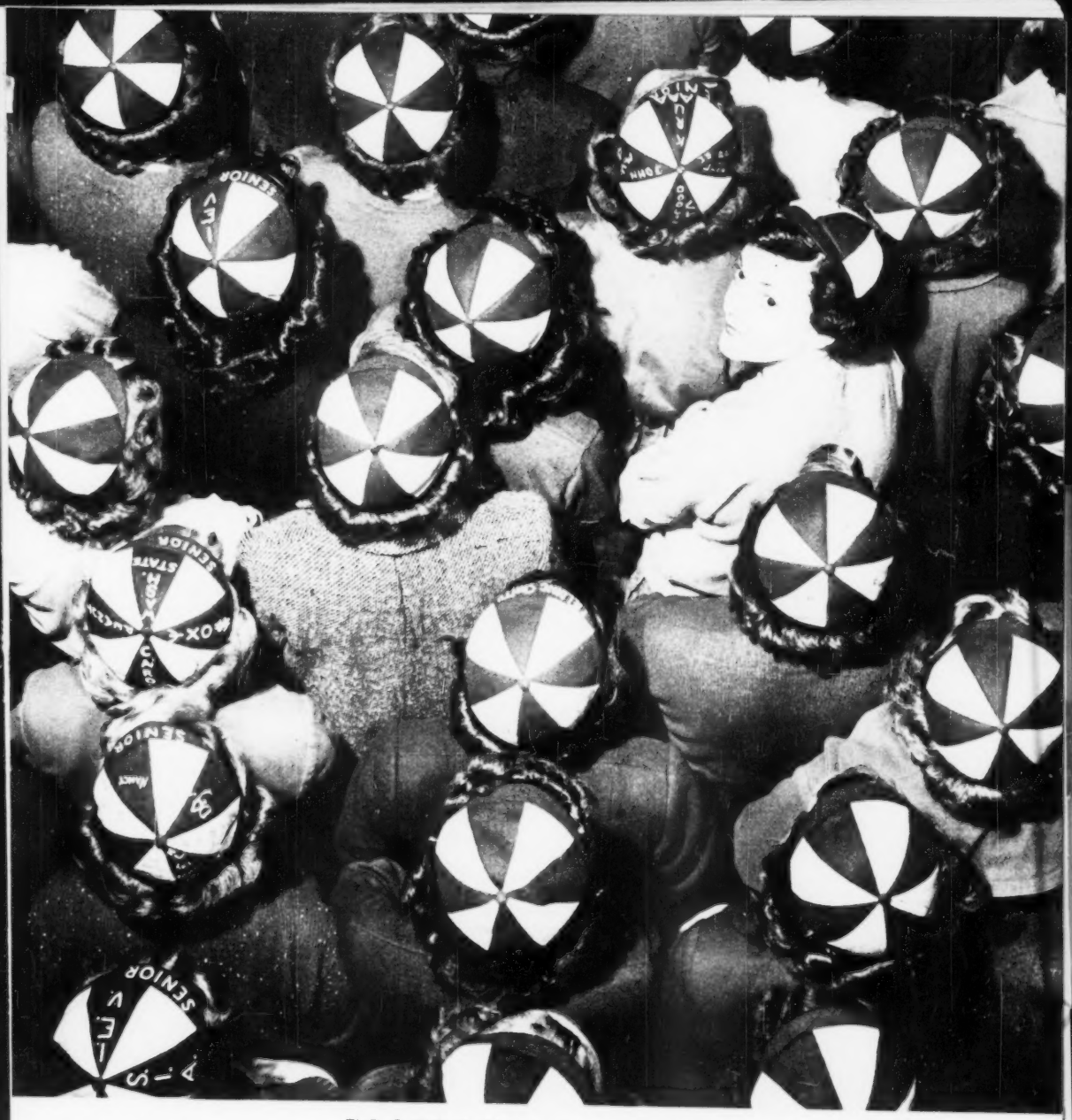


MAYAN PYRAMID by Julio Zadik

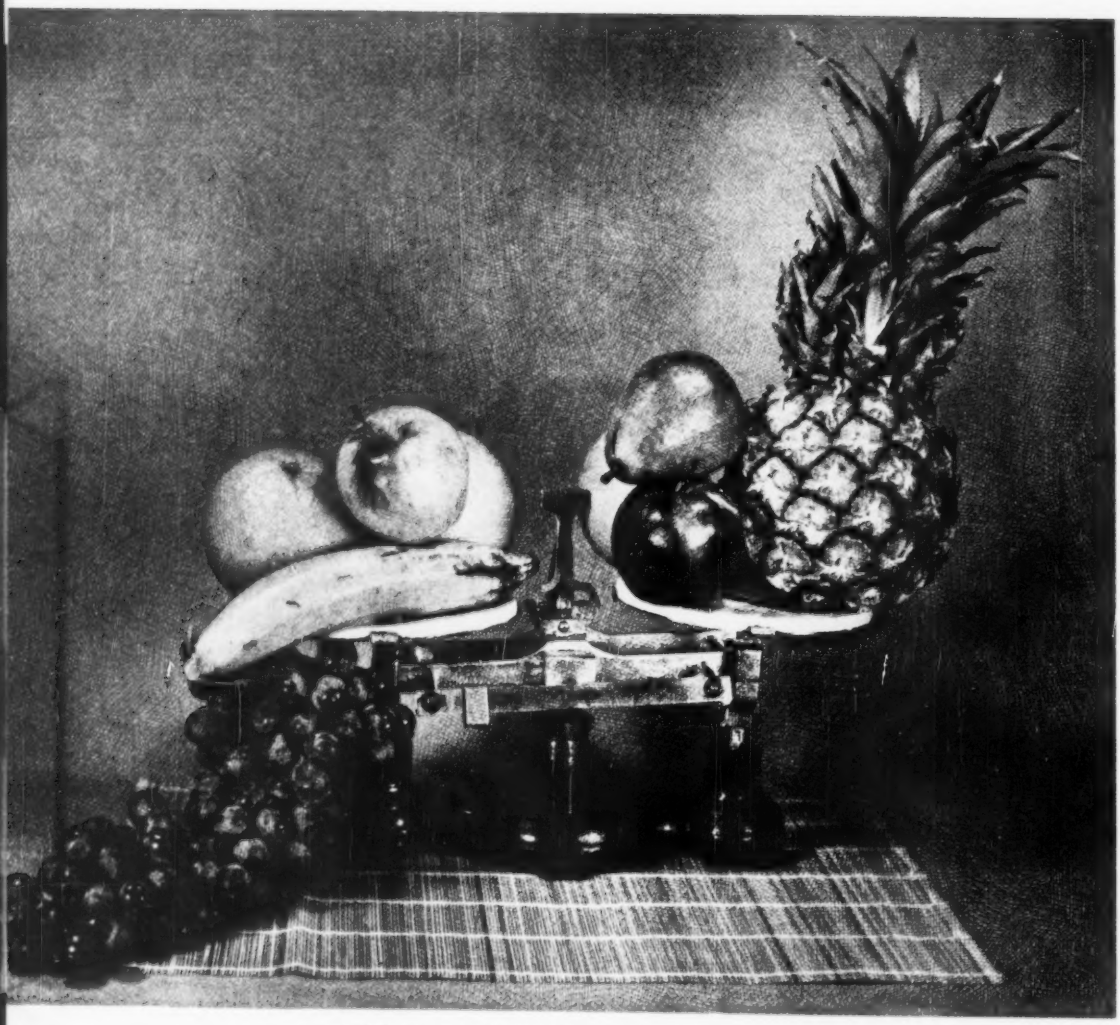
DANGEROUS PERSPECTIVE

by Joe Clark

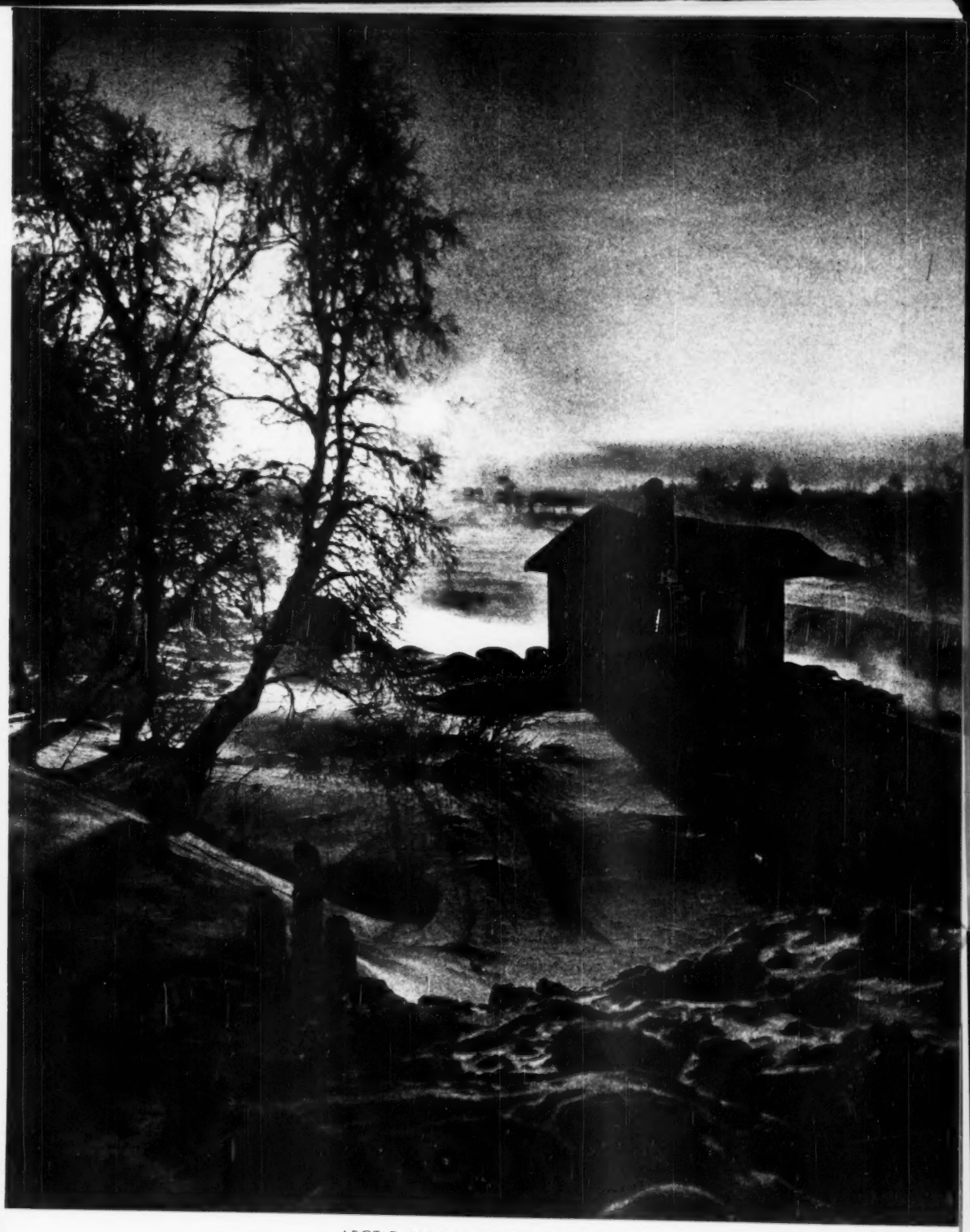
SLIDE, SCOOTER, SLIDE! by Patrick A. Burns



THE CURIOUS ONE by Donald P. Richards



A STUDY IN BALANCE by Albert H. Duvall



ARCTIC NOON by Karl W. Gullers

BUBBLE BATH by S. W. Flannery

FIRST LOOK by Ben de Brocke

MISS PLASTIC by C. J. Haeck

SUMMER BREEZES

by John E. Carrebye

SATIN SLIPPERS by Raymond Caron

BACKSTAGE

by Jules and Beatrice Pinsley

JASSY AND JENNIFER

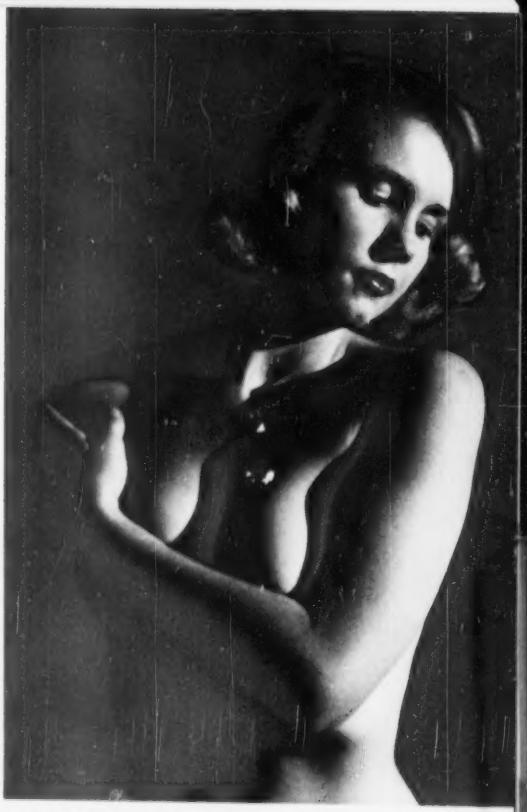
by Frank V. Boran

WAITING FOR HOPPY

by Francis L. Horton

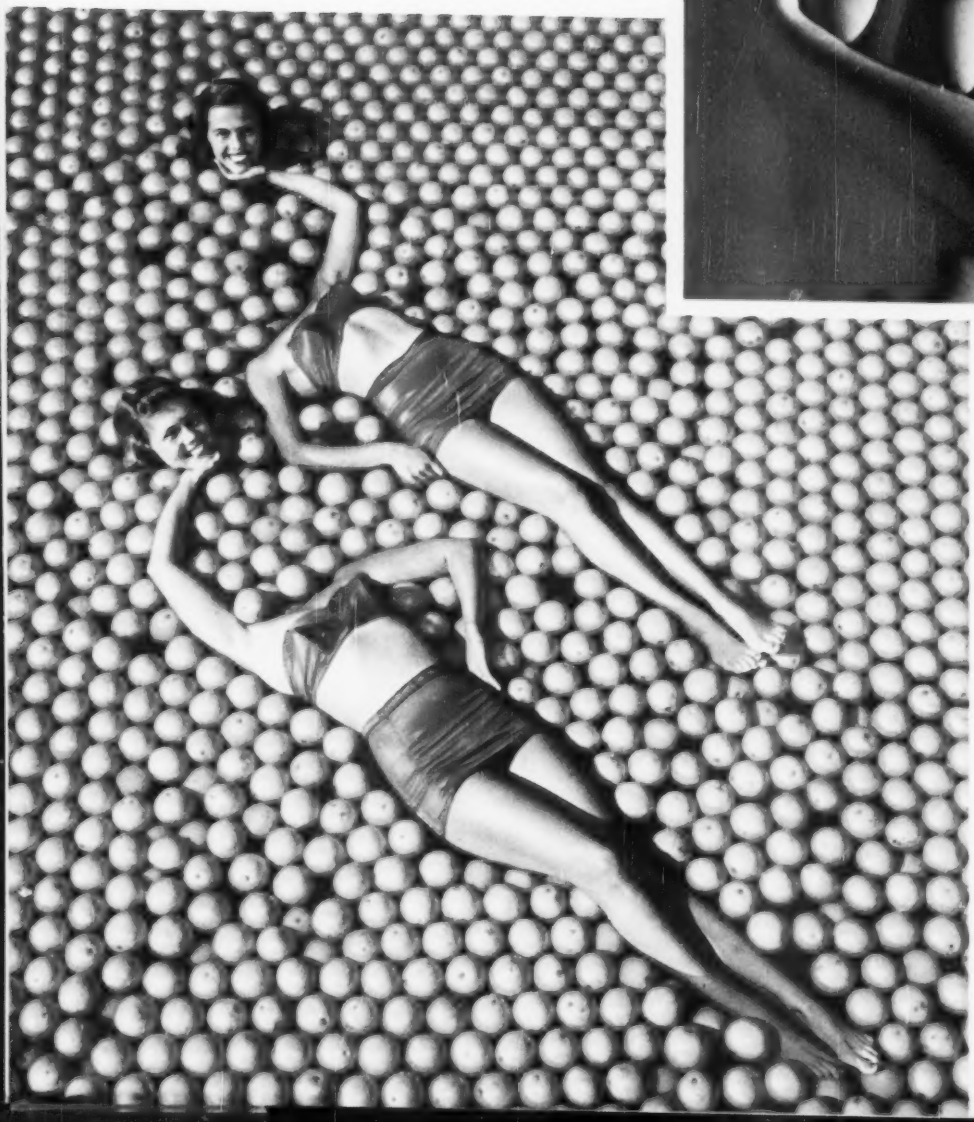
SOLARIZED NUDE

by John McCormick



ORANGE FLOAT

by Joseph Costa



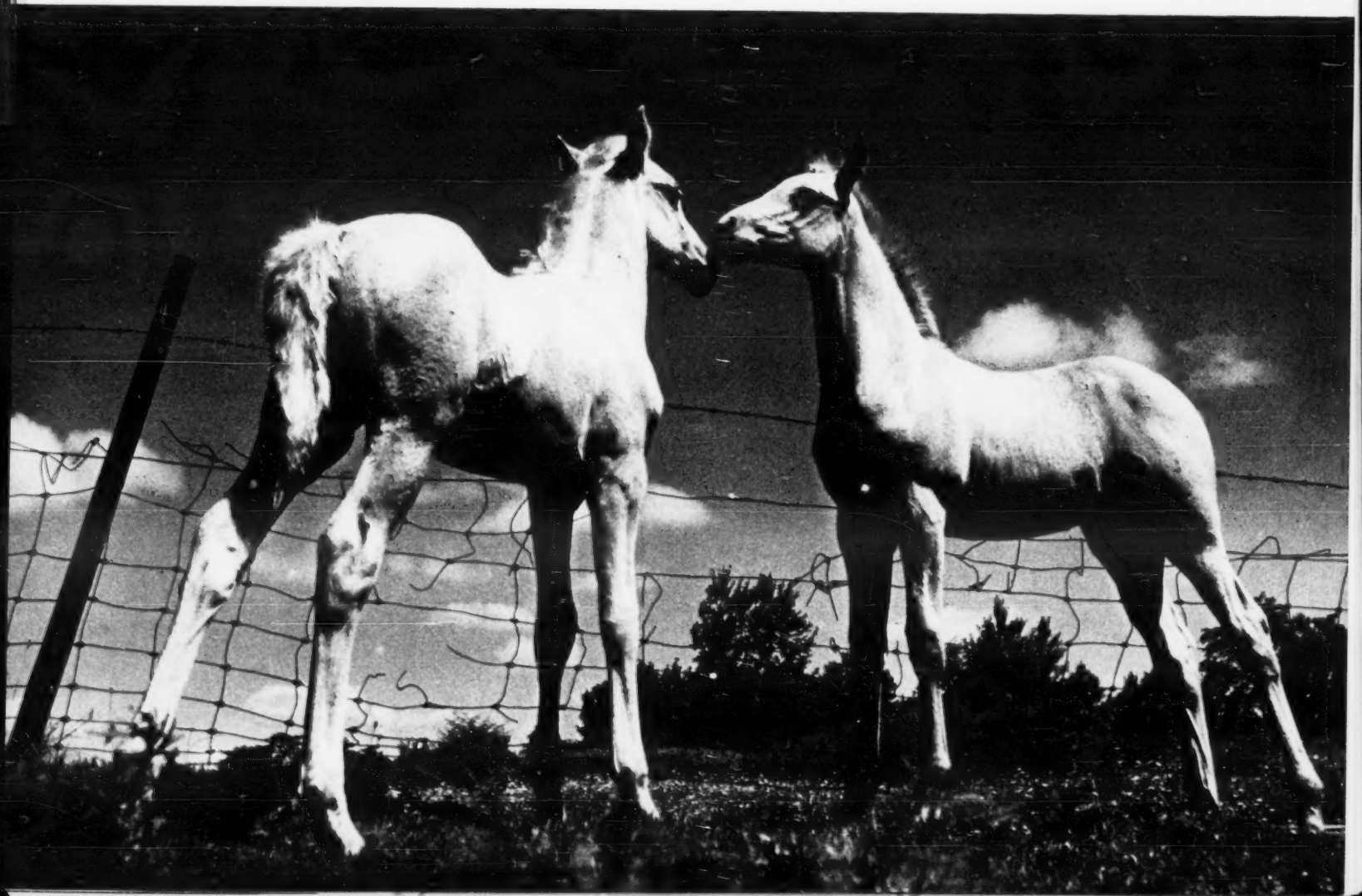
THE BALLERINA by Maria Luisa Padilla

THE MASTER

by Raymond La Marca

CURIOUS COLTS by C. A. Snyder ↓

↑ AT SUNDOWN by Jack Clemmer



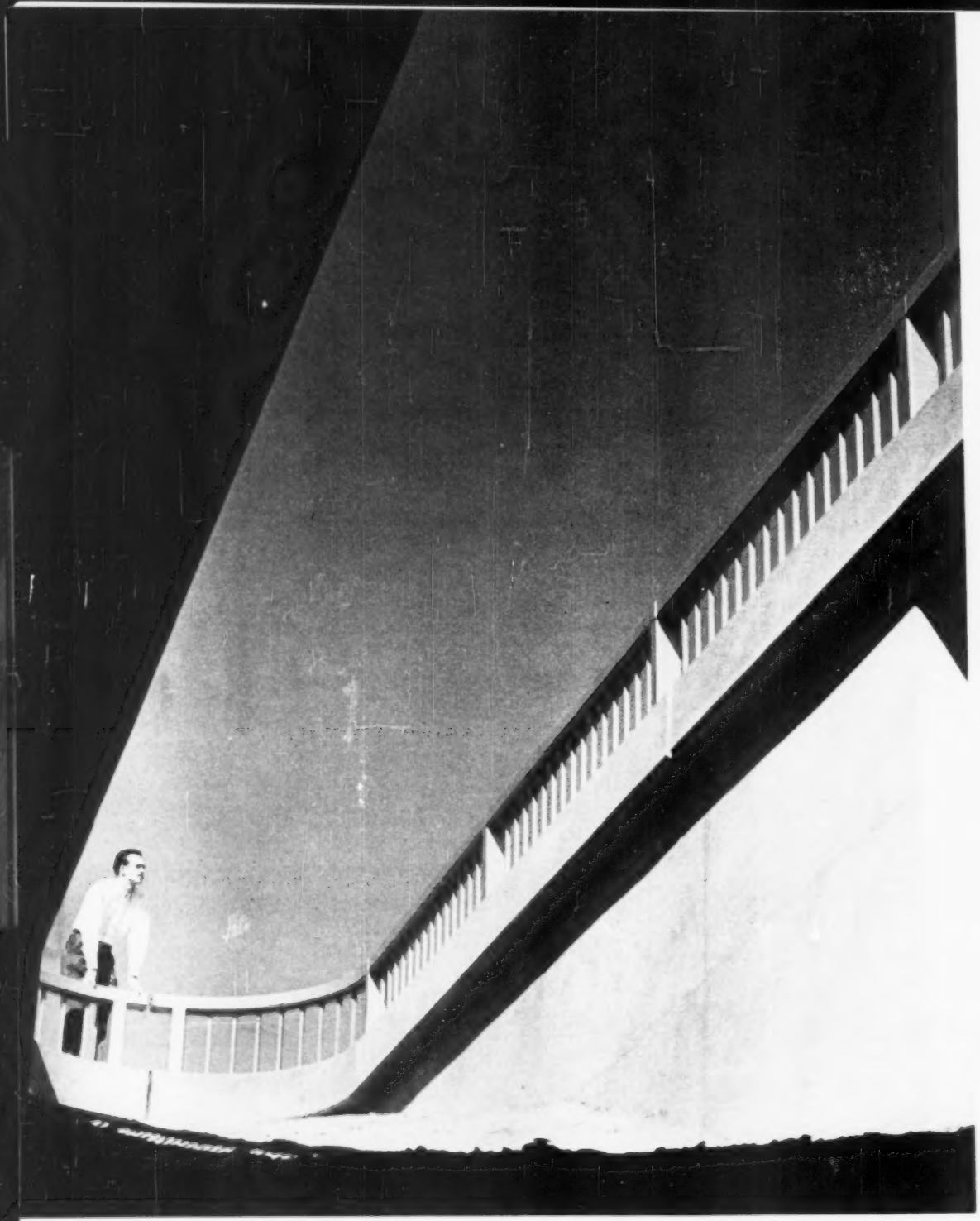
ECSTASY by David A. Murray

EYES IN THE NIGHT

by Homer Heavner

THE PROBLEM by Asad K. Syed ↑

↓ STORM AND THE LEVEE by Julian Kahn



ON THE RAILING by George Bow

PARIS by Louis Meyer

DENBY

"NO USE FIGHTIN' IT" by Frank Kristufek

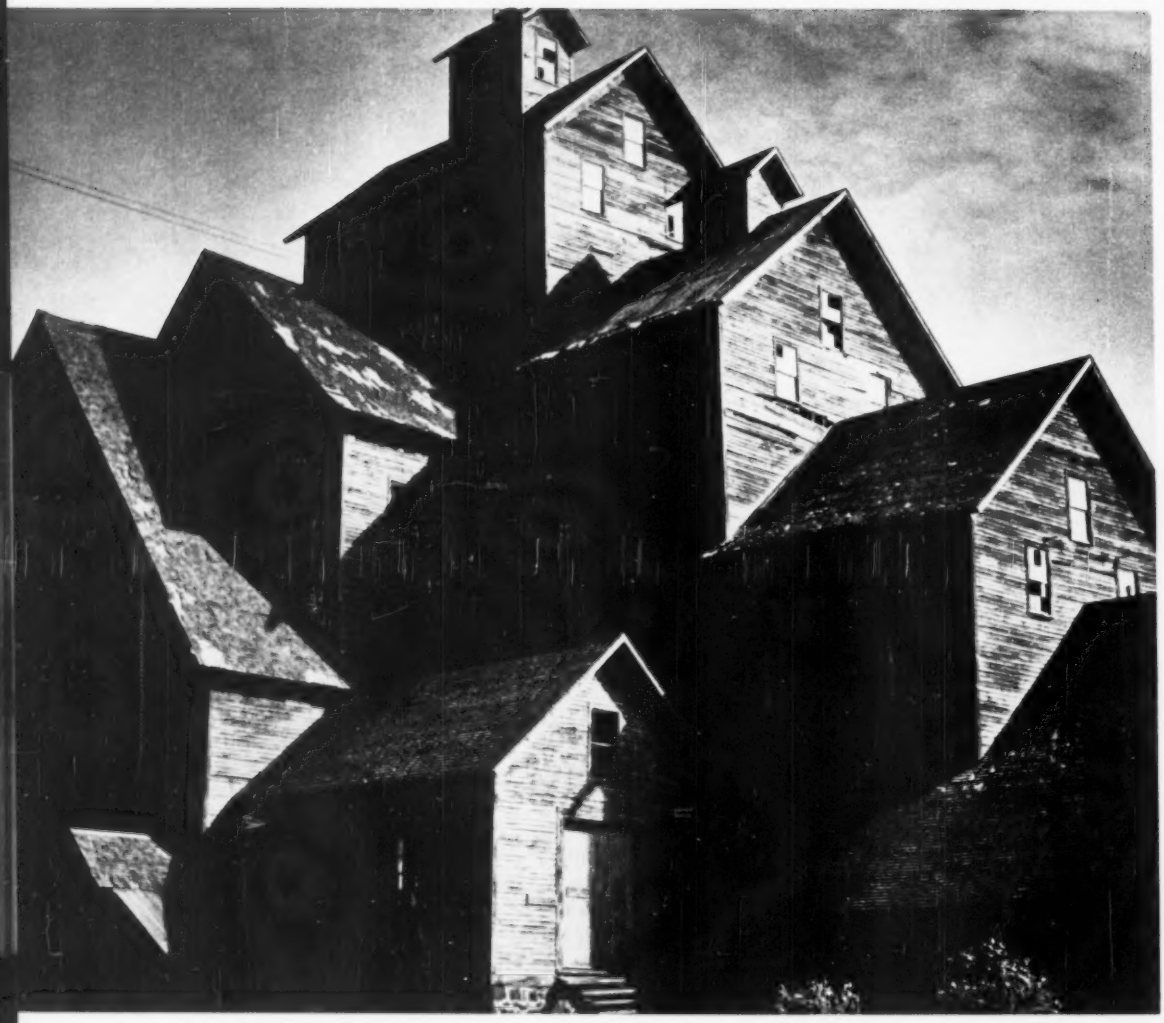
FIRST FORMAL

by Lou Gardner

FELINE by J. H. Poelker

OPUS 301

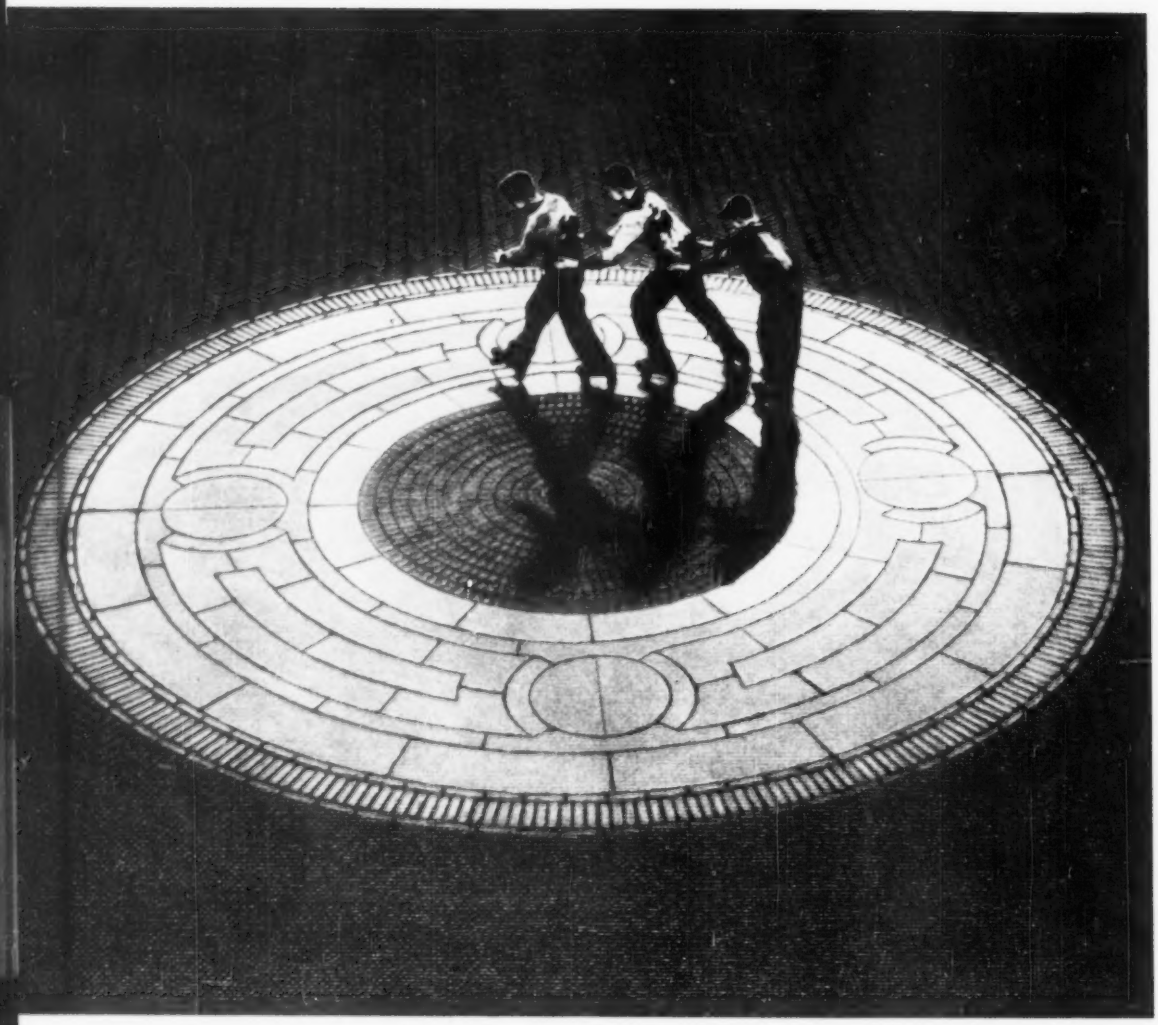
by Jean Elwell



QUINCY MINE by Sarah Martin

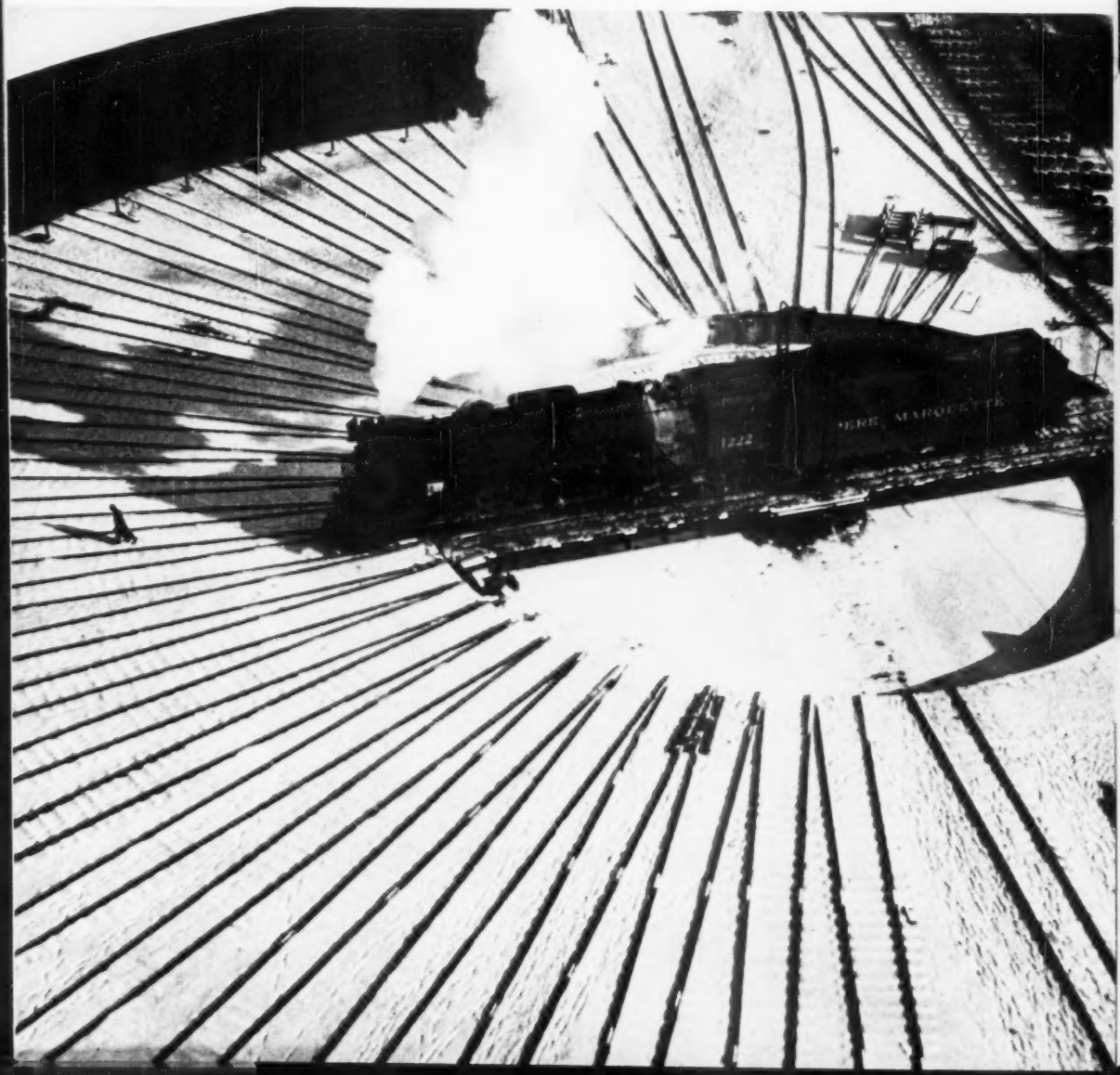
ADVENTURERS

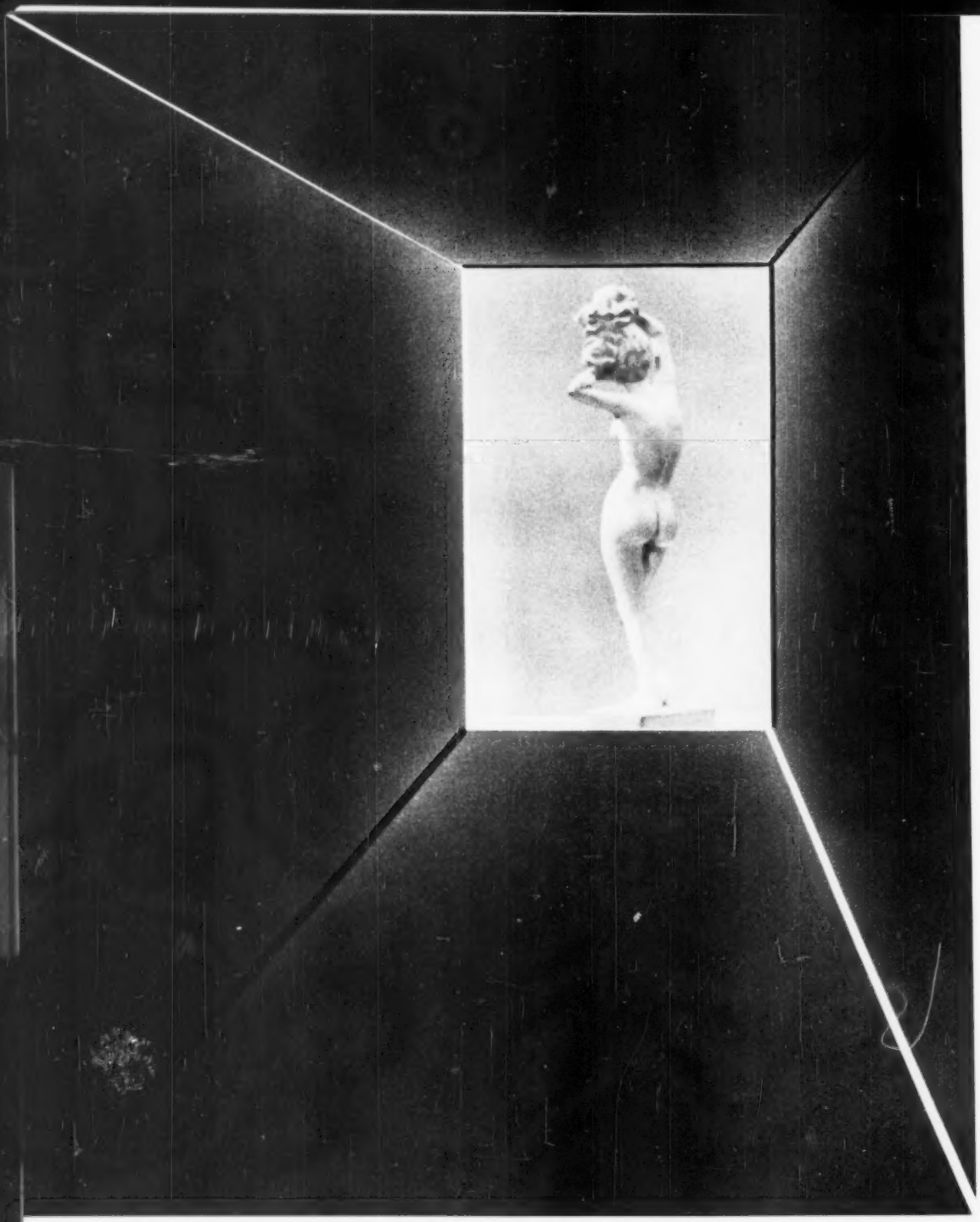
by Dr. M. Tunick



ROLLING AROUND by Wellington Lee

JOURNEY'S END by Lionel J. Tidridge





PERSPECTIVE by E. B. Sigler

CORRIDOR'S END

by Harold H. Hoagland

BASE OF LIBERTY
by Charles O. Hinninger

The gift you never quite give away

THINK *a moment!* When you give a camera to someone you love, it's never quite given away.

Wherever it goes, it sends you back a stream of reminders and rewards . . . perhaps from the boy or girl who takes it away to school . . . perhaps from a friend far away. If it goes to your wife, or husband, it broadens your hobby into a sharing of achievement—makes your picture collection a true partnership.

The camera you give is not given away, and this truth applies to all the other photographic gifts suggested on the following pages. Everyone shares in every gift . . . when you make it a Kodak Christmas. That's a thought worth passing along to the less expert friends who lean on you for photographic advice . . . it will help bring them a better Christmas, too.

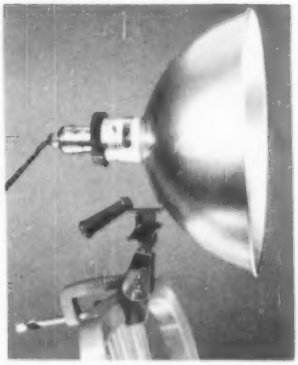
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

There's a gift here for every camera fan

PHOTO hobbyists know the importance of protection for their fine equipment—and that's why a camera case is always a welcome gift. Kodak cases are quality-made all the way through; all leather and fabrics are thoroughly tested, ruggedly stitched; linings are tough and scuff-resistant; some cases have concealed steel shells for extra protection.

For such quality, prices are very reasonable. The Field Case for the Kodak Pony 828 Camera (at left) is only $6.50; Kodak Filter Cases (right) are $4 and $4.75. There's a case for every Kodak camera.



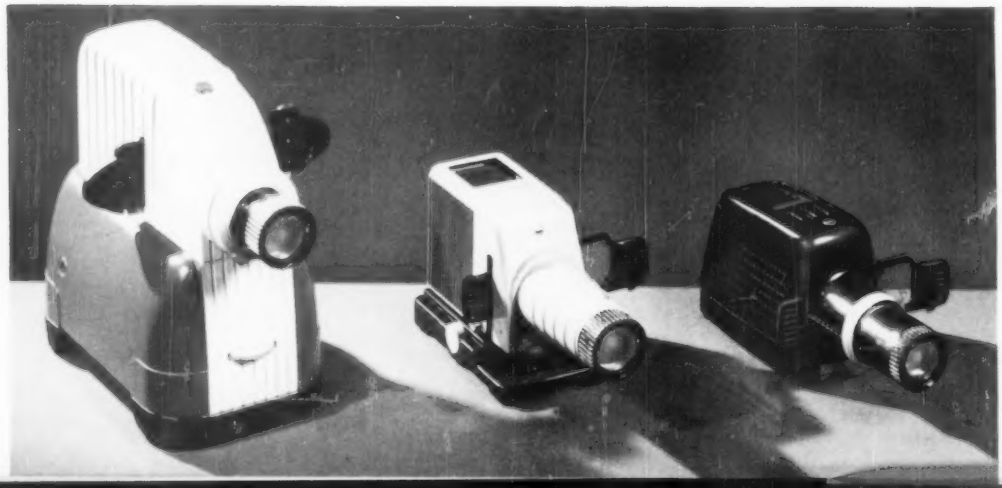
NO serious amateur photographer ever has all the lighting equipment he'd *like* to have. So, a Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight (at left, $9.75) or Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight ($15) are always choice gifts. They accept No. 2 flood lamps, have big aluminum reflectors, and adjust for a wide or narrow beam.

A Kodak Flasholder, Model B, with Flashguard ($11.50) teams well with a modern flash-synchronized Kodak camera (and there are inexpensive Flasholders for some Brownie Cameras). To anyone who already has a Kodak Flasholder, give the Kodak Flasholder Extension Unit, Model B (at right, $12.75); it permits lighting effects that aren't possible with a single flash mounted on the camera.

GOOD miniature color transparencies deserve the best in viewing equipment—and that means *Kodaslide* equipment. Watt for watt, this equipment yields screen performance far beyond its price.

Kodaslide Projector prices start at only $29.50 for the compact, 150-watt Model 1A (bottom right) which has an *f* 3.5, *Lumenized*, Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens. The popular Model 2A (below, center) is $49.50 with 5-inch *f* 3.5 Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens; and the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model (below, left), is $165 up, depending on which of five superb Kodak Projection Ektar or Ektanon Lenses you choose.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A (at left), is a handsome desk or table unit for individual or small-group showings; it combines projector, slide-changer, and screen, and operates in fully lighted rooms or offices. The price, $95. Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X (at right), is an efficient, moderately priced unit ($47.50).



The Darkroom Gift That Tops Them All

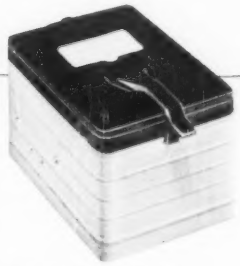
A GOOD enlarger is the heart of the darkroom—it's *the* indispensable instrument for fine work. No other gift brings quite the same thrill to the serious hobbyist—or offers quite the same invitation to distinguished creative achievement.

Which enlarger should you choose? Look at them all, compare features and quality, select the best combination of price and value—and a Kodak Flurolite Enlarger will be saying "Merry Christmas" for you . . . with many a happy New Year ahead.

From the bottom of its big, deep paper-cabinet base to the top of its "integrating sphere" lamphouse, the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger is all efficiency. The heavy-gauge, 40-inch steel column, deep-anchored in the cabinet base, has the steadiness that's essential for needle-sharp enlargements. The lamphouse is supported on solid dual trapezoidal bar frames for extreme rigidity, and is spring-counterbalanced for smooth, precise up-and-down movement, at a finger's touch on the vernier elevation controls.

This enlarger always runs cool—no baking or buckling of negatives—and the ring-shaped fluorescent lamp yields the brilliance and contrast, both actinic and visual, that you'd expect from a condenser enlarger. The negative carrier is circular, and can be rotated 360 degrees; this, with the tilting negative carrier platform, permits correction of distortion in all planes. Bellows draw is long, giving wide choice of magnification and reduction; and a full range of fine Kodak Enlarging Ektar and Enlarging Ektanon Lenses is available. The price, $112.50, without lens.

★ *To fit a smaller gift budget, see the Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger—only $49.50 with lens.*



Check These, Too

EVERY darkroom enthusiast needs a good contact printer, such as the Kodak Home Printer (above). It accepts negatives up to 3¼x5½ and 4x5, paper up to 5x7, and has provision for strip printing of miniature negatives. $12.50.

Enlarging is easier when both hands are free for dodging or other manipulation—and a Kodak Utility Footswitch ($10) accomplishes just that.

Precision timing of prints and enlargements is assured with a Kodak Electric Time Control ($13.50). It can be set for "single" or "repeat" timing.

Some darkroom chemicals stain clothes—so a Kodak Darkroom Apron is always a thoughtful gift. Two sizes, $2.25 and $3.

Solutions are always being poured in darkroom work—and the clever three-way Kodak Combination Funnel assures tidy operation. 85 cents.

Everybody has good intentions with regard to filing negatives—but a Kodak Negative File helps assure that the job's done properly and safely. Wide range of sizes up to 5x7 inches, $2.25 to $3.25.

SENSITIZED paper makes a perfect gift. To the hobbyist, a box of Kodak Opal or Kodak Platino or Kodabromide Paper is the canvas for tomorrow's pictures—it's a boxful of creative opportunity. Find out the favorite brand and surface—select a 250-sheet box of 8x10, a 50-sheet box of 16x20, or whatever quantity your gift budget indicates. No matter how much or how little, it will be welcome.

★ **New—three wonderful Kodacraft outfits to introduce your boy or girl to darkroom work. Kodacraft Printing Kit, only $4.50, for the fun of print making. Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit, $7.95, for both film developing and printing. Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab, $13.50, contains all basic developing and printing aids, including both film tank and contact printer. All outfits include Kodak Velite Paper—no darkroom needed! See them at your Kodak dealer's.**

All prices are list, including Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

here are two kits
to give beginners
a running start
...two miniatures
to delight enthusiasts
for color-with-simplicity
...and a folding camera
for someone
who wants simplicity
and versatility, too.
All five will serve well
for years; of course,
right now, they mean...

five Merry Christmases

The Kodak Duaflex Flash Outfit (up left, includes an aluminum pack for the fine new Kodak Duaflex II Camera with Kodet Lens, the Kodak Duaflex Flashholder, two rolls of Kodak Verichrome Film, eight flash lamps, two batteries, a camera manual, and a booklet on picture making, "Photo Tips"). The whole thing, comes to $19.50, and makes a beautiful Merry Christmas.

The Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit (up right) is the same kind of great package, built around the sensational new Brownie Hawkeye Camera (Flash Model). With Kodaflex Flashholder, film, lamps, batteries, and booklet, the Outfit price is $17.75.

Either of the new Kodak Pony Cameras (also 135, left and the 828, right) makes a wonderful gift. Both are easy to use, both have Uniomatic f/8.5 lenses, both make ideal cameras for those who enjoy using Kodachrome Film. The Kodak Pony 135 Camera (left) at $34.75; the Kodak Pony 828 Camera at $29.75.

The Kodak Tourist Camera, f/6.3, center, is one of five "Tourist" models. This f/6.3 version is a good all-round pressure-time for Kodachrome Film and slides, with an accessory Adapter Kit ($11.50), you have your choice of four sizes of pictures, including miniature Kodachrome transparencies. Camera, $32.50.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices quoted are suggested retail prices. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Prize Winners

IN THE POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1950 PICTURE CONTEST

Color

First Prize $2,000
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Trophy
"JUMPING DOUBLE" by Glen Fishback
Sacramento, Calif. (page 77)

Second Prize $1,000
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Trophy
"MODEL AND MOTIF" by Walter E. Owen
New York, N. Y. (page 78)

Third Prize $750
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Trophy
"ON THE WING" by Hal Rumel
Salt Lake City, Utah (page 79)

Fourth Prize $500
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Plaque
"CELLAR SANCTUARY" by Sigurd Saxosen
Gladstone, N. J. (page 80)

Fifth Prize $250
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Plaque
"ST. LOUIS IN THE RAIN" by Sam J. Vogan
Toronto, Ont., Canada (page 80)

50 Prizes U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100.00

"Mara" by Jules Alexander, New York; "Poole's Fish Market" by Jules Alexander, New York; "Reflection" by William Beal, Salt Lake City, Utah; "Capitol View" by George O. Bettridge, Salt Lake City, Utah; "Roses" by Leo H. Bock, Lynbrook, N. Y.; "Jassy and Jennifer" by Frank V. Boran, Los Angeles; "Kaleidoscope" by Will Bragg, Torrance, Calif.; "Prison Vision" by Ro Capotosto, New York; "Orange Float" by Joseph Costa, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; "Ballet Team" by Joseph Costa, Rockville Centre, N.Y.

"Easter Morning" by Charles D'Emery, South Norwalk, Conn.; "The Best Is Yet To Come" by Joseph O. Fadler, Los Angeles; "Ballerina and Baby" by Glen Fishback, Sacramento, Calif.; "Decor" by Leon Craig Forgie, Rochester, N.Y.; "Stillness" by A. Gianni, New York; "Priscilla" by A. Gianni, New York; "The Finishing Touch" by J. Walker Grimm, New York; "Nude" by Theda and Emerson Hall, Hollywood, Calif.; "National" by Dick Ham, Los Angeles; "Intermezzo" by Bob Hill, Detroit; "Waiting for 'Hoppy'" by Francis L. Horton, Chicago.

"Gourmet's Delight" by Kenneth S. Johnson, Binghamton, N.Y.; "Behind the Scenes—40 Winks" by Gillis King, West Caldwell, N.J.; "The Collector" by William Felix Kolar, Berwyn, Ill.; "First-Born" by Maurice C. LaClaire, Grand Rapids, Mich.; (Continued on page 186)

Black and White

First Prize $2,000
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Trophy
"MY WORLD IS GROWING" by W. Starr Suydam
Madison, N. J. (pages 56-57)

Second Prize $1,000
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Trophy
"EARLY MORNING CHARGE" by A. Aubrey Bodine
Baltimore, Md. (pages 58-59)

Third Prize $750
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Trophy
"REFLECTION" by Richard A. Panter
Toronto, Ont., Canada (page 60)

Fourth Prize $500
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Plaque
"THE WAVE AND THE LIGHTHOUSE" by Laurence R. Lowry
Malden, Mass. (page 61)

Fifth Prize $250
U. S. Savings Bond, Plus Plaque
"PATTERNS ON THE PANE" by Janet Konkle
Grand Rapids, Mich. (page 62)

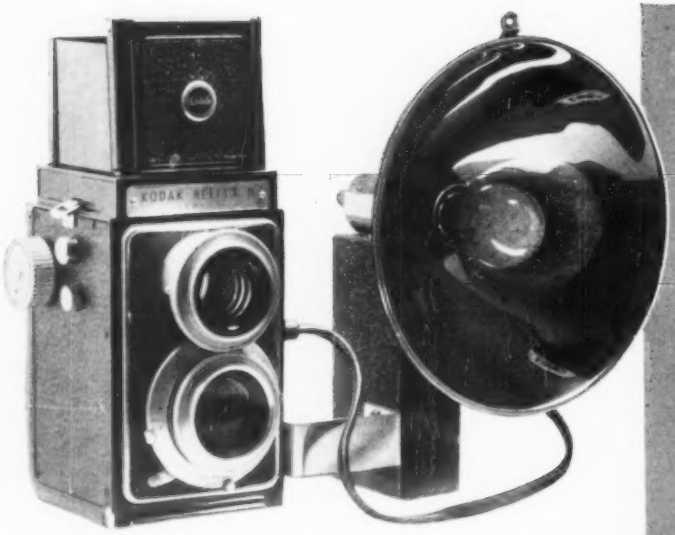
50 Prizes U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100.00

"Flying" by Jules Alexander, New York; "Three Spires" by A. Aubrey Bodine, Baltimore, Md.; "On the Railing" by George Bow, Los Angeles; "Miss and Mass," by Earle W. Brown, Detroit; "Slide, Scooter, Slide" by Patrick A. Burns, New York; "Repose" by Edward Canby, Dayton, Ohio; "Mounted Patrol" by Boris Carmi, Tel-Aviv, Israel; "Satin Slippers" by Raymond Caron, Westmount, Que., Canada; "Summer Breezes" by John E. Carrebye, Copenhagen, Denmark; "Dangerous Perspective" by Joe Clark, Detroit; "At Sundown" by Jack Clemmer, West Richfield, Ohio.

"First Look" by Ben DeBracke, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; "Ascent" by Boris Dobro, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "A Study in Balance" by Albert H. Duvall, Galesburg, Ill.; "Opus 301" by Jean Elwell, Detroit; "Guards' Little Helper" by Sam Falk, New York; "Bubble Bath" by S. W. Flannery, Cincinnati, Ohio; "Spider" by Archibald Fukutami, Wailuku, Maui, Hawaii; "Fascination" by John Gajda, Detroit; "Rescue" by Gretchen H. Gaughnour, York, Pa.; "After Dinner Speaker" by Barbara Green, Brooklyn; "Arctic Noon" by Karl W. Gullers, Stockholm, Sweden; "Swing High" by Siegfried R. Gutterman, Los Angeles.

"Miss Plastic" by Corn. J. Haeck, Amsterdam, Holland; "Eyes in the Night" by Homer Heavner, Canton, Ohio; (Continued on page 186)

All prizes in the 1950 Contest are awarded in the form of United States Savings Bonds, Series E, and are listed here in terms of their maturity value. Winners who are not citizens of the U. S., and hence are ineligible to own these bonds, are awarded cash in the amount of the purchase price of the bonds. Each prize is accompanied by an engraved Certificate of Merit.

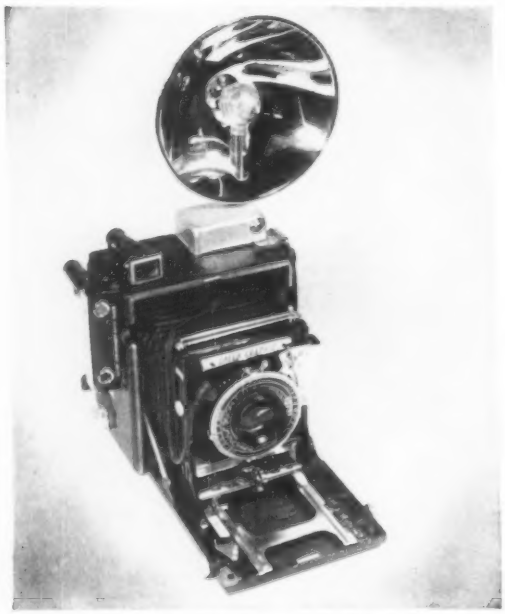


Home-made flashing unit shown mounted and ready for use on a roll-film reflex camera. The single tiny battery employed in the circuit will fire several thousand flashbulbs. Directions for making the unit are given in the text.

MORE POWER FOR FLASH

Here's a battery-capacitor unit that fires as many as four bulbs with up to 100 feet of cord. Build it for use with your synchronized shutter

By LORNA L. SQUIRES



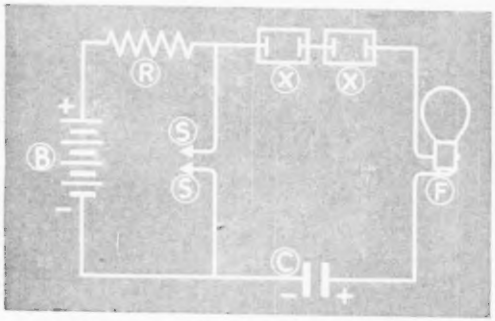
Same circuit is used in this unit, which employs phone-jack for extension work. It is installed permanently on the camera.

HIGH POWER, extremely long battery life, and compactness are combined in the efficient little flashing unit illustrated and described here. The features mentioned result from the use of a simple capacitor circuit. Ordinary home tools and a soldering iron are all you need to make the unit, and the component parts (which will be listed farther along) are not expensive.

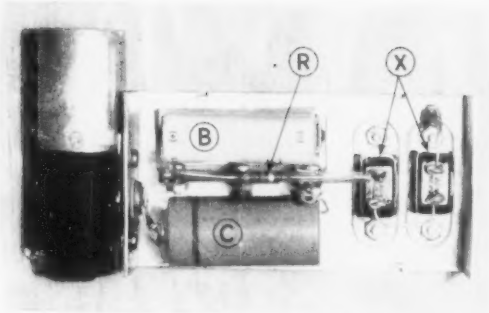
You can expect a lot from this efficient little device. First of all, the single miniature battery which it contains will amaze you by staying on the job for at least a full year (longer for some users). And during that time you can really use it, for the tiny battery is capable of firing several thousand bulbs when used in this capacitor circuit. In addition, it has plenty of power to fire as many as four bulbs at a time, with as much as 100 feet of cord in the circuit.

These facts are an indication of the flashing unit's wide field of application. For instance, while it is small enough to suit even the miniature camera fan, its powerful, dependable, yet economical "big-gun" performance will recommend it to amateur and professional alike for use on their larger cameras.

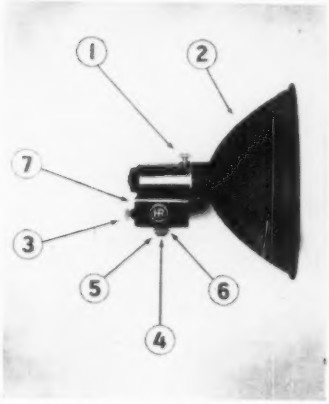
It is acknowledged gratefully that the ingenious capacitor circuit employed here is the one proposed by Paul A. Marsal and William H. Fritz and mentioned in Norman C. Lipton's "Tools and Techniques" column. A schematic diagram of the circuit, as used in the flashing unit, is shown herewith. In operation (see Figure 1), the electrolytic capacitor (C) is charged by a small current, limited by the resistor (R), from the battery (B),



1 Schematic diagram of circuit. B, 22.5-volt battery. C, 25-volt capacitor. F, flashbulb. R, 2500-ohm ½-watt resistor. X, X, extension outlets. S, S, leads to synchronized shutter on camera.



2 Internal assembly of unit. B, battery. C, capacitor. R, resistor. X, receptacles for extensions. Socket housing for reflector is at left, bolted to what will be top of housing.



3 Numbered parts of reflector assembly are cited in text. The white line (7) shows where to saw casting off.

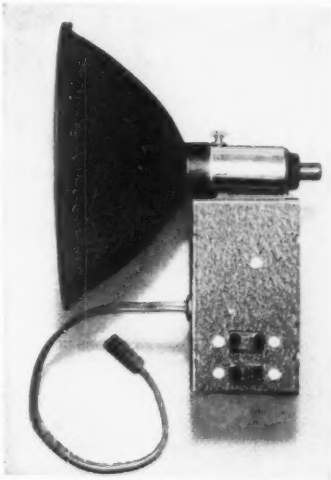
4 Hacksaw is used to cut across base. Then vertical cuts are made to make sides of casting flush with box top.

5 Insulated terminal strip assembly, and side of box showing holes drilled for cutting the receptacle aperture.

when the flashbulb (F) is inserted in the socket of the reflector. Then, when the synchro-shutter contacts (SS) are closed, the circuit is completed and the condenser discharges, firing the flashbulb. Additional bulbs connected across the extension outlets (XX) will, of course, be fired simultaneously. When only the one bulb is to be flashed the extension receptacles are bridged by the "jumpers" described later.

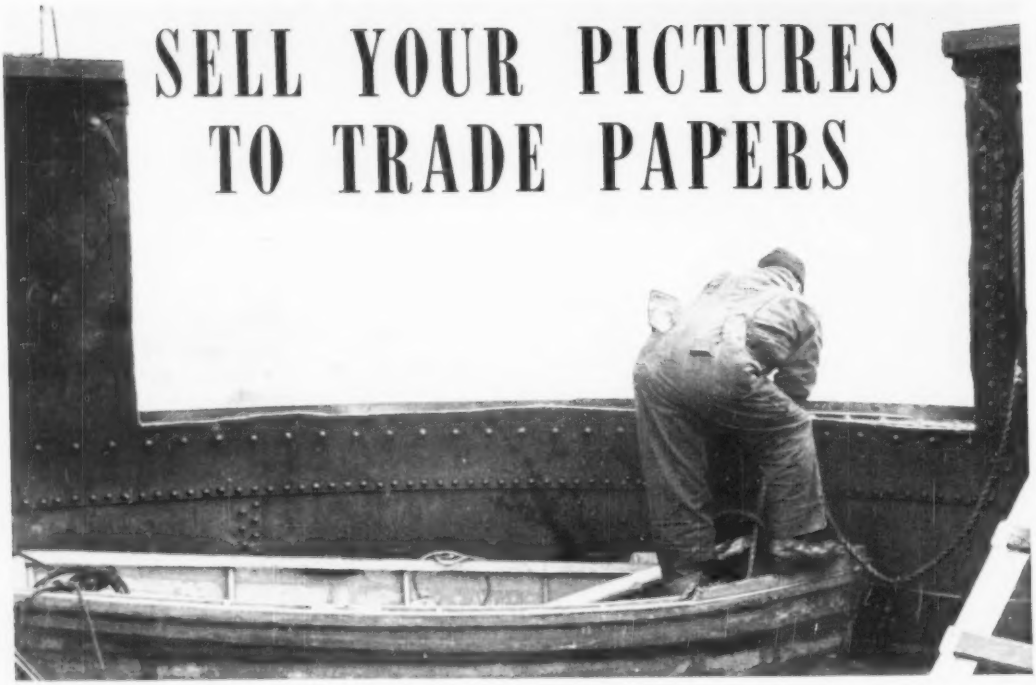
A trial unit using the Marsal-Fritz circuit was built into an aluminum cigarette case and installed under the rangefinder on a press-type camera. This proved so amazingly efficient that the conventional (flashlight-cell) flashgun and the "booster" battery previously used with it for multiple flash hook-ups were promptly and permanently retired. Incidentally, the battery from this original outfit has now been in use for considerably more than a year and is still firing the usual three bulbs every time. At first an attempt was made to keep a careful record of how many bulbs it fired, but actual count was lost many months (and many cartons of flashbulbs) ago!

The unit shown attached to the twin-lens reflex was designed recently to provide several improvements over the first model. Here are some of the features you will notice in the photos, and which will be especially appreciated by those building and using this rig. The black crackle finish of the reflector is matched by the same finish on the box chassis, which contributes to a neat and trim appearance for the completed project. The use of standard receptacles (clearly seen in Figure 6) will enable many photographers to use extensions they already have, and also allows the ordinary floor or table lamp to be utilized (for supplementary flash) when (*Continued on page* 152)



6 Completed flashing unit as viewed from left side. Entire cost of component parts is under ten dollars.

SELL YOUR PICTURES TO TRADE PAPERS



Pictures with unusual slants sell readily. When an Erie, Pa., contractor razed the city's 125-foot standpipe, his acetylene torch welders cut steel—and costs—by working from rowboats floating on water inside the tank. The shot was a natural for construction papers.

Here are tips on how to cut yourself a slice of the millions of dollars spent annually by 1500 trade papers for photo-stories

By WALTER RUDOLPH

Illustrations by the Author

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS daily pass up thousands of pictures that, they think to themselves, aren't fitted for anything since they possess neither album interest nor salon possibilities. And right then they fail to realize they are probably passing up a neglected, hungry market. Yes, ladies and gentlemen, editors of trade papers annually spend several million dollars for pictures and texts—and the subjects they are interested in are all around you!

For instance, what's the construction news in your community? A new hotel, restaurant, college, factory, wallpaper store, photo studio, bridge, sewage system—any one of these is of interest to its respective trade paper. Snap a picture, preferably with people in it, make it into an 8x10 glossy print and send it off with a brief, explanatory caption. One of the nice features of selling to trade papers is that if one editor doesn't want to buy your picture, another similar magazine in the same field might snap it up.

But we're getting ahead of ourselves. Before we go into detail, let's consider these editors. There are about 1,500 of them, with offices principally in New York and Chicago. The larger trade papers (they are really magazines, you know, but the term is commonly used) have several editors, but you can generally hit the nail on the head by addressing yourself just to the "Editor."

A trade paper editor must fill his monthly magazine with pictures and articles of interest to a particular trade. For instance, *Mill and Factory* concerns itself with all kinds of industry, production and management problems, new buildings, new methods, better ways of doing something, manufacturing on a profitable basis. It is theoretically interested in every factory in the country, and of course there are thousands, some of them near you. The editor of *Mill and Factory* will happily pass out some of that green stuff to you when you send him photos and captions he can print.

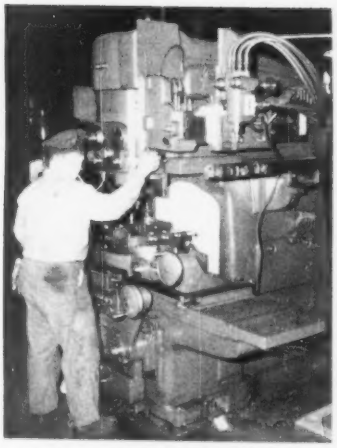
Likewise, *Restaurant Management* is interested in anything that would appeal to its readers: restaurant managers, chefs, owners of restaurant properties; *Woodworking Digest* wants pictures and articles on woodworking plants, unique procedures in this trade, and so forth; *Wallpaper Magazine* is looking for pictures and text on successful wallpaper stores, their selling methods, etc.; *Hardware Age* wants pictures of unusual hardware store promotions, or show windows. . . And we haven't scratched the surface.

"So what," you ask me, "can *I* do about it? I'm not familiar with any trade or business other than my own. I'll bet it is pretty tough going to find subjects, and then a long gamble to sell the pictures you take!"

Let me assure you, it's as simple as falling off the proverbial log, as anyone knows who has given it a sincere trial. You can fatten your purse with checks from trade paper editors. I've developed my own "talents" along this line to the place where photographs alone give me half my income, writing the remainder. It all began about 10 years ago when I snapped a few pictures of a small swimming

Restaurant and tavern trade papers like to show new and interesting interiors—with people in natural activities.

Interior of frozen food locker plant shows points of interest to the trade, including the latest in ceiling cold plate systems.



Show as much as possible of a particular piece of machinery. Here a new milling machine installation is illustrated.

pool in New Wilmington, Pa., got some information, and sent the work to *American City* magazine with a little note. "You *gotta* buy this!" The editor came across. (I didn't even own a camera yet, had borrowed one.)

Surely any amateur photographer with a grain of curiosity in his head can cash in on trade paper sales. In other words, you have to be interested in what you are doing. When you snap trade paper photographs, you must do so with the knowledge that the picture must tell a story, or part of a story; it must impart information to the person who looks at it in the interest of his own business.

For example, I pick up a copy of *Hatchery Tribune*, one of the trade papers that uses free-lance pictures and text. Let's look at some of the pictures here. Right away we see on the magazine cover an exterior view and an interior shot of a new hatchery. This hatchery is reputed to be up-to-the-minute in design, with many points of interest to those in the hatchery business. The pictures, which practically any amateur could take with a half-way decent camera, reveal to the readers as many details as possible. They take readers right to the scene and show them what they want to see.

Again, let's glance through this copy of *Locker Operator* which circulates among men and women who own or manage frozen food locker plants. It so happens (*h'mm*) that this issue has my story and pictures on a plant in Union City, Pa., that is practically a model of its kind for a small community. Pictures of bookkeeping procedure, smoke house, sales room, and processing of meat for freezing help to tell the story. Get the idea?

Financial returns? You can realize from $1 to $5 and sometimes better, on pictures sold to trade papers. Say you get a pretty good subject and shoot from three to five pictures with various points being stressed in the different shots. You give the editor a good selection and he buys four photographs at $3.25 each, totaling $13. You are on the ball and also send in good caption material, bringing your check to $20. That buys a lot of groceries, my friend. Or more film, paper, and bulbs!

Another thing: in the process of getting acquainted with a store or plant manager, and getting across the idea that you would like to take some pictures and submit them to a trade magazine, you often arouse (*Continued on page* 208)

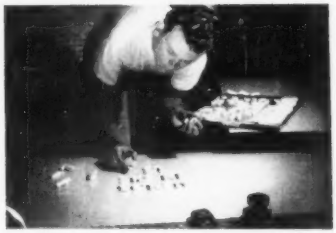
Idle fishing boats on a Lake Erie waterfront were shot to point up results of a fishing strike. A close-up including several idle-handed fishermen, however, might have told the story better.

Charles Kennedy, sightless worker in an electrical manufacturing plant, assembles couplings and drops them in a pan on his lap. Such shots sell to industrial and rehabilitation journals.

Tabletop Titles

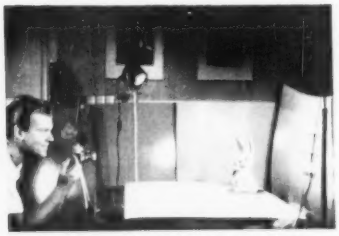
By ROLLAND MORRIS

Here are ways you can pep up your slide shows with simple props and letters in colorful titles

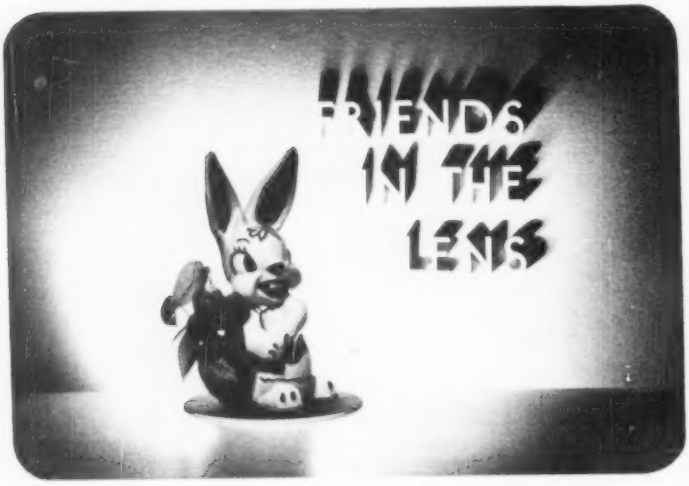


Title letters are positioned on background material, and attached to it.

The prop is added to setup, and carefully placed for maximum effectiveness.



Lights are placed for desired effect; film is exposed after a meter reading.



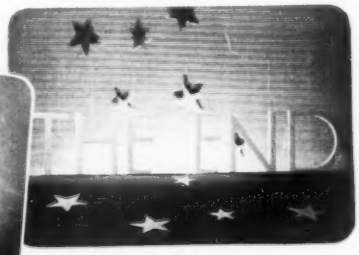
Attractive slides, when used as titles, can help dramatize your home showings. Simple props add a final touch to imaginative set designs.

SLIDE SHOWS are good entertainment, but they can be made even more enjoyable and attractive by using titles with them. Family and friends will get more fun out of seeing a group of transparencies that have been cataloged and introduced by clever, imaginative titles. The time and effort expended by the amateur photographer will be more than repaid by the flattering comments of his audience.

Tabletop titles are the easiest to make, and offer the greatest challenge to the photographer's ingenuity. A small space will accommodate a tabletop setup, and no special equipment is needed to make the slides. If you don't have floodlamps the titles can be photographed easily outdoors, in a back yard, or on a sun porch. I used a card table indoors, and employed book-ends, Christmas decorations, toys, books, and ceramic pieces for props. Careful planning was necessary to determine the type of titles I wanted, and what materials I would need to get the desired result. After designing the setup and the slides, I went out to buy the simple supplies needed to augment the props I had.

I bought six sheets of 30x40-inch posterboard of various colors, and made sure they were dull-finished, since "glazed" board picks up the reflection of the lights, making only side-lighting possible. I wrote out the legends I wanted to use, and bought white tile letters that (*Continued on page* 164)

Other designs utilized book-ends, ceramic figures, Christmas decorations, and silver-foil stars as props, with various colored backgrounds. You can find many articles in your home which will make interesting props.



The finest gift for Perfect Prints . . .

AUTOMATIC INTERVAL TIMER

(TYPE T-48)

The ideal gift for easier, better darkroom results! Here's the timer that turns enlarger or printer on and off *automatically*. Lets you produce high-quality prints quickly and accurately. And has the dependability and precision built into every G-E product. For those better pictures you're after, "let it be known" that you'd like a G-E automatic interval timer this Christmas!

Valuable darkroom accessory, the G-E T-48 . . .

★ Turns equipment on when you press single triple-action control knob, shuts it off at exact preset second, repeats precise time cycle when you press button again.

★ Ticks off each second for controlled dodging, gives loud click at end of cycle.

★ Has expanded scale for short interval accuracy—covers full two-minute range.

★ Has easy-to-read dial; hangs on wall, sets upright, or flat; sturdy construction, acid-resistant finish, precision engineered; operates on 110-120 volt, 60-cycle AC, capacity 1200 watts.

For perfect prints every time, the perfect gift is a T-48 Interval Timer. At your dealer's . . . **$16.95***

General Electric, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

*Fair Traded

Also new T-68—*for automatic timing of developing, washing, fixing, and drying. 40-minute range. Buzzer signals end of cycle as current is cut off.* **$19.95***

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Meet the PRIZE WINNERS

In Our 1950 Picture Contest

IT'S always interesting and encouraging to others to know something of the background and ambitions of top prize winners in any big competition. Accordingly, we wrote each of these prize winners in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1950 Picture Contest, asking for a portrait and condensed biography. Not one of them was informed that he or she might be in line for a specific award or prize—merely that the Contest judges were considering one of the entrant's pictures. All complied with our request, and we present in the following paragraphs a brief "pen-sketch" of the top five winners in black-and-white and color, compiled from the data which [illegible]

First prize in [illegible] white division of the Co[illegible] [illegible] by W. Starr Suydam for his p[illegible] appealing picture, "My World is Growing." Suydam, an amateur, says that he has been "serious" for about 15 years" in the field of photography. He was born in Englewood, N. J., but in 1948 moved to Madison, N. J., where he and his wife and two small sons now live. His pictures have been published in photographic magazines and annuals, a number of newspapers, and in the house organ of Bell Telephone Laboratories, where he is employed as a designer of mechanical and electronic devices. Suydam's experience in photography is extensive, covering study with some of the leading instructors in the field, exhibiting in salons for several years, lecturing to various clubs, and teaching classes in photography. In addition to being a member of the Photographic Society of America and the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, he holds or has held office in several local photographic organizations, besides taking an active part in civic groups in his community. Another of his pictures has also been awarded a prize in this Contest's black-and-white division.

Suydam

A. Aubrey Bodine, of Baltimore, Md., winner of the second prize for his outstanding black-and-white picture, "Early Morning Charge," has a comprehensive background in his chosen field. He has been a professional photographer for about 27 years, and for 10 years has been director of photography for the *Baltimore Sunday Sun Magazine*. Well-known as a salon exhibitor and for the technical quality of his prints, Bodine's work has achieved wide recognition in photographic circles. He is likewise known as a consistent prize-winner. He was awarded first prize in the black-and-white division of the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1948 Picture Contest, in addition to several other prizes in that contest, and his work has appeared in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY at various times. Among his memberships in photographic organizations are: Photographic Society of America (Fellow); National Press Photographers' Association; Baltimore Camera Club. Bodine is a native of Baltimore, is married and has one small daughter. One other of his black-and-white Contest entries is also a prize-winner.

Bodine

Winner of the third prize in black-and-white for his striking, high-key "Reflection" is Richard A. Panter, of Toronto, Ont., Canada, who has been taking pictures for 25 years, and has been a salon exhibitor during the past two years. In addition, his pictures have appeared in a photographic magazine, club periodical, and salon catalogs. Panter is a civil engineer with the Department of Highways of the Province of Ontario, where part of his work involves the interpretation of aerial photographs in studying soil conditions ideal for highways. He is a member of the Toronto Camera Club and was awarded the Club Trophy in 1949 and 1950. Born in Calgary, Alberta, he now lives in Toronto, is married and has two children. In addition to third prize, two more of his black-and-white photographs were awarded prizes in this Contest.

Panter

Fourth prize in the black-and-white division goes to aerial photographer Laurence R. Lowry for his starkly dramatic "Wave and the Lighthouse." Lowry has been a photographer for about 20 years, became a professional seven years ago, and is now owner and operator of an aerial photo business in Malden, Mass. Part of his earlier experience included publicity photography for the Boston Garden, covering ice shows and hockey games, prizefights, and other sports events. His photographs have been published in a number of national magazines, among which are *Flying*, *Time*, *Fortune*, *Architectural Forum*, and various trade publications and newspaper rotogravure sections. He has done much high altitude infrared aerial photography and aerial color work, and is so deeply interested in the various phases of his vocation that it absorbs most of his time. Lowry was born in Sawyerville, Quebec, but has not lived there since he was six years old; he and his wife and three sons reside in Melrose, Mass. Two more of Lowry's black-and-white shots are among our 1950 Contest winners.

Lowry

Janet Konkle's wistfully reminiscent "Patterns on the Pane" won fifth prize in black-and-white for her. Mrs. Konkle, a former elementary school teacher, is a housewife in Grand Rapids, Mich., where she was born. She has been interested in photography since her high school days, when she was "snap editor" of the school Annual. Her serious consideration of camera work as an avocation, however, began in 1948 with her winning of a cash award in a snapshot contest. Her photographs have appeared in *Parents Magazine*, *Mechanix Illustrated*, *The Chicago Tribune*, and *The Grand Rapids Herald*. Mrs. Konkle is president of the Amateur Photo Club of Grand Rapids, and secretary of the Grand Rapids Camera Club; she has won awards from both organizations. She also won two other prizes in the black-and-white division of this Contest. In addition to her camera activities and keeping house for her husband and three children, Mrs. Konkle has turned her hand to writing books for youngsters, with photographic illustrations by herself. She specializes in making portraits of children.

Mrs. Konkle

First prize in the color division was awarded Glen Fishback for his captivating picture, "Jumping Double." A native son of California, Fishback was born in Orange. He now lives in Sacramento, with his wife and two children, and maintains his studio in that city. He is a professional photographer, specializing in portraiture, wedding, and illustration work, and his activities include general free lancing in photography and photographic articles, as well as teaching. In the latter field, he has had considerable experience, especially in the handling of short, concentrated courses for small classes. Fishback was at one time a news photographer, but decided that he preferred to be in business for himself. His articles and pictures have been published in numerous photographic magazines and annuals, and his work has appeared on covers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and other national publications. He has been a winner in various contests, including three previously held POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY competitions, and is a member of the Photographic Society of America and of the Photographers' Association of America. An instruction book and other books on photography, which he expects will be published soon, have been among Fishback's most recent projects. Another of his color shots was awarded a prize in this Contest.

Fishback

(*Continued on page 223*)

MODEL IIIf
with Summitar
$385.00
(including tax)

Proudly presenting a great

new Leica* with Built-in Flash synchronization

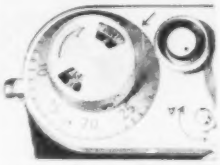
at no added cost!

Just in time for Christmas, here is the latest and the greatest Leica of them all . . . with a long and eagerly awaited innovation that revolutionizes flash photography.

Unlike any other camera, the extraordinary Leica IIIf and the unique new Leica Flash Unit synchronize perfectly at *any* shutter speed up to 1/1000.

Built right into the camera, the automatic synchronizing dial sets up *exactly* the right flash timing for desired shutter speed and distance from the subject . . . with any focal-plane type flash bulb. Strobe units can be used without modification or additional accessories.

No more "hit or miss" illumination. No more cumbersome and unwieldy equipment. With the Leica IIIf you just slide in the beautifully compact and simple Leica Flash Unit, set the synchronizer dial and fire away.



And flash isn't all. The Leica IIIf gives you a handy new film-speed indicator in the winding knob which "remembers" the type film in the camera...shows ASA and Weston rating for both black and white and color film. It has a bigger and easier-to-read shutter speed dial. It gives you *all* Leica's world-renowned versatility and precision . . . at *no* increase in cost.

See the IIIf at your Leica Dealer's and see how, more than ever, *Leica makes better pictures easier.* Give it to your favorite photo fan for a really memorable Christmas . . . or drop a hint to Santa Claus *yourself.*

UNIQUE NEW LEICA FLASH UNIT FITS IN YOUR COAT POCKET!

New, Patented Reflector Folds Up Like a Fan

- Fits easily into your pocket or accessory case.
- Dull-finish aluminum construction diffuses light more evenly . . . eliminates hot spots.
- Adjustable in height, permitting use of all size bulbs.

Greater Maneuverability, Easy to Mount and Adapt

- Entire unit weighs only 9½ ounces including batteries.
- Slides easily and securely into Leica accessory clip.
- Detachable midget-bulb adaptor fits readily into socket . . . has handy spring-clip *ejector.*
- Threaded socket permits independent mounting on tripod.

Higher Voltage, Faster, Surer, Fool-Proof Firing

- Specially-designed holder accommodates *four* standard pencil-type batteries. More compact, yet gives greater voltage (6v) for faster, surer firing, longer life.
- Synchro-contact plug fits on easily and *locks* to camera securely.

Only $28.00 (including tax)

FRANCHISED DEALER Leica E. LEITZ INC. N.Y.

Sold only by your Franchised Leica Dealer

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

PEERLESS CAMERA

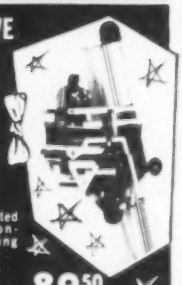
KINE EXAKTA II OUTFIT
Brand New

- "T" Coated f2 ZEISS Lens
- Genuine Leather Eveready CASE
- Synchro FLASHGUN
- 2 Rolls Fresh FILM
- LENSHADE—Filter Holder
- FILTER SET (Medium Yellow, Color Haze, Portrait Lens in Case)

List $312.10 Postpaid **189.50**

With f3.5 Zeiss TESSAR "T" Coated Lens. Postpaid **118.00**

YOU SAVE $53.90



OMEGA B4
2¼x3¼ ENLARGER

3½" f4.5 Coated LENS and Condenser Lighting System.

List 143.40
Shp. wt. 35 lbs. **89.50** used

EXCELLENT BUY! BRAND NEW
DISCONTINUED MODEL

Zeiss SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL

- f3.5 "T" Coated TESSAR
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Double exposure-proof

List $162.00
Shp. wt. 4 lbs. **109.50**

The World's FINEST PRESS-VIEW Camera

4x5 LINHOF TECHNIKA III
with 135mm f4.7 Coated Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter

Brand New Postpaid **199.50**

BE YOUR OWN SANTA!

The wonderful buys offered to this ad will make a terrific gift for you or someone you love. What's more: today at PEERLESS your trade-in may be worth pretty near what you paid for it. So, don't wait—tell us what modern outfit you want, send us your description. You'll be amazed at our generous offer!

Used 35mm CAMERAS

AGFA KAROMAT II, f2 ctd. Xenon, cpld. RF	99.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5, bl'tin exp. mtr.	14.95
ARGUS A3, f4 bl'tin exp. mtr.	34.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5, cpld. RF, flashgun	34.50
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd. cpld. RF	29.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9 Triaplan, cpld. RF	49.50
JUBILETTE, f2.9, Compur	29.95
KODAK 35, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK 35, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.50
KODAK 35, f3.5, cpld. RF	44.50
KODAK ONTM SPCL, f2, cpld. RF	96.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.95
KODAK EXTRA, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, RF	149.50
KODAK RETINA, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK RETINA Ia, chrome, f3.5	49.50
KODAK RETINA II, f2, cpld. RF	89.50
KODAK RETINETTE, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.50
KARDON, f2 ctd. Ektar, cpld. RF	149.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 ctd. Trioar	24.50
PERFEX DELUXE, f2.8 ctd. cpld. RF	27.50
SUPER BALDINA, f2.8 Xenar, RF	54.50
VOIGTLANDER VITO II, f3.5 ctd.	42.50
WELTI, f2 Xenon, Compur	49.50
WELTIX, f2.9 Color	29.95
ZEISS SUPER NETTEL, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. RF	89.50
ZEISS TENAX I, f3.5, rapid sequence	39.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 Lens	49.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f2.8 ctd. Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter	74.50
ZEISS CONTESSA, f2.8 ctd. Tessar, coupled RF, bl'tin meter	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Used CONTAX & LEICA Cameras

CONTAX I, coupled rangefinder with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	89.50
CONTAX II, coupled rangefinder with f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	194.50
CONTAX III, cpld. RF, bl'tin meter with f2 Zeiss Sonnar	179.50
with f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	209.00
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar	49.50
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar	59.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. RF	89.50
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. RF	119.50
LEICA IIIG, f2 Summar	169.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

USED LEICA & CONTAX ACCESSORIES

35mm f3.5 Elmar wide-angle	69.50
35mm f2.8 Summaron wide-angle	99.50
73mm f1.9 Hektor Telephoto	129.50
90mm f4.5 Wollensak Telephoto	79.50
135mm f4.5 Elmar Telephoto	84.50
135mm f4.5 Xenar Telephoto	69.50
90mm f3.5 KILFITT Kilar telephoto coated with Kilofiex Reflex Housing and lens shade BRAND NEW	129.50
IMARECT Universal Finder	24.50
VIDOM Universal Finder	24.50
NOOKY close focusing attachment	49.50
35mm f2.8 Biogon wide-angle	129.50
85mm f2 Sonnar high speed tele	169.50
135mm f4 Sonnar telephoto	124.50
Contameter close-up outfit	69.50
300mm KILFITT Kilar ctd. telephoto with Reflexoflex Prism Reflex Housing, single release BRAND NEW	314.50

Ask for complete literature on KILFITT Lenses and Reflex Housings for LEICA and CONTAX cameras.

Average Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

Used SINGLE LENS REFLEX Cameras

EXAKTA JR, 1"x2", f2.8 Tessar	69.50
EXAKTA A, 1"x2", f2.9 Xenar	59.50
EXAKTA B, 1"x2", f2.9 Carl Zeiss	59.50
EXAKTA B, 1"x2", f3.5 Exaktar	49.50
EXAKTA B, 1"x2", f3.5 Tessar	59.50
EXAKTA B, 1"x2", f2.8 Tessar	69.50
KINE EXAKTA, 35mm, f2.8 Xenar	99.50
KORELLE I, 2"x2", f3.5 Anast	54.50
KORELLE I, 2"x2", f2.9 Radionar	59.50
KORELLE I, 2"x2", f2.8 Xenar	64.50
NATL GRAFLEX, 2"x2", f3.5 B&L	44.50
PRAKTIFLEX, 35mm, f2.9 Victar	39.50
PRAKTIFLEX II, 35mm, f2 T coated Zeiss Biotar, Case, New	99.50

Average Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

Used 2¼x2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX

ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 coated	119.00
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 Anastigmat	29.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5, Rapax Shutter	59.50
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 ctd., Rapax Flash Synchro Shutter	89.50
CIROFLEX F, f3.2 ctd. Rapax Flash Synchro Shutter	109.50
KODAK DUAFLEX, f8, flash shutter	14.95
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated	69.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5 ctd. Ektaline	109.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	99.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Zeiss Lens	79.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT, f4.5	29.50
VOIGTLANDER SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar	69.50
WELTA PERFEKTA, f3.5 Triaplan	34.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar	94.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

Used PRESS CAMERAS

2"x3", BUSCH PRESS, f4.5 Ektar	69.50
2"x3", BUSCH PRESS, f4.5 Kodak Ektar Rangefinder	59.50
2"x3", Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC, ctd. f4.5, flash, synchronizer	139.50
2"x3", Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC, ctd. f4.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic Shutter, flash gun	179.50
4x5 MERIDIAN, f4.5 Ilex, Kalart rangefinder, flash shutter	149.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart rangefinder, synchronizer	139.50
4x5 B&J PRESS, f4.5, Wollensak coupled RF, solenoid gun	129.50
4x5 Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC f4.7, Kalart RF, solenoid gun	189.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

Used GRAFLEX Cameras

2"x3", GRAFLEX B Revolving Back, ctd. f4.5 Kodak Ektar	67.50
2"x4", GRAFLEX B Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	49.50
3"x4", GRAFLEX C Revolving Back, f2.5 Taylor Hobson Cooke	99.50
3"x4", GRAFLEX D Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak	84.50
3"x4", GRAFLEX SUPER D, f4.5 ctd. Kodak Ektar, built-in flash, automatic diaphragm control	149.50
4x5 GRAFLEX B Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	69.50
4x5 GRAFLEX B Revolving Back, f4.5 Bausch & Lomb Tessar	74.50
4x5 GRAFLEX D Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	99.50
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, 7" coated Kodak Ektar, built-in flash, automatic diaphragm control	159.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

SAVE $175.30
Latest 1950 Model

LEICA IIIC OUTFIT

with
- f2 Coated Summitar Lens
- Eveready Case
- IMARECT Universal Finder

List $474.30 Postpaid **299.00** used

LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL
MINOX II

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-in Filters
- Speeds ½ second to 1/1000
- Focuses from 8" to infinity

With CASE and MEASURING CHAIN Postpaid **73.50**

NEW IMPROVED 1951 MINOX III with Case and Chain **117.50**

YOU SAVE $89.20

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC Press Outfit

- f4.7 Coated Optar Lens
- Graphex X Shutter
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

List $278.70
Shp. wt. 12 lbs. **189.50** used

SAVE $89.08

OMEGA D2 4x5 ENLARGER
with 5¼" f4.5 LENS and double condenser lighting system.

List $238.58
Shp. wt. 50 lbs. **149.50** used

YOU SAVE $19.30!
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

- SLIDE PROJECTOR, Famous Make (35mm and Bantam) 100 Watt Lamp
- TRIPOD SCREEN, 40x40, Crystal Beaded
- SLIDE FILE, all metal, for 150 Glass or 300 Readymounts

List $39.25
Shp. wt. 18 lbs. **19.95**

FREE package of 26 A to Z Color Slides, Value $6.95.

XMAS PACKAGE SALE

To insure delivery ORDER NOW!
only 2 or 3 of each used outfit in stock!

105.00

2¼ x 3¼ MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT
With f4.5 Kodak Lens, Kalart Coupled Rangefinder, Synchro Flashgun. Excellent Condition

KODAK 35
f3.5 Coated Lens, Built-in Flash Synch, Coupled Rangefinder, Used. **54.50**

KODAK RETINA IIB with Built-in Flash Synch.
f2 Coated Lens and Coupled Rangefinder, Used. **129.50**

NATCO 16mm Sound Projector
With 750 Watt Lamp, Sound and Silent Speeds. Perfect Cond. List $298.50. **179.50**

2¼ x 2¼ **ARGOFLEX EF**
With Built-in Flash Synch. and f4.5 Coated Lens. Slightly Used. List $59.50. **39.95**

BELL & HOWELL AUTO 8
8mm Magazine Camera
With ½" f1.9 and 1½" f3.5 Coated Lenses. List $267.55 Used. **174.95**

KEYSTONE A82
16mm Projector
With 750 Watt Lamp, Reverse, Still. Like New. List $112.50. **69.50**

109.50
Brand New
LLOYD 4 x 5
Press View Camera
With f4.7 Coated Raptar Lens. All Swings and Tilts, Revolving Back, Triple Ext. Bellows.

STEREO REALIST
f3.5 Coated Lenses, Coupled Rangefinder, Built in Synch. Like New. List $162.50. **122.50**

35mm
BOLSEY B2
Built-in Flash Synch.
f3.2 Coated Lens, Coupled Rangefinder. Exc. Cond. List $66.90. **49.50**

16mm MOVIE LENS
Combination
Made by Famous European Optical Works
16mm f2.8 ctd. WIDE ANGLE, 3"
f3.5 ctd. TELEPHOTO.
BRAND NEW. Value $110.00. **59.50**

REVERE 88
8mm Movie Camera
f2.5 Wollensak Lens. List $74.50. Used. **44.50**

ZEISS TELEPHOTO LENS
for KINE EXAKTA
59.50
135mm f4.5 Coated Triotar. List $99.50. Brand New.

2¼x2¼ **ANSCO TITAN**
With f4.5 Coated Lens, Built-in Flash Synch. List $69.50. Like New. **49.50**

11.95
Gen. Leather DeLuxe KIT CASE
For 2¼x2¼ Reflex and other small cameras and accessories. With outside pouch and shoulder strap. Verified Value $17.50. New.

VIEWLEX AP5
2¼x2¼ Slide Projector
With 150 Watt Lamp. List $49.75. Like New. FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides. **32.50**

44.50
Eastman
KODASCOPE 8-33
8mm Projector
With 500 Watt Lamp. List $65.00. Used.

54.50
ELWOOD S2
5 x 7 Enlarger
Diffusion Lighting System. List $79.40. Exc. Cond.

BOOKS on Photography
From Largest Library in U.S.A.
SAVINGS UP TO 25%
Write for Special Book List.

39.50
GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC
2 x 2 Slide Projector
300 Watt Lamp. Blower Cooled. Semi-automatic Slide Changer. List $54.50. Exc. Cond. FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides.

Image-Erecting
WRAY UNIVERSAL FINDER
for Leica and Contax Cameras **34.50**
Matches lenses from 35mm to 135mm. Value $15.00. Brand New.

149.00
4 x 5 LLOYD
Press View Outfit
f4.7 ctd. Raptar Lens, Kalart Coupled Rangefinder, Synchro Flashgun. NEW.

Used Photo Electric
EXPOSURE METERS
WESTON MASTER II
19.95
G.E. PR1 $19.95
G.E. DW66 $14.95

REVERE 85 8mm Projector
500 Watt Lamp and Case. List $99.50. Used. **64.50**

FAMOUS MAKE IMPORTED 620 ROLL FILM CAMERA
Takes 8 2¼x3¼ or 16 1¾x2¼. f4.5 ctd. Schneider Radionar. Built-in Flash Synch. NEW. Verified Value $49.50. **24.50**

ARGUS PA100
2 x 2 Slide Projector
100 Watt Lamp, Rotary Slide Carrier. List $27.75. Like New. FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides. **18.95**

PEERLESS CRYSTAL BEADED TRIPOD SCREENS
30 x 40 Value $12.50 **7.95**
40 x 40 Value $15.50 **8.95**

47.50
GOLDE MASTER
Slide Projector
For Slides up to 3¼x4. 500 Watt Lamp. List $71.75. Exc. Cond. FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides.

47.50
NEWEST MODEL KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER
For showing 35mm and Bantam Slides. Magnified 4 times. Brand New.

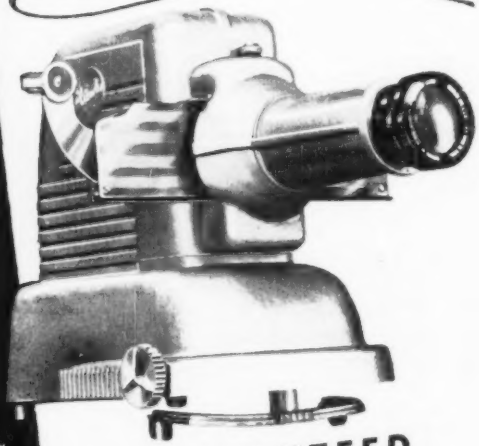
A Place for Everything—Everything in its Place
IMPORTED GENUINE LEATHER OMNICA KIT CASE
Special models for LEICA, CONTAX and KINE EXAKTA Cameras with Accessories. **49.50**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 E.44th St., New York 17 • New York

MORE ON NEXT PAGE. . .

PEERLESS CAMERA

The NEW 2x2 Viewlex is something special!



GUARANTEED for LIFE!

How does Peerless judge a slide projector? The same way you do . . . if you're a careful shopper. Here's what you should know about any slide projector before you buy it.

HOW BRIGHT WILL THE PICTURE BE?

The V-3 uses a 150 watt projection bulb, the V-33 a 300 watt bulb. Both models feature the exclusive "Light Multiplier" optical system that DOUBLES the effective wattage of the bulb. The Viewlex gives the most efficient light output of any projector on the market. Your slides will sparkle—every detail will be brought out to its fullest beauty.

WHAT ABOUT THE LENS?

The V-3 features the 5" Retar f3.5 lens. The V-33, the 5" Luxtar f3.5. Both are fully coated and color corrected. They are distortion-free; give you maximum clarity. Other lenses in different focal lengths are also available.

HOW COOL DOES IT RUN?

Excellent ventilating system and special heat filter give cool, efficient operation—protect your slides. In addition, the V-33 features a specially designed motor driven fan that directs the air flow and keeps the projector cool enough for a baby to touch—even after long showings.

IS IT EASY TO OPERATE?

Sets up in a jiffy. Heavy duty "iron out" slide carrier holds 2 slides in 2x2 glass or cardboard mounts—flattens warped slides automatically. One's ready while the other one's being shown. Effortless focusing gives you hairline sharpness. Front knob tilts projector to desired level.

WHAT ARE ITS OTHER FEATURES?

Sturdy life long construction of die-cast aluminum in smart hammertone finish. Completely rust-proof. Modern functional design. Compact, lightweight, easily stored or carried.

HOW MUCH DOES IT COST?

Glad you asked that. Because frankly, the NEW LOW PRICES AMAZE EVEN US! Projectors with similar features usually cost twice as much!

VIEWLEX V-3 with f3.5 Retar Lens only **29.95**

VIEWLEX V-33 with blower and f3.5 Luxtar Lens **49.25**

LIMITED FREE OFFER

With the first 200 V-3 or V-33 projectors sold, PEERLESS WILL SEND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

With the V-3
AN ALL-METAL SLIDE FILE

With the V-33
OUR FAMOUS 40x40 BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN
Plus (with either model) a Complete Set of "Learn Your Alphabet" Slides the kids will love.

Peerless is sure you will be more than satisfied with this astonishing value. That's why we've given these new Viewlex Projectors our very special blessing. And, if they aren't everything we've said about them—and more, you may return yours for full refund within ten days.

TRADE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FOR HIGHEST VALUES NOW!

Mail this TODAY!

Peerless Camera Stores, Inc.
138 East 44th Street Dept. P-12
New York 17, N. Y.

Please rush me the new Viewlex (check one)

- ☐ V-3 plus Free Slide File and A-Z slides.
- ☐ V-33 plus Free 40x40 Tripod Screen and A-Z slides.
- ☐ I want to trade my old projector for the new, more efficient Viewlex. Send me your top TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE.
  - ☐ I'm sending you my old machine.
  - ☐ I'm sending you a complete description of my old projector.

Name

Address

City Zone State

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MU 7-1000

XMAS PACKAGE SALE

DON'T DELAY YOUR ORDER!

Prices and selections subject to change without notice.

PEERLESS SCOOP!

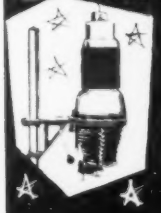
New Improved

PRAKTIFLEX II

with Zeiss "T" Coated f2 BIOTAR Lens and EVEREADY CASE.

Brand New *Postpaid* **99.50**

SAVE OVER 31%



Brand New

FAMOUS MAKE 2¼x3¼ ENLARGER

with 3½" f4.5 Coated LENS

Takes all negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ and has features found in enlargers selling for much more.

Value $46.50 Shp. wt. 28 lbs. **31.95**

OUTSTANDING VALUE!

BELL & HOWELL 70DA

16mm Turret Camera with 3 COATED LENSES

259.00

- 1" f1.9 Coated Lens
- 15mm f2.8 Coated Wide Angle
- 3" f3.5 Coated Telephoto

Excellent Condition

Used ROLL FILM CAMERAS

AGFA BILLY, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Compur	24.50
BALDAX, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Anast.	24.50
KODAK DUO 620, 1¾x2¾, f3.5	39.50
KODAK VIGILANT 620, Kodet	17.50
KODAK MEDALIST, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 std. Ektar, coupled R.F.	99.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 std. Ektar, cpld. R.F., bilt-in flash	169.50
KODAK MONITOR 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Kodamatic	49.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f6.8, built-in flash	27.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 std., built-in flash	49.50
KODAK TOURIST 800, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 std., speeds to 1/800 sec. bilt-in flash	69.50
POLAROID LAND	59.50
VOIGT BESSA 66, 2¼x2¼, f3.5	39.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, 1¾x2¼, f3.5	47.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f4.5	32.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	119.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, f2.8, Tessar, cpld. R.F., bilt-in meter	159.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, 1¾x2¼, f3.5, coupled R.F.	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	69.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs

Used SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS PA, 100 Watts, 2x2	18.95
B&H DUOMASTER, 300W, 2x2, Lens	69.50
GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC, 300 W	39.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 300 Watts, 2¼x2¼	49.95
GOLDE MASTER, 500 Watts, takes up to 2¼x4 slides	47.50
KODASLIDE 2A, 150 Watts, 2x2	29.50
KODASLIDE MASTER, 1000 Watts	99.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	69.50
LA BELLE, 500 Watts, 2x2, automatic slide changer, blower	59.50
SKAN, 100 W, 2x2, blower cooled	16.95
SKAN, 200 W, 2x2, blower cooled	24.50
SVE ENTERTAINER, 300W	47.50
SVE Model AAA, 300 Watts, 2x2 slides and 35mm strip film	49.50
SVE Model RR, 100 Watts, 2x2	17.50
SVE SLIDETTE, 150 Watts, 2x2	14.95
TDC STEREO, 500 Watts, blower	119.50
VIEWLEX AP-3, 150 Watts, 2x2	26.50
VIEWLEX AP-5, 150 W, 2¼x2¼, for Rolle-flex and similar 2¼ square transparencies	34.95

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs

ALWAYS THE PERFECT GIFT
BRAND NEW EXPOSURE METERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-68	19.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1 with micro-dent light attachment, complete	32.50
NORWOOD Director, including grid and disc, complete set	32.50
WESTON Cadet Meter	21.50
WESTON MASTER Model II (Still)	29.67
WESTON MASTER III (Cine Model)	29.67

Shipped Postpaid

Used ENLARGERS

DEJUR PROFESSIONAL 4x5, f4.5	129.50
DEJUR VERSATILE I, takes up to 2¼x3¼ condenser, 3½, f4.5 lens	87.50
DEJUR VERSATILE II, takes up to 2¼x3¼ condenser, 3½, f4.5 lens	69.50
ELWOOD STUDIO 6-2, 5x7, 100 W	57.50
FEDERAL 269, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	24.50
FEDERAL 315, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 lens, condenser included	64.50
FEDERAL 470, 4x5, f6.3, condenser	84.50
KODAK PRECISION, 2¼x3¼, cond.	79.50
OMEGA B, up to 2¼x2¼, condenser	69.50
AUTOMEGA B3, up to 2¼x3¼, autofocusing, with condenser	119.50

Average Shipping Weight 60 lbs

Used 8mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO COMPANION, f3.5	49.50
B&H FILMO SPORTSTER, f3.5	64.50
B&H TRI-LENS, turret model, f2.5 matching viewfinder	99.50
lenses, matching viewfinders	174.50
B&H MAGAZINE-8, std. f1.9	109.50
BOLEX L8, f2.8 Kern Yvar lens	67.50
BOLEX H-8, f1.9, 3-lens turret frame counter	169.50
CINE KODAK B-20, f3.5	24.50
CINE KODAK B-35, f2.7	37.50
CINE KODAK B-60, f1.9 focusing	49.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE B, f1.9	99.50
CINE KODAK RELIANT, f2.7 coated	54.50
DEJUR CITATION, f2.5, self-loading	42.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, turret, f1.9 std. and f1.9, f3.5 std. telephoto	139.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, turret, f2.5 std.	99.50
KEYSTONE K8, f1.9 Wollensak	34.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.3 Wollensak	34.50
KEYSTONE K36, f1.9 std.	47.50
KEYSTONE K22, f1.9 std. focusing	59.50
KEYSTONE K36, f2.5 std.	37.50
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC, f1.9 std. lens	57.50
REVERE 99, turret, f2.8 and f1.9, f3.5 focusing telephoto lens	89.95
REVERE RANGER, f2.5 std.	37.50
REVERE MAGAZINE, f1.9 std.	59.50
REVERE MAGAZINE, turret (3 lens) f1.9 std. and f1.9, f3.5 std. telephoto lens	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs

Used 8mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO AE, 750 Watts	94.50
B&H FILMOMASTER, 400 Watts	99.50
DEJUR 750 W, still and reverse	89.50
DEJUR 1000W	109.50
KEYSTONE R8, 500 Watts	49.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 Watts	69.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750 W	79.50
REVERE 90 Deluxe with case	79.50

Average Shipping Weight 25 lbs

Used 16mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO 70, f2.5 T.M.C.	54.50
B&H FILMO 70D, f2.5 T. H. Cooke	119.50
B&H AUTOLOAD Magazine, f1.9	119.50
BOLEX H-16 built-in frame counter, std. f1.9, std. 3, f2.5, std. 12mm f2.7, all lenses NEW	275.00
CINE KODAK B, f1.9 focusing lens	49.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9 focusing lens	84.50
CINE KODAK M, f3.5	29.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 16, f1.9	109.50
KEYSTONE A-3, 3 speeds, f3.5	42.50
KEYSTONE A7, 7 speed, f1.9	62.50
KEYSTONE A-12, turret, f1.9 std.	89.50
KEYSTONE K-50, Mag., f1.9 std.	99.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, std. f2.5	79.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, std. f1.9 foc.	109.50
SIMPLEX POCKETTE, f1.9 focusing	69.50
VICTOR 3, f1.9 Wollensak	74.50
REVERE 16, Mag., turret, std. f2.7	99.50

Average Shipping Weight 15 lbs

Used 16mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 Watts	129.50
BELL & HOWELL 57, 400 Watts	57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 W	129.50
KEYSTONE A-74, 300 Watts	34.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts	74.50
KODASCOPE B, 300 Watts	49.50
KODASCOPE EE, 300 Watts	49.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	84.50
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts	129.50
REVERE 48, 750 Watts	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 35 lbs

Used SOUND PROJECTORS

VICTOR 60C, Sound-Silent	395.00
BELL & HOWELL 179, Sound-Silent	325.00
AMPRO CENTURY 5, 750 Watts	195.00
KODASCOPE 1540, Sound-Silent	189.50
REVERE, Lightweight, 750 Watts	179.50
VICTOR 40, Sound-Silent	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 60 lbs

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE USED, SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE ON ITEMS NOT MARKED "POSTPAID"

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Brand New

TERRIFIC VALUE!

- ARGUS C3 CAMERA with f3.5 Coated Lens, Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro FLASHGUN
- Eveready CASE
- DeJur 5B EXPOSURE METER
- TRIPOD, 4 sections, chrome on brass
- 2 Rolls Fresh FILM
- LENSHADE—Filter Holder
- FILTER SET (Medium Yellow, Color Haze, Portrait Lens in Case)

Complete Outfit *Postpaid* **69.95**

Converts Leica into REFLEX CAMERA

KILARFLEX

Reflex Housing with 90mm f3.5 Coated Kilar Telephoto

BRAND NEW *Postpaid* **129.50**

MAIL THIS TODAY

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 East 44th Street,
Dept. P12, New York 17, N.Y.

☐ I have not yet received your NEW WINTER CATALOG listing and illustrating bargains in cameras and equipment from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

I want to trade my _____

for a _____

Rush me your best offer!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Exclusive with SKAN!

View Finder

SEES THE PICTURE . . . FRAMES THE LIGHT!

Here at last is an exposure meter that's *easy* to use! There's no guesswork, no doubt, no aiming "in the dark" with the new SKAN View-finder Meter. Just a glance and the SKAN View-finder frames your picture *exactly*—gives you precision light reading never before possible. And it's the only meter with the same restricted light acceptance angle for both high and low sensitivity . . . same high degree of accuracy in *any* light.

For all picture taking—stills and movies, black-and-white or color, indoors and out.

SKAN View-finder Meter with Twin Scale (illustrated) $24.95

SKAN Standard Exposure Meter, popularly priced at $14.95

(Prices include case and tax on meter.)

SKAN

photoelectric Exposure Meters

G-M LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
4300 N. KNOX AVE. • CHICAGO 41

CAMERA CLUBS

Stereo Attracts Many

With the increased interest in stereo photography in modernized form, camera club officers would do well to foster interest in three-dimensional pictures. In most localities now there are individuals or small groups whose major photographic activity is in the stereographic field and all too often these people find no place in camera clubs. Extend a welcome to them and you may add some new and active members to the club roster.

It may well be that within your present organization there are sufficient members interested in stereo to warrant the formation of a special group or division. Investigate the possibilities. In addition to making some new friends and evolving an unusual program feature, you're likely to learn something about stereo technique yourselves. Set aside and publicize one or two stereo nights, and you may be surprised at the amount of interest in this subject.

Florida Club Editor Aims to Please Readers

In a commendable effort to give his fellow-members exactly what they want, Editor Jack Craig of the *Coral Gables (Fla.) Camera Club's* "Shutter-Times" has appended a check-list to a recent issue of his bulletin. Allowing no words Craig asks his readers to indicate "like or dislike of various stated columns, departments, and other features appearing regularly, and individuals are given their choice of signing their ballots or remaining anonymous.

A partial listing of the items to be answered "yes" or "no" includes "Should we carry advertisements? Should they appear on the front page? On the back page? Is the editorial style too breezy? Too dignified?" Space is provided for suggestions on how to improve the paper, and following the specific list of queries concerning the bulletin itself is another which deals more generally with club policy and operation. When the returns are in, the *Coral Gables* officers will have a valuable profile of the membership.

Judging from what crosses this desk each month, a few more club bulletin editors would do well to sample reader opinion in this manner. Editor Craig is sure to learn exactly what his readers want, and thus be able to increase interest all along the line. It's scarcely necessary to stress here the value of an interesting club bulletin in strengthening the entire organization.

Holiday Suggestions to Clubs

Well, here comes Christmas, whether you're ready or not, and it seems appropriate to suggest a few ways in which a camera club can do something about it.

First of all, consider the shutters and figure out what your same can do to bring them a little holiday cheer. Several active clubs throughout the country have year-around programs going, whereby they show slides, prints or movies to hospitalized persons or to invalids who are confined to home. Surely your own organization can arrange something of this sort if you haven't gotten into it yet. Slides and movies make the biggest hit, of course, but you can also entertain with prints, explaining where and why and how the pictures were made.

Another worthy club project is pictorial coverage of neighborhood and community holiday events. Possible camera subjects of this kind include children's parties at school or church, street or building decorations, and flash pictures of tots as they "talk to Santa" in the toy department. Photographic coverage always is welcome at church or the Y.M.C.A. when Christmas events are held.

In some localities Santa always manages to come to town via train, disarming the train at the next stop up the line, being welcomed by an awed turnout of kids at the depot. On such occasions there's plenty of interesting stuff to shoot. And if you want to warm a proud parent's heart, get a shot of the young hopeful as he or she actually sees St. Nick descend to the station platform.

Your camera club has great possibilities as an instrument of good will in the community. The holidays are an ideal time to quickly do some real public relations work as a group. So get a club Yuletide project under way right now!

We Hear . . .

THAT a new camera club, *Rosewood Photographic Group*, has been formed in Los Angeles. Sponsored by the Rosewood Methodist Church, this nondenominational organization meets each Tuesday evening at 501 N. New Hampshire Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif. Free instruction is offered, plus the use of darkroom and lighting equipment. I predict a rapid rise in membership for this aggregation.

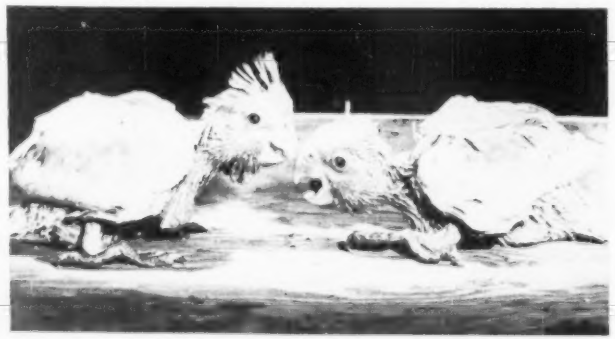
Asheville (N.C.) *Photographic Society's* Second International salon was hung this year in the Battery Park Hotel, where it got a big play. So high was the quality of the prints that several visitors were amazed to learn that the work hung was mostly amateur. In such ways is our hobby given added stature.

Novel idea: *North Shore Camera Club* (Salem, Mass.) lists the names of those members who have paid their dues. Pretty good psychology, when you come to think of it.

From the print data listed in a certain club paper not long ago: "This print was made in a Rolleiflex." They got them accepted for direct positive paper now.

As expressed so aptly by President Bob Wiles of *Springfield (Mass.) Photographic Society* recently: "Photography is not a spectator sport." We'd all do well to keep that in mind particularly during the holiday season. So load up and get set . . . and Merry Christmas to you all!

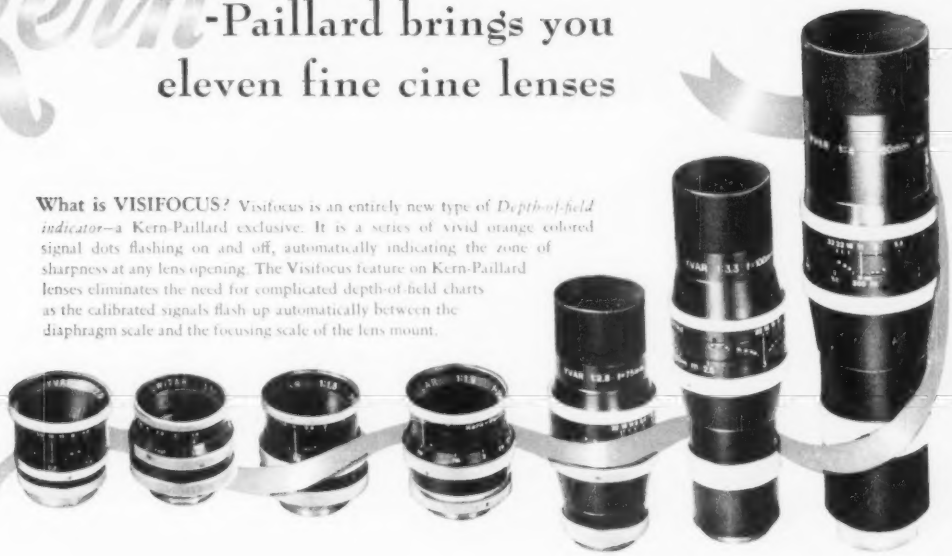
—*Walt Hilliger*



Now Lissen is the title of this picture by Gene Lyle of San Diego, Cal., which took second place in the international zoo photo contest sponsored by Chicago Nature Camera Club and Chicago Zoological Park at Brookfield, Ill. Conducted like a salon, the contest attracted entries from all over the world.

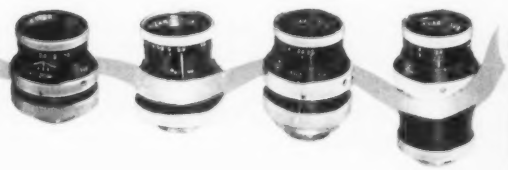
Kern-Paillard brings you eleven fine cine lenses

What is VISIFOCUS? Visifocus is an entirely new type of *Depth-of-field indicator*—a Kern-Paillard exclusive. It is a series of vivid orange colored signal dots flashing on and off, automatically indicating the zone of sharpness at any lens opening. The Visifocus feature on Kern-Paillard lenses eliminates the need for complicated depth-of-field charts as the calibrated signals flash up automatically between the diaphragm scale and the focusing scale of the lens mount.



		Focal Length	Aperture	Mount	Weight	Price (incl. tax)
For Bolex H-16 and other 16mm cameras	*Yvar	16mm	2.8-22	"C"	1-3/4 oz.	$ 78.75
	Switar	25mm (1")	1.4-22	Bolex only	5 oz.	185.75
	*Switar	25mm (1")	1.5-22	Bolex only	5 oz.	119.50
	*Pizar	26mm (1")	1.9-22	"C"	5 oz.	97.00
	*Yvar	75mm (3")	2.8-22	"C"	5-1/4 oz.	99.50
	*Yvar	100mm (4")	3.3-22	"C"	6 oz.	123.50
	*Yvar	150mm (6")	4-32	"C"	7-1/2 oz.	169.50
For Bolex H-8, L-8 and other 8mm cameras	Switar	12.5mm (1/2")	1.5-22	ASA	2-1/4 oz.	124.00
	*Pizar	12.5mm (1/2")	1.9-22	ASA	2-1/4 oz.	98.50
	Yvar	25mm (1")	2.5-22	ASA	1-3/4 oz.	58.50
	Yvar	36mm (1 1/2")	2.8-22	ASA	2 oz.	68.50

All of the superlative Kern-Paillard lenses are, of course, hard-coated and all have built-in or attached sunshades. The 3", 4" and 6" tele lenses come in handsome, hand-made leather cases. Kern-Paillard lenses fit most other movie cameras too!—see your Bolex Dealer.



The Bolex H, in 16mm and 8mm types, now in three different models—De Luxe at $318.00, Standard at $282.50, and Leader for only $244.75 less lenses, no F.E.T.

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC., 265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

XMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS!!!
...TO FIT YOUR POCKET!!!

- EVERY ITEM, AN OUTSTANDING VALUE, GUARANTEED TO BRING JOY ON CHRISTMAS MORN!
- EXCHANGE PRIVILEGES UP TO 30 DAYS AFTER PURCHASE, INSURING COMPLETE SATISFACTION TO ALL!

$4.95

- Brumberger Slide Viewer, 35mm, to 2½ 4 electrically Illuminated
- 2x2 and 35mm Anscha Slide Viewer, battery operated
- Hartley Field Lens for all Reflex Cameras, Increases Image Brightness and makes focusing possible under poor lighting conditions
- Imported Pocket Magnifiers to fit all cameras, Marked in feet
- Marshall Photo Oil Color Set, with 5x7 Professional Toilet
- 4" Bradley Print Trimmer, Indispensable to the Amateur
- Barfam Size Color Film Adapter for Brownie, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, etc. Permits use of 828 color film
- 8mm. Movie Projector, hand-driven, battery operated, takes up to 400 ft. reel. Complete with batteries and some movie film
- 127 Unique Dollfish Camera, built in Flash, Reg. 9.95
- Gadget Bag by Acorn, Canvas, Flash equip., Meter, Film, etc. Sturdy Construction, Smartly Styled
- "Lux" Safelight for the Darkroom with Amber Filter
- Price Moondark "85" Daylight Developing Sheet film Tank, Takes all sizes up to 4x5
- 16mm. Tone Miniature Camera, F3.9 lens and case, Reg. 12.50
- Self Timer to Fit All Cameras, Exposure from ½ Sec. to 30 Sec. Instantaneous and Time
- Mansfield Deluxe Splicer, 8mm. and 16mm. Reg. 6.95
- Viewmaster Bi-dimensional Viewer, 8 full Color Slide Sets, Fairy Tale, Scenic, etc. Postpaid
- Sunrise 8x10 Adjustable Enlarging Easel, Full scale on baseboards
- Lensalite Magnifier, perfect answer to sharp focusing with Reflex and Groundglass
- Kodak Brownie Camera, 2 Rolls of film, 1 Roll of Color Film
- Three Section Chrome Tripod and Tilltop, Reg. 7.95
- Complete Developing Set for the Beginner, including Trays, Chemicals, Thermometer, etc., and Instructions, Reg. 6.95
- Fan Dancer, 16x19 Subjects, "Right Before Christmas" and "Powerful Santa Claus"
- 8mm. and 16mm. Crazy Jr. Splicer and 2 bottles of Cement
- Set of 13 Filters for Black and White Film or Color, including Adapter Ring (Medium Camera), Reg. 5.95
- Hollywood Titlefier Set for 8mm. and 16mm. Titles
- Joseph Enlarger for Enlargers, Reg. 5.25
- Flash Gun Outfit for the Home Photographer in the Family (Medium Made of Cameras)
- Flash Gun Outfit for the Home Photographer in the Family (Medium Made of Cameras)
- 14 Special Dev. Tank, 35mm. to 116 Size, Including Complete Set of Chemicals, Reg. Value, 7.50

$9.95

- Double Your Screen Image! Projex W.A. Lens for All 8mm. and 16mm. Projectors
- Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter (Tells You Paper, Contrast, Exposure Time)
- Brumberger Paper Safe, 8x10 (Indispensable in the Darkroom)
- Arkay All Metal 4x5 Zipter Printer, 35mm. to 4x5
- Aircoupt Jr. Print Box, All Metal, 35mm. to 4x5
- Premier Titler for all 8mm. and 16mm. Cameras
- 35mm. Slide Projector, F3.5 Lens, 100 Watt, Reg. 19.00
- Imported 4x Pair of Binoculars and Gen. Leather Case, Reg. 11.50
- Complete Kine Exakta Ext. Tube Set, Reg. 16.95
- 8mm or 16mm. Reel Chest Complete with 6 - 400 ft. Reels and Cans
- Deur 5B Photoelectric Exposure Meter, Reg. 16.95
- Kalart Focusyl for All Press Cameras, Invaluable for Focusing at Night, and Under Poor Lighting Conditions
- ViewMaster Jr. Projector, Projects Brilliant Full Color Images from View Master Reels up to 16x19 Inches
- Kalart Flashgun for all Single Action Shutters
- 2 Rolls 8mm. Mag. Kodachrome Film Plus Copy of "How to Make Good Movies," Reg. 11.50
- 30"x40" Deluxe Tripod Crystal Beaded Screen, Reg. 15.00
- Flexible Lighting Unit for Home Movies and Still Two Flexible Lights Move to Any Position, Yet May be Folded into Gadget Bag
- Universal Minute 16 Camera, Flashgun, and 3 Rolls of Film, Reg. 11.00
- Kalart 11x14 Finlatone Easel, Accom. Paper All Sizes up to and including 11x14
- Set Crazy Jr. Rewind Comb., Includes Jr. Rewinds on Hardwood Base, Jr. Splicer, Cement, etc.
- Set of Three Sensor Rewinds, 400 ft. Capacity 8mm. and 16mm.
- Kodak Daylight Loading Developing Tank for 35mm.

$19.95

- 620 Ansco Reflex Reflex Camera, F11 Lens, Anscoflashgun, Case, 3 Rolls of Film
- Stoke 35mm. Candid Camera, F3.5 Lens, Built in Filter, Case, 1 Roll of Black and White Film, 1 Roll of Color Film
- From Gadget Bag, Sec. Leather, Acorn, Speed Graphic or Other Outfits up to 4x5, Reinforced and Adaptable to Carry All Other Access.
- Federal Enlarger Camera for 35mm. or 16mm. Frames, Makes Enlarged Prints from Home Movies
- 35mm. 500 Slide Projector, 250 Watt, Complete with Lens and Slide Carrier
- Argoflex 75 Reflex Camera, Flashgun, with 2 Rolls of Film and the Sponge of Flash Bulbs
- GE 100 Photoelectric Exposure Meter
- Ace Telephoto Lens for Argus, Retina, Kodak 35 Cameras, etc., and Case, Reg. 24.50
- 242 Nationally Advertised Slide Projector, 300 W., F3.5 Lens, Dual Slide Carrier, Fit All Tripod Brackets, Digital Screen, and 80 Metal Slide Box, 100 Inclusive Capacity, Reg. 49.95 Value
- Roll Film Holder for 2½x2½, 4x5½, Anscographic and Graflex Cameras
- 620 Kodak Duaflex Reflex Camera, F8 Lens
- Set Slide Fast Only Brumberger, 1 Tube Adapt Tape, 1 Pkg. Labels, 1 Pkg. Labels
- Premier Titler with Lights for All 8mm. and 16mm. Cameras
- Favorite Sr. Portable Lighting Unit, Includes Four 60 Football Lamps and Stands for Home Use, All Cameras Attach and Fit, Makes the Ideal Home Lighting Unit, Reg. 60.00 Value
- Arkay Dryer, 11x14 Double Surface, Chrome, Postpaid

$29.95

- 620 Kodak Tourist Camera, Kodel Lens, Leather Case, 2 Rolls Film
- 8mm. 16mm. F3.5 CIC, Wide Angle Movie Lens (To Fit all Cameras) (Medium Made of Cameras)
- 16" F3.5 CIC, Telephoto Movie Lens (To Fit all Cameras, Medium Made of Cameras)
- 35mm. Argus F4 Camera, F3.5 CIC Lens
- Argus PA 106 Projector, 100 Watt, and 24 2x2 Color
- Arca 35mm. Camera, F2.9 Lens, Built in Self Timer, Double Exposure Prevention, Case, 6 Rolls of Film
- 828 Kodak Pony Camera, F4.5 CIC Lens, Built in Synchro Shutter
- Set of Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses (Leafer) To Fit all Argus, Rolleiflex, Perfex, Mercury, Kodak 35, Retina, Clarus, etc., Reg. 44.50
- B. & M. Mult-Elka Titler for 8mm. and 16mm. Professional Special Effects Titles Made Easy
- Federal Slide Away Enlarger, 2½x2½, Diffused Illumination, Bilux F1.9 Lens
- 150 Watt Model A1 Slide Projector, 150 Watt, Case, 35mm.
- New 120 Imported Famous Make Folding Camera, F4.5 CIC, Synchro Rediscast Lens, Vario Shutter, up to 1/200 Sec. Built in Flash Shutter

$39.95

- Imported 35mm. F4 CIC, Telephoto Lens for Kine Exakta Cameras
- Flash Fault Saver Unit for All Cameras, Lifetime Guarantee, Eliminates No Ad-justments Forever, Motion 1/1000 Sec. Measured Flash
- Harwood Fast Speed Film, for All Cameras and Flashgun, Lifetime Guarantee
- Set of 6 Photo Balance Shots, Kodak Flash
- 126 Kine Exakta Camera, F4.5 Sensitar Lens, Built in Self Timer and Built in Flash Shutter
- Federal 2½x2½ Enlarger, Model 50, F4.5 Lens and Case 2" Enlarging Made Easy
- Home 2½x2½ Camera, F4.5 CIC, Wide Lens, Black Synchro Shutter
- Sharp 16 Slide Projector, 250 Watt Brilliant Screen, F3.5 CIC Lens, 100 Slide Tripod Screen Lifetime Replace Screen
- Full Kilometer Foot Tester, Built in Stopwatch, Adjustable Surface Tension and Temperature Control, Zero Gauge or Wall Plug
- Acme "Lil" Tripod (Desktop Type), 3 Feet and Case

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

$49.95

- Argoflex E2 Reflex Camera, F4.5 CIC, Lens
- Combination Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses to Fit All 8mm. Cameras, 1½" Plate F4.5 CIC Tele Lens and 7mm F2.5 Acme CIC W.A. Lens, Reg. 44.50
- Franklin 8mm. or 16mm. Super Editor, Includes Super Splicer, Rewinds, Editor on Board, Free Reel Chest, All Metal
- 828 Kodak Flash Bantam Camera, F4.5 CIC Lens, 1 Roll of Film
- 35mm. Voigtlander Vito II Camera, F3.5 CIC Skopar, 1 Sec. to 1, Reg. 3 Rolls of Film
- 8mm. Keystone Camera, 436, F3.5 CIC Lens
- Bell & Howell Deluxe Outfit Complete, Includes Viewer, Splicer, Rewinds, Mounter, Splicer
- Craig 8mm. Projecto-Editor Outfit, Includes Editor on Base with Jr. Rewinds, and Splicer
- Federal Slide Away Enlarger, 2½x2½, with F4.5 CIC Lens, Condenser System, Postpaid

VERY LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC with Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Case, Lenscap.
SPECIAL used **$229.00**

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads
FACTORY FRESH
Guaranteed Safety Film
20 Exp. **$1.10 ea.**
5 for $4.90
36 Exp. **3 for 4.90**
25 Ft. Bulk **5.75**
100 Ft. Bulk **19.75**
ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING
20 Exp. Roll, incl. Mounting
2 for $1.75
Exp. Date: One year from date of purchase

NEW KINE EXACTA V
1950 MODEL!!
- Serves as two cameras, while you buy only one!
- Two built-in, interchangeable viewfinders — Reflex Hood and eye level Sport finder!
- Two built-in Flash Terminals, Regular and Strobe!

F2.8 T ctd. Tessar lens	$199.50
F2.8 T ctd. Xenar lens	227.50
F2.8 T ctd. Biotar lens	313.75
F1.9 ctd. Pentaprism lens	240.00
CASE (Incl. Ctd.)	12.00

Minifilm will allow you a minimum of $110.00 for your old Kine Exakta camera toward the purchase of the new 1950 models above.

Minifilm Made a Special Purchase!!
SAVE $120.50

MINOX II 1950 Lite-weight model. F3.5 lens, yellow, green filter, speeds from 1/1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., carrying case and measuring chain. When new $195.00. These cameras, which are indistinguishable from new, AT MINIFILM ONLY **$74.50**

SAVE 40%

2 Light Movelite **$7.95**
2 Reflector Floodlamps **$1.17** each
As you follow action your lights cover the subject.
TOTAL **$10.29**
YOUR COST AT MINIFILM INCL. 50c POSTAGE ONLY **$6.40**

Convenient Terms Arranged!!!
You can BUY THAT CAMERA NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 20% DOWN!!! — 10% a MONTH. Trade in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment.

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and superb Like New Equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-in basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-In Allowance listings.

1. **Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.**
2. **Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.**
3. **Deduct the trade-in allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.**
4. **Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire!**

Of course your selection is insured, because our 10-day FREE trial period, full refund terms, one year guarantee, is always in effect at MINIFILM!

LEICA CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica Standard F3.5 Elmar		59.00	35.00
Leica D F3.5 Elmar		94.00	55.00
Leica IIIA F3.5 Elmar cc		122.00	90.00
Leica IIIA F2 Summar cc		139.50	110.00
Leica IIIC F3.5 ctd. Elmar	259.00	169.00	125.00
Leica IIIC F2 Sum'tar ctd.	350.00	229.00	200.00
Leica IIIC F1.5 ctd. Sum'rit	434.00	314.00	230.00
Leica IIIF, F2 ctd. Sum'tar	385.00		

LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES

Leica Manual Latest	4.50		
Leitz Potanial Filter	32.95	22.00	15.00
Focaslide Copy Attach	45.88	35.50	23.00
Leitz Vidom Finder		28.00	20.00
Leitz Incarest Finder	49.00	33.50	25.00
Leitz Nooky Attach	45.50	32.50	20.00
Leitz Leica Motor		49.00	30.00
Leitz VIII Syncro	63.00	49.00	25.00
Ten Leica Flash	32.50	23.75	15.00
Leitz 2x2 Bindomat	18.00	13.00	9.00
Gen Leica Evready Case	12.30	6.95	
Speed O Copy for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.50	18.00
35mm F3.5 W. A. Elmar ctd.		84.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 W A. Elmar		69.50	50.00
35mm F3.5 W A Sum'ton ctd	123.50	95.50	76.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar Lens		35.00	20.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar ctd. lens	84.00	49.00	30.00
50mm F2 Summitar	189.00	107.50	80.00
73mm F1.9 Hektor lens		109.00	80.00
90mm F4 Elmar ctd.		88.50	70.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele lens		93.00	65.00
90mm F4 Elmar ctd. Chrome	133.00	98.50	75.00
135mm Hektor, F4.5 ctd.	175.00	109.50	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8 W A	145.00	72.50	50.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2 W A	234.00	118.00	90.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2		159.00	125.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4		129.00	100.00

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

Univex Mercury I, F3.5		14.50	8.00
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd		27.50	20.00
Argus A2 F4.5 ctd		17.50	12.00
Argus C3, F3.5 ctd. Flash cc	59.95	39.50	30.00
Argus 21, F3.5 ctd	60.25	34.50	24.00
Contax IIA, F2 ctd. Sonnar	385.00	255.00	210.00
Contax S Reflex, F2 T ctd. Biotar	475.00	325.00	250.00
Rectaflex F2 ctd. Xenon	295.00	215.00	160.00
Kodak Extra, F1.9 Ektar		278.00	215.00
Bolsey B, ctd. F3.2 ctd	55.90	34.50	25.00
Bolsey B2, F3.2 ctd. rfdr	66.90	49.00	35.00
Bolsey Model C 35mm Twin Lens Reflex	99.50	67.50	50.00
Karamat 36, F2 Xenon ctd. Rfdr. Synci-Compur	179.50	119.00	80.00
35mm Argus F.A. F4.5 Ctd. A Flash Shutter	29.95		15.00
35mm Alpa Reflex F2.8 ctd	269.50	169.50	115.00
Perfex Deluxe, F2.8 ctd	69.50	39.00	20.00
Retina I, F3.5 Lens		34.00	20.00
Retina IA, F3.5 ctd. Ektar or Xenar	72.75	55.00	40.00
Retina IIA, F2 Xenon or Ektar, Chrome		119.50	90.00
Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5	49.50	34.00	25.00
Kodak Pony 828, F4.5 ctd.	29.95	22.00	15.00
Kodak Pony 135, F4.5 ctd	34.75	24.00	17.00
Kodak 35 w. Rfdr. F3.5 ctd	86.75	55.00	45.00
Kine Exakta I, F3.5 Tessar		99.50	75.00
Kine Exakta I, F2 Biotar		139.50	105.00
Clarus, Cpld. Rfdr., F2.8 ctd	116.25	63.00	45.00
Kardon, F2 ctd. Ektar	299.50	179.50	135.00
Minox Spy Camera		59.50	30.00
Condor Cpld. Rfdr., F3.5 ctd. Filter & case, Comp. Ra'd	105.00		
Contessa 35 Cpld. Rfdr. F2.8 T ctd. Tes. built-in Meter	195.00	149.50	110.00
Stereo Realist F3.5 ctd.	162.50	139.00	105.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Super Ikonta A F3.5 Tessar		79.00	55.00
Super Ikonta A Special F3.5 Tessar ctd	168.00	109.00	80.00
Sup. Ikonta B, F2.8 Tes. ctd	232.00	119.00	90.00
Sup. Ikon. BX, F2.8 Tes. ctd	275.00	154.00	110.00
Sup. Ikon. C F3.5 Tes. ctd.	186.00	119.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	64.50	45.00
Medalist I, F3.5 Ektar ctd.		109.00	80.00
Medalist II, F3.5 Ektar ctd cc	312.50	174.00	135.00
Kodak Tourist, F4.5 ctd.	71.00	55.00	35.00
Voightlander Bessa II Rfdr. F3.5 ctd. Skopar	115.00	89.00	60.00

MINI REFLEX

Model Argoflex, F4.5 ctd. flashgun case complete	42.98		
Argoflex L, F4.5 ctd. cc	69.63	33.50	28.00
Ciroflex B, F3.5 ctd. Alphax	76.98	49.50	38.00
Ciroflex C, F3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	64.50	52.50
Ciroflex D, F3.5 ctd. Alphax Syncro	83.50	64.00	50.00
Ciroflex E, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	113.00	84.00	70.00
Ciroflex F, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	148.75	109.00	80.00
Ikoflex I F3.5 T ctd. Tessar cc	104.00	79.50	60.00
Ikoflex II, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar	164.00	119.00	90.00
Rolleicord I, F4.5 Triotar cc		54.00	40.00
Rolleicord IIA, F3.5 ctd. Triotar cc Xenar cc	109.00	84.00	70.00
Rolleicord IIB, F3.5 ctd. Triotar, Flash syncro cc	130.00	99.50	75.00
Rolleicord IIB, F3.5 ctd. Xenar, Flash Syncro cc	140.00	105.00	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar		159.00	115.00
Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Xenar ctd	235.00	169.50	120.00
Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Tessar ctd. And case	275.00	184.00	140.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 ctd	95.00	64.00	45.00
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 ctd cc	154.91	109.00	85.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex F4.5 ctd. auto Diaph	239.00	139.00	100.00
Hasselblad Reflex F2.8 Ektar ctd	548.00		250.00
4x5 Super D Graflex F4.5 ctd. Auto Diaph	259.00	159.00	110.00

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Busch F4.5 Wolf ctd. Rapax w. cpld. rfdr	153.25	108.00	75.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 ctd. w. Kalart rfdr	224.80	164.50	130.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Sp. Gr. F4.5 ctd. Kalart rfdr	264.80	179.00	140.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic F4.5 ctd. Flash Access		117.00	95.00
4x5 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 lens FPA		29.50	15.00
9x12 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 lens FPA		39.50	20.00
4x5 Crown Graphic F4.7 ctd. Ektar cpld rfdr	216.25	174.00	125.00
4x5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic F4.7 ctd. Ektar cpld. rfdr	261.25	189.00	145.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graph. F4.5 ctd. Trioar, Alphax Sync	99.50		60.00
2¼x3¼ Graph. Roll Film Hk	19.95		

8mm CAMERAS

Revere Model 55, F2.8 ctd.	69.50	44.00	32.50
Revere 88, F2.5 ctd.	72.50	45.00	35.00
Revere Turret 99, F2.8 ctd.	99.50	64.50	45.00
Revere Mag. 77, F2.5 ctd.	99.50	64.50	45.00
Revere Mag. Tur. 67, F2.5 ctd	132.50	84.50	65.00
B&H Sportster, F2.5 ctd.	99.75	66.00	50.00
B&H Auto-Tur. Mag. F2.5	169.50	124.00	90.00
B&H Mag. Camera, F2.5 ctd	129.50	82.50	65.00
Dejur Citation, F2.5 ctd.	74.50	48.00	35.00
Dejur Embassy Mag. F2.5 ctd.	99.50	69.50	50.00
Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9 ctd.	147.50	98.00	75.00
Bolex LX, F2.8 ctd.	99.50	72.50	45.00
Bolex H8 Turret, F1.9 ctd.	339.00	174.00	130.00

16mm CAMERAS

	NEW
16mm Auricon Cine Voice Sound Camera	695.00

YOU SAVE $53.57

NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT
Argus C3, F3.5 Ct. Lens, Case Flashgun (66.50) Telephoto Lens, sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls—36 exp. film, 1 roll color film. Complete OUTFIT, BRAND NEW
REG. $136.52.
MINIFILM'S SPECIAL **$82.95**

YOU SAVE $59.63!

Latest Model Kodak Retina IIB with F2 Xenon Ctd. Lens, Built-in syncro compur rapid shutter, Cpld. Rfdr. Reg. $197.63
YOUR COST **$138.00**
USED
Carrying Case $9.50

MINIFILM'S
Buy of the Month!!
SAVE 50%
EXTENSION TUBES!!
Precision made. Wonderful Value!
For Leica 10, 20, 30mm. Per set **$4.95**
For Kine Exacta Two Adapters, 3 Tubes. Per set **$9.95**
For Praktiflex 10, 20, 30mm. Per set **$4.95**
PRICES ON OTHER TUBES QUOTED UPON REQUEST!!

YOU SAVE $25.60!!

New Argoflex EF Outfit!!
ARGOFLEX EI CAMERA (66.50) All metal body case, Flashgun, Shade, $7.25 worth of filters, all metal Tripod and Panhead, 12 Flash Bulbs, 3 Pair Film, 2 Color Films, processed. FREE.
REGULAR **$102.55**
YOUR COST AT MINIFILM **$76.95**

XMAS CARD KIT!!

6 masks	7.50
100 sheets paper	2.25
Embossing tool	1.00
Frame	1.00
100 envelopes	2.00
Total	11.75

Minifilm Special 8.89
Extra paper & envelopes 3.75 per 100

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED PAID or C.O.D. FOR NEW YORK.
Note: on C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order Balance C.O.D.
INCL. POSTAGE—OVER PAYMENT WILL BE CREDITED IN FULL TO YOUR ACCOUNT.
PROMPT HANDLING FOR SERVICEMEN'S ORDERS.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

LU-2-1416
MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.
DEPT. A

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment.
Price
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment
Price
Enclosed is balance due
C.O.D. for balance due
FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
Name
Address
City Zone State
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information
Ship Parcel Rush your

How to Photograph Your Aquarium

(Continued from page 48)

camera does not stop down beyond *f* 32, you can shoot at 1/200.

Sam Levitz, contributor of outstanding pictures to *Life* magazine, likes to use a Rolleiflex for close-up aquarium shots. Using Kodak Super-XX film, he finds that a single G-E No. 5 flashbulb, placed as described above, calls for an exposure of 1/250 second at *f* 16.

Roy Caples, a commercial photographer with fifteen years' experience, shoots large, densely inhabited aquariums with the aid of two Sylvania No. 3 flashbulbs, the kind used for lighting banquets, football stadiums, and the like. He places one bulb in a reflector which is set up so that its illumination bursts against the wall behind the aquarium. The other lamp, out in front, flashes from either right or left at a 45-degree angle. This setup provides both front and backlighting, insuring even illumination throughout the depth of the tank.

Caples shoots on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, having an ASA tungsten speed of 100. At a distance of four feet from the tank, he can use his shutter at 1/200 second and still stop down to *f* 45. For relatively slower tungsten-rating roll films such as Kodak Super-XX or Ansco Superpan Press, you will have to open up two or possibly even three stops.

In the event that you cannot easily get No. 3 lamps, you can use Sylvania Press 40's or G-E No. 22's, remembering to open your shutter or reduce your speed to compensate for the smaller amount of illumination. As a matter of fact, I have successfully used three midget gas-filled Sylvania Speed Flashbulbs to get adequate fish pictures. I just place one in a reflector directly over the tank, one at the right front, and the other at the left front—the latter two angled about 45 degrees. Shooting from four feet with this setup, I use a speed of 1/100 second at *f* 22. At two feet and at the same speed, I stop down to *f* 32.

With many box-type cameras and others that do not have flash synchronization, you can still get a picture. Just get set up, then open the shutter, flash your bulbs, and close the shutter. If you have a box camera with two diaphragm openings, use the smaller.

Floodlighting can produce successful fish pictures, but it has some limitations. A working setup might consist of one No. 1 and one No. 2 lamp in reflectors, placed so that the first shines down through the top of the tank, with the second in front at a 45 degree angle. If you have a light meter, set it for the tungsten rating of your film and take a reading. Then, open your lens two stops wider than the meter indicates. This will counteract the ability of the tank water to absorb some of the light from the floods.

If you are working without a meter, try an exposure of 1/100 second at about *f* 16 for fast pan film. Nichols gets good fish pictures on Kodak Plus-X film at 1/100 at *f* 11.

In placing floods or flash, watch for hot spots on the aquarium glass, and avoid too, a head-on placement, which might cause light to bounce off the glass and back into your lens. A lens shade is a handy accessory to use at any time, and especially while stalking Gertie the Goldfish or Angus the Angel.

Aquarium fish, particularly tropicals such as Barbs, Angels, Tetras, and Dempsey, are delicate creatures. Prolonged subjection to merciless floodlighting may cause them to jump out of the tank or die from overheating or fright. Goldfish are hardier, but it is still a good idea to start your lighting setup with ordinary house bulbs and then insert the floodlamps when you have achieved the desired effect. If you happen to own a polarizing screen, you can use it to cut down reflections on the glass at least within the 50 to 57 degree limitations. Floodlighting generally is not as satisfactory as flash because the amount of light available within practical limits is not enough to allow the use of fast shutter speeds to stop swiftly-moving fish. Nor will it allow extremely small stops which are needed to achieve the sharpest depth of field from the front to the back of an aquarium.

Sunlight is even more limiting, but you can use it. Try placing your aquarium so that it will get the direct, slanting rays through a window. You can set it for either front-lighting, side-lighting or backlighting. A meter reading should be compensated by at least two stops.

In Honolulu, the University of Hawaii maintains a public aquarium with some of the tanks strategically placed under skylights. Nichols found that he could shoot them on fast pan film with an exposure of 1/100 at *f* 8 and come up with pleasing results. For those amateurs not using a meter, this is a good basis for experiments with home tanks.

Incidentally, after you have recorded your own or the neighbors' fish, look around for aquariums in such public buildings as libraries and museums. By flash or natural light, you should be able to work quietly enough for even the most sacrosanct atmosphere. And don't overlook the hobby shops and florists—wherever fish are sold. I have found dealers most co-operative in letting me photograph their elaborate aquariums.

Fish photography calls for more than ordinary care in choosing shutter speed and lens aperture. As indicated, good pictures can be made at a speed of 1/100, but better ones can be made at 1/200 second. This is true because fish are restless: they constantly dart about, are always alert and questing. Cameras that do not provide a shutter speed of at least 1/200 second can be speeded up for flash work by using the small gas-filled flashbulbs. These lamps peak at approximately 1/200 and make even a box camera with open flash technique adequate to stop fish movement.

To gain sharp definition from front to back of an aquarium, the smallest stop that you can use and still have sufficient light is the one to employ. I have mentioned using lens openings of *f* 8, 11, and 16. These will help produce good pictures, but they won't give you the needle-sharp images obtained at *f* 45, 32, or even 22. In general, cameras with the shorter focal length lenses, such as miniatures and small reflexes, will give greater depth of field than larger cameras whose normal lenses are of much longer focal length.

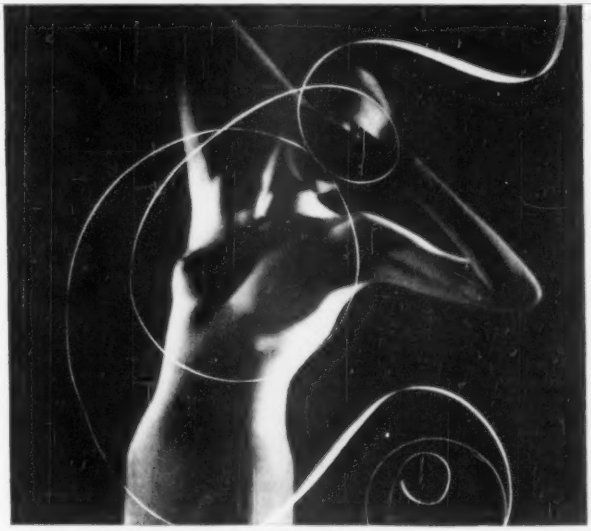
On the other hand, the long-focal-length lens, such as an 8½-inch, enables you to get further back from the aquarium and still maintain the same object size (in this case, fish) that you would have with a short-focal-length lens close to the tank. If you have a long-focal-length lens, try it, remembering to stop down as far as possible.

Twin-lens reflex cameras with their short-focal-length lenses are fine for recording fish. They enable you to concentrate on one corner of a large aquarium or on a portrait of a single fish in a small tank or bowl. The chief limitations of

Paradise fish, photographed by Roy Caples, were stopped with a shutter speed of 1/200 sec. An aperture of *f*/45 brought everything in the tank into sharp focus.

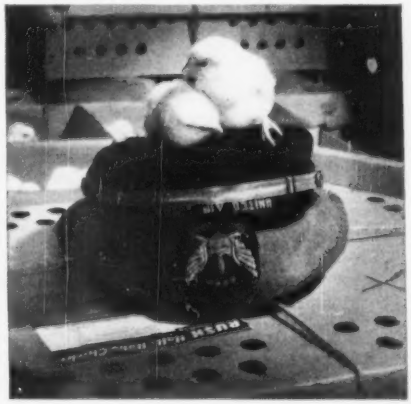
What graduates say about SMP training

Oak Ridge Technical Photographer, T. E. Willmarth: "My SMP training helps plenty! I operate a section, shoot a wide variety of scientific subjects." Above: unscreened amberlite exchange resin, magnification 250X.



Tallahassee Advertising Photographer, David Avant, Jr.: "Though I'd been a professional for many years, I went to SMP for a refresher—and it certainly paid off! Without the excellent instruction and personal guidance Brother George and I got at SMP, we never could have opened and operated our studio successfully."

Mexican Travels by Color Photographer, George Avant, produced this shot, originally in color, of Truscan Indian Market, in Patzcuaro. "My SMP training in shooting and printing color deserves chief credit for my present success. Brother David and I can now handle just about every kind of assignment."



Springfield, Mass., Commercial Photographer, Arthur D. Steen, clicks for—and with—clients like United Airlines. "I have yet to meet the problem my SMP training hasn't taught me how to solve!"

No other school offers all these advantages:

- **distinguished faculty,** recognized authorities in every branch of photography
- **more personal attention,** to develop your photographic individuality
- **more equipment,** more space, more facilities than any other school
- **choice of courses** for a sound general training or any specialized field
- **record of successful graduates** unmatched in recent years by any other school
- **free job placement service** that has helped many graduates get good jobs

The School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763

Come in...or Write or Phone Us! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our Staff. See our modern facilities, fitted and most complete anywhere. Learn about the choice of courses, day or evening, starting any time ... and about the modest tuition, payable weekly or monthly.

If you can't come in person, phone or write for course outline to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. PI250, The School of Modern Photographs, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans' Training under PL-346 and PL-16

(Coupon ... here)

to make Christmas last longer...

give fine papers...

GEVALUXE VELOURS

...the choice of discriminating photographers everywhere . . . unique because of its surface, its tonal qualities.

ARTEX

...chloro-bromide enlarging paper with a wide range of full, rich, warm tones . . . interesting surface textures . . . different.

TONEX

...versatile, flexible chloro-bromide paper . . . warm black to reddish tones by varying the development.

Gevaert

Write for free folders describing these and other fine Gevaert products and the name of the nearest dealer stocking fine Gevaert papers and films.

The GEVAERT COMPANY of AMERICA, Inc.
123 WEST 55th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

the reflex camera are its square negative and its lack of ability (in stock models) to focus closer than about three feet. By placing an accessory slip-on lens over the regular lens, you can bring it to within a few inches of the tank. Portrait-type supplementary lenses can be used on most cameras that need them. The "plus 1" lens will provide a working distance of about 29 to 39 inches; the "plus 2" from about 15 to 19; and the "plus 3" from 12 to 19. These distances hold true, however, only for cameras that can be focused. For the box camera and other fixed-focus models, the "plus 1" supplementary lens will bring the minimum working distance down from eight to approximately three-and-a-half feet.

In taking fish pictures, a tripod is a definite help in achieving and maintaining sharpness of focus. Even a roll-film camera can be pre-focused by placing it on a tripod, removing the back, putting in a groundglass and then moving the tripod back and forth until the image is sharp. At this point, of course, the tripod must not be moved while you take off the camera, load it with film, and carefully replace it.

At close range, cameras with adjustable focus can be fixed in relation to the fish tank by using a yardstick, steel tape, or even a piece of string to determine the exact distance. If you have a rangefinder, use it to place your fixed-focus camera, which has been improved with the addition of a close-up lens attachment.

Color films really bring out the beauty of resplendent aquarium fish. I have seen successful color slides made with a stereo camera on daylight-type Kodachrome under the same flash and flood conditions previously discussed for black-and-white. The distance from the tank was about three feet, the speed 1/25 second, and the aperture *f* 3.5. Tad Nichols made acceptable color pictures of fish at the Honolulu aquarium with a Leica. He shot at 1/25 at *f* 2, utilizing natural light coming through the skylight and windows. The best color shots of fish are achieved by using blue flashbulbs and tungsten-type film which actually has greater speed than the outdoor variety.

With reflexes and especially 35-mm cameras, Type A color film is effective for open-flash work using clear bulbs. While these work well as is, they can be improved by dipping them in a blue flashbulb dye. Such dyes are available at camera stores. An aperture of *f* 8 or *f* 11 will do the job. Floods are even more limiting for color than for black-and-white. Enough light to expose the film, even at large apertures, would probably be too much light for the health of the fish. And the slower shutter speeds that floodlighting demands would undoubtedly produce some blurring caused by the rapidly darting fish.

All in all, you'll find that aquarium photography is an interesting, stimulating, and challenging experience. It is a fine indoor sport which pays good dividends in the way of unusual pictures. Whether you have rare tropicals or the more common goldfish, there are fascinating photographs to be had.—

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page 28*)

"sell" a large segment of serious color photographers in the still and cine fields who have been exasperated by the vagaries of Kelvin-temperature relationships.

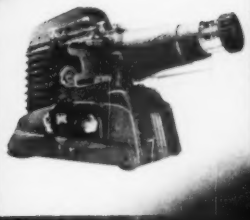
The new Bolex cine line with its progression of "convertible" cameras and large array of shooting, editing, and projection accessories is reminiscent of the "Leica approach" to miniature photography popularized in the mid-1930's. Like the Leica camera progression which begins with the simplified Model Ic and works up to the "last word" Model IIIc, the H-8 and H-16 Bolex cine cameras now come in three increasingly refined models—the Leader at $244.75; the Standard at $282.50, and the De Luxe at $318.00. The mechanism and body design of all three models are essentially similar, and, as in the case of the Leica line, owners of simpler models can have their equipment converted to do the work of the more advanced models for the difference in price between them. (The low-cost Bolex L-8 will continue to remain available for 8-mm amateurs—at $99.50 with fixed-focus *f* 2.8 lens and, $119.50 with focusing *f* 2.8 lens.)

As for the ever-growing Bolex accessory line, it now includes selection of seven Kern-Paillard lenses for 16-mm work and four for 8-mm. A new "Octameter" viewfinder shows the fields covered by eight cine lenses with focal lengths ranging from 16 mm to 150 mm. Among the other available accessories are: 8 and 16-mm Bolex projectors; carrying cases for cameras and projectors; the all-purpose Bolex titler, and a heavy-duty splicer. There is also an assortment of accessory viewfinders, focusing devices, levers, handles, releases; also, an angle viewer for "candid" cinematography, plus an ingenious plastic chamber for making underwater movies with the Bolex—the "Visiola" at $332.00. We were advised by Hans Stauder, vice-president and general manager of Paillard Products, New York, that there is still more to come.

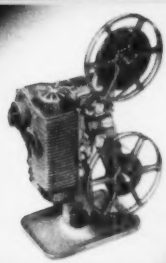
Rodenstock Lenses Here? If the plans of one of our active East Coast importers work out, several lenses from the postwar line of G. Rodenstock of Munich will soon be reaching the American market. The prospective list includes three 6-element Heligon lenses intended respectively for 8 and 16-mm cine cameras and for double-frame 35-mm miniatures; a family of four 85 to 95-degree wide-angle Perigon lenses covering film areas ranging from 9x12 cm to 21x27 cm; and finally, a set of eight soft-focus Imagon lenses of unique design covering film areas of from 6x6 cm to 24x30 cm (app. 10x12 inches). The general strategy of the importer is to emphasize lenses that fulfill a definite need here. The 50-mm, *f* 2 Heligon in Compur shutter, for example, is intended to fill in for the Schneider Xenar lens which is in short supply because of overextended commitments. The soft-focus Imagon lens, which comes in eight focal lengths from 120 to 480 mm, services the entire press and view camera field; per-

Contessa 35 Tess., f:2.8 R.F. Exp. Meter L.N. 158.00

Minox II, Brand New 74.00



Goiae Manumatic 2x2 300W Blower Cooled L.N. 49.50



Revere 85 Projector 500 W Brand New 92.50

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

* REFLEX	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex EF, F:4.5 ctd., case	$66.50	$39.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	76.98	44.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	99.45	58.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	113.70	83.00
Ikoflex IIA Tess. F:3.5 Synchro	164.00	112.00
Praktiflex II Tess. F:3.5 T ctd	68.00	48.00
Korelle Reflex II, F:2.8	.....	78.00
Rolleicord IIA, Tricor F:3.5	.....	72.00
Auto Rolleiflex Tessar F:3.5 ctd Synchro	260.00	198.00
Auto Rolleiflex Xenar F:3.5, ctd. Synchro	220.00	.....
Rollei Sunshade, genuine	5.25	.....
* 35MM		
Argus C III, F:3.5, Flash	59.95	36.00
Balsey "B", F:3.2, ctd., RF	55.00	34.00
Balsey "C" Reflex, RF	99.50	64.00
Contaflex, Sonnar F:2	.....	176.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5	88.75	52.50
Kodak Extra, F:1.9 ctd.	.....	258.00
Nine Exakta I, Biotar F:2	145.00	.....
Nine Exakta II, Biotar F:2	169.00	143.00
Retina IB F:3.5, ctd Synchro	64.00	.....
Robot II, Xenon F:1.9	138.00	94.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	.....
* LEICA		
Leica IIIF, Summitar F:2 Synch 1951 Model	385.00	.....
Leica IIC F:2 ctd.	.....	138.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	259.00	142.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	350.00	198.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 ctd. W.A.	123.20	.....
50mm Summitar F:2, ctd.	189.00	94.00
90mm Elmar F 4 ctd.	133.00	74.00
90mm Thambar F:2.2	218.00	148.00
135mm Hektor F:4.5	175.00	98.00
Nooks for all 5cm Lenses	48.50	28.00
* CONTAX		
Contax "S" Biotar F:2 ctd.	475.00	295.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2, ctd.	405.00	275.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5	.....	188.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8 W.A.	168.00	116.00
85mm Sonnar F:2	291.67	178.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	198.00	118.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	93.00	38.00

* ROLL FILM, PRESS & VIEW	NEW	LIKE NEW
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	$164.00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 T. Synch	168.00	108.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 T. Synch.	232.00	138.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess. 2.8 T. Synch.	275.00	162.00
Super Ikonta C Tess. 3.5 T Synch.	186.00	132.00
Angulon 9cm W.A. ctd. Synch	49.50	.....
Crown Graphic F:4.5 ctd., Synch. RF	219.00	128.00
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic Outfit	.....	148.00
4x5 B&J Press F:4.7 ctd. RF	168.00	108.00
Kalart II, F:4.7, ctd. 1951 Model	295.00	.....
4x5 Graphic View	.....	79.00
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic Outfit	288.00	114.00
* MOVIE PROJECTORS		
B&H Regent 300W	149.50	96.00
De Jur 750W	144.50	86.00
Revitone RF 500W	84.50	52.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 99, case	132.50	88.00
B&H Filmosound 16C	429.50	278.00
Revere Sound	299.50	174.00
* MOVIE CAMERAS		
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	318.00	169.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest	129.50	78.00
DeJur Citation F:2	74.50	44.00
Kodak Mag., Ex. F:1.9	147.50	98.00
Revere Ranger F:2	62.50	38.00
Revere 55 F:2.5, Latest	55.00	.....
Revere 77 Mag., F:2.5	87.50	53.00
Revere 99 Turret F:2.5	99.50	58.00
B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9	.....	184.00
Bolex H-16, F:1.5	343.00	176.00
Kodak Mag. Ektar F:1.9	175.00	108.00
* SLIDE PROJECTORS—ENLARGERS		
TDC Stereo Projector	165.00	118.00
TDC Mod RF 2 4x2 ¼ to 35 MM	82.60	64.00
TDC Mod Al 2x2, 150W	29.75	21.00
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300W	74.75	52.50
Soler 120, 35mm to 2¼x2¼	64.18	38.50
DeJur Versatile 1 w. F:4.5 Lens	139.50	84.00
DeJur Prof. 4x5 F:4.5	189.50	134.50
Federal 269 w. F:6.3 Lens	39.50	24.00
G.E. P.R.I. Exp. Meter	32.50	19.80

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O.M.A. APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

RUSH-ORDER

Voigtl. Bessa 2¼x2¼ f:3.5 Skopar, Cpr. Rapid, New 43.00

3.5cm Elmar ctd. ctd. W.A. lens Brand New 85.00

Weston Master II Meter with case, Brand New 29.95

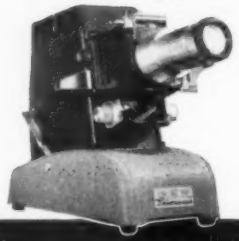
Leitz Imarect Universal Viewfinder, Latest L.N. 38.00

Balsey B2 latest f:3.2 ctd. L.N. 47.00

Bolex L-8, Elgeet f:2.5 ctd. lens, Brand New 72.00

Retina IIB Xenon f:2 ctd. Synchro. 1950 Mod. L.N. 126.00

Now 2 Popular Priced *Delineascopes*



PERFORMER 150
for 2" x 2" colorslides
150 watts, without blower
$42.90 carrying case $6.90

MC 300
for 2" x 2" colorslides
300 watts, blower cooled
$88.00 with lift-off carrying case. Additional models available.

Now! Two lines of instruments covering a wide range of prices bring these desirable Delineascope features within the reach of every projection enthusiast.

- Even illumination to extreme edges of image
- Amazingly cool lamp house—complete protection for slides
- Silent Autofocus carrier centers all slides in focal plane
- Conveniently located, responsive elevating lever
- Aspheric condensers provide unmatched brilliance
- Crystal-clear definition—Americote color corrected objectives

Ask your photographic dealer to let you see and compare the AO Performer 150 and MC 300 Delineascopes.

American Optical COMPANY

INSTRUMENT DIVISION • BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

This Christmas Give
CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Next Best Thing to a Tripod!

Buy Caddy SHUR-GRIP at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid. $1.10 cash with order.

Cadwell Corporation
400 N. CAMDEN DR. • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
Manufacturers of products for greater photographic pleasure

Women are needed in **PHOTOGRAPHY**

With the Armed forces drafting 3 million men, and industry expanding, there is no better time than now for women to take up a career in photography. Brooks, a coeducational school, offers equal photographic training opportunities to both men and women, in:

- PORTRAITURE
- ADVERTISING
- FASHION
- INDUSTRIAL
- PHOTO-JOURNALISM
- LEGAL PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write for free booklet E-16

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

forated annular disks between the lens elements spill light into the shadows to create the softness desired. Since the perforated rings reduce the amount of light transmitted to the film, these lenses are calibrated in terms of their net light transmission (signified by the symbol "H") instead of in "*f*" numbers. The 120-mm Imagon has an H-4.5 rating; all the others, H-5.8.

Safelight for Color! Among the many unusual features of Du Pont's polymer-type color release material for motion pictures first reported in T&T for September 1949 is the fact that it can be exposed to light from a "narrow-pass" orange-yellow safelight with a 600 millimicron sensitivity peak. This is made possible by the relatively large gap between the green and red sensitivities of the material as evidenced by wedge spectrograms. There is a somewhat smaller gap between the blue and green sensitivity areas on the spectrogram, which would make the use of a blue-green safelight filter possible if desired. We were recently privileged to see the orange-yellow filter in use with the polymer color-release material at first hand at the formal dedication of Du Pont's new photographic research laboratory at Parlin, N. J., where work on polymer-type "taking" materials is also proceeding apace. If you are interested in a detailed description of the polymer release material—its structure, technology, and applications, look up the November 1950 (current) issue of the *Journal of the SMPTE* (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers).

Odds & Ends. All Ektachrome Film supplied by Kodak since mid-summer has been coated with an emulsion that makes use of an improved magenta coupler. In addition to making a marked difference in the reproduction of reds and magentas, the colors produced by the new Ektachrome emulsion can now be separated with the set of tricolor filters used for separating Kodachromes.

. . . A new series of eight *f*/2 projection lenses with focal lengths ranging from 5¼ to 7 inches recently has been developed and field-tested by the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company. The increased screen illumination (tests showed an improvement of 44 to 110 percent) should be of special advantage to proprietors of drive-in theaters who can use it to expand their audience capacities. The new lenses are also intended for use in mammoth-size movie houses.

. . . The new Ednalite Projection Pointer, consisting of a 32 cp automotive lamp and a transformer mounted in a lightweight tubular housing has been designed to project a sharp, illuminated indicator arrow the length of an average sized auditorium from the projectionist's position. The manufacturer claims that this is the first time that halation has been controlled so that light does not spill over into the projected "scene" adjacent to the arrow. Operating on 115-v a-c only, the Ednalite pointer comes in a leatherette-lined, fitted instrument case—at $49.50.

NEW! 7.5 mm, f/2.5
Wide Angle
Animar Lens
FOR 8 MM CAMERAS

"Do Your Christmas LENS Shopping Early"

Plan now to get *double* enjoyment out of Christmas this year . . . the treasured gift of Animar lenses for your motion picture camera . . . for recording your *own* Christmas story in all its sparkling color, warmth, and enduring personal meaning. And you'll get *more* of that beautiful picture with this fast new 7.5 mm, f/2.5 Wide Angle Animar Lens—another B&L lens to fill your movie needs and to broaden your movie scope. If your dealer doesn't have them, *write us direct.*

"For professional quality in Your movies"

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
552-X Smith Street, Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the informative folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
Name
Address
City *Zone* *State*

CLIP COUPON NOW!

'BIG BONUS'!

AMATEUR (& PROFESSIONAL) PHOTOGRAPHER WANTED FOR ADVERTISING GUINEA PIG!!

AN AREMAC OFFER!

HOW would you like to be behind the scenes of a national advertising campaign—to be a part of the brains and imagination that go into making a selling theme successful? Well—here's your opportunity to work right alongside the copywriters and artists and account executives!

When any mail-order campaign starts, advertising is usually run on a "test" basis. This means that the advertiser at first buys a limited amount of space to determine how readers of this publication will respond to mail order. The ad you are now reading is a "test" ad—if your response is favorable, if you are willing to buy quality merchandise from us and receive a free bonus gift (combination sunshade and 3 filters, worth $9.95, illustrated below), we plan to place more ads in this publication—more bonuses for you!

Become an advertising man! Help us to plan strategy, and we'll help you—by giving you a high-priced combination sunshade and set of 3 filters absolutely free!

F-R-E-E!

COMBINATION SUNSHADE AND 3 FILTERS ABSOLUTELY FREE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY LENS LISTED BELOW!

WORTH $9.95

We'll give you FREE combination sunshade and 3 filters to fit the lens you purchase, regardless of size. Filters are available in yellow, orange, red, blue, green, type "A," haze. Indicate your choice of any 3 filters.

ALL LENSES LISTED BELOW ARE SLIGHTLY USED CONDITION PERFECT. ALL LENSES CARRY FULL 1-YR. GUARANTEE. IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.

Wide Angle & Telephoto For Leica

	LIST	USED
[illegible]	$112.50	$ 92.50
[illegible]	99.50	79.50
[illegible]	109.50	95.00
[illegible]	60.00	25.00
[illegible]	89.50	[illegible]
[illegible]	395.00	295.00
[illegible]	129.50	89.50
[illegible]	129.50	89.50
[illegible]	110.00	215.00
[illegible]	129.50	79.50

Wide Angle & Telephoto For Contax II, IIA, III

[illegible]	$ 95.00	$ 69.50
[illegible]	165.00	135.00
[illegible]	225.00	159.00
[illegible]	159.50	119.00
[illegible]	139.50	94.50
[illegible]		195.00

Wide Angle & Telephoto For Contax "S"

[illegible]	$120.00	$ 95.00
[illegible]	225.00	225.00
[illegible]	119.00	95.00
[illegible]	395.00	295.00
[illegible]	360.00	225.00

XMAS IS COMING! These lenses make wonderful Holiday gifts!

COMPLETE STOCK OF IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC CAMERAS. LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE. WRITE US YOUR NEEDS. WE'LL REPLY IMMEDIATELY.

[illegible]

AREMAC CAMERA CO., Inc.

1 EAST 43 ST., Dept. P12, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

More Power For Flash

(Continued from page 131)

desirable. The layout of parts in the box (see Figure 2) was planned so that only about two inches of wire is necessary for the complete electrical hookup. And when the box cover is removed, the parts are out in the open, making it easy to solder the connections.

Where cases and reflectors are concerned you can practically suit yourself. For example, I happen to use small flashbulbs almost entirely; but if your preference is for standard base lamps you'll want to use a reflector designed for them instead of the type shown. The box need not be identical with the one employed, either, although it has proved to be compact and adequate.

To show you what another photographer did with the same basic capacitor circuit, there is included the picture of one made by Paul H. Manning and installed permanently on his Speed Graphic. He built it into a war surplus junction box designed originally for electrical installation in aircraft. This unit will be seen to contain a phone jack for extension work, the entire housing being somewhat smaller than ours and adapted to Manning's particular requirements. Most people will prefer to use standard outlets, for the reasons already stated.

Probably two to three hours' time and the following tools will be required for the actual job of construction: hammer, pliers, screwdriver, tin snips, vise, hack saw, file, drill, soldering iron, center punch, straight-edge, and scribe.

About now, you may be wondering how much of an investment is necessary for the parts to build your own capacitor flashing unit, and just where they can be obtained. The following list will answer your questions along these lines, and you will be pleasantly surprised to find the total cost under ten dollars. As you will notice, the price of the reflector actually constitutes more than two-thirds of the expenditure required.

No. 45A Heiland flashgun reflector, [illegible]	[illegible]
No. 412E, 22½-volt Eveready Mini-max battery	[illegible]
One gold 22-volt electrolytic condenser	[illegible]
L.M.B. No. 00 key chassis mounts	[illegible]
2 No. 102 NA-ALB receptacles @ 18¢	[illegible]
2,000 ohm ½-watt resistor	[illegible]
rubber grommets	[illegible]
8 small bolts and nuts, 4 soldering lugs, small angle bracket, 2 strips metal, about 4"x¾"x¼", 2 Parker-Kalon self-tapping screws, strip insulation, [illegible] or fiber, about 2"x¾"x¼", approximately	[illegible]
TOTAL	[illegible]

The only additional items necessary are the cord to fit your camera's synchro-shutter outlet—which you may already have—and a bracket to attach the completed flashgun to your particular camera. There is one point you will want to watch especially when you are ready to make a mounting bracket. The 45A Heiland reflector utilized in this flashgun has one side of the bulb socket "grounded" to the metal casting. Some synchro-shutter equipped cameras also have one side of their circuits grounded—in other words, only one of the flash connections is insulated from the metal camera body. In such cases the camera and the flashgun should be insulated from each other. This may be accomplished easily by using a pair of extruded insulating washers (obtainable at radio supply houses) on each bolt used for attaching the camera bracket to the side of the flashgun.

You can obtain the listed parts without much trouble in the average town or city. The reflector, connecting cords to fit the synchro-shutters of many cameras, and various flashgun mounting brackets which you may be able to adapt for use are available at most camera shops. The battery should be available from your local hearing-aid dealer. The remaining components listed can be located at most radio supply houses.

Now that you have the parts rounded up, just look them over for a few minutes—in connection with the illustrations—while you determine just where each one belongs in the finished flashing unit. With this clear in mind, you're ready to start working on the reflector. First remove the knurled bolt which is designated as (1) in Figure 3. This will allow the reflector (2) to slide completely off the bulb socket casting. Lay the bolt and the reflector aside. Take the bolt (4) from the bottom of the casting, being sure to save it, as well as the metal washer (5) and the fiber washer (6) which are on it. Complete the stripping operation by removing the knurled bolt, (3). Next, carefully wrap the top part of the casting in a small piece of cloth (to prevent marring the finish), place it in a vise and cut off the bottom part with a hack saw as indicated by the white line (7) in Figure 3. This operation is shown about half completed in Figure 4 where you can note the position of the saw blade. Leaving the piece in the vise, smooth it off with the file. Then saw vertical cuts to remove the portions which would otherwise extend out beyond the sides of the box in the assembled unit. These cuts must be filed smooth also.

Now you are ready to open the little black box, by removing the screw in each end, and pulling the two sections apart. It is now 1½" deep inside, and since this is larger than necessary, the box shown was "streamlined" by the removal of ⅜" from this dimension. While not strictly necessary, this is easily done, and adds to the trimness of the finished job. Using a straight-edge, mark lines with the scribe, and cut off the ⅜" wide strips with tin snips. The shorter strips from the other section of the box may be discarded, but be certain to keep the two 4" strips cut from the cover section because they will be needed later. You will now find it necessary to drill new holes for the screws which held the box together.

The next step is to prepare the box for installation of the reflector on top of it and for the outlets in the side. The surest way to do this correctly is to make a couple of templates for your guidance in locating drill-holes in the metal. For convenience in reference we will refer to these as Templates A and B. Template A is reproduced, exact size, as one of the illustrations for this article. Thus, you

"Our country...

to be cherished in
all our hearts . . . to be
defended by all
our hands..."

Cherished in her heart, defended by her hands, Joan of Arc gave her full measure of devotion to her country.

Proudly we announce that Bolsey Cameras have been privileged to serve the U. S. Air Forces, U. S. Army and U. S. Navy.

Versatile

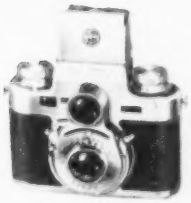
BOLSEY

Cameras

Versatile BOLSEY Cameras are practically unlimited in scope . . . covering the full range of picture-taking . . . from family pictures to scientific work . . . from fast action sports to gorgeous portraits . . . black-and-white and color.

Versatile-BOLSEY B-2 . . . precision 35mm camera with coupled range-finder and built-in flash synchronization. Semi-wide angle 13.5 coated, color-corrected lens, with a short 44mm focal length which gives greater depth and beauty to your pictures. 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll. $66.90, including Federal Excise Tax.

Versatile-BOLSEY C . . . precision 35mm twin lens reflex camera, with the same out-standing features as all other BOLSEY 35mm instruments. Unsurpassed engineering . . . unusual simplicity of operation . . . thrilling, life-like pictures in both black-and-white and color. $99.50, including Federal Excise Tax.



4 out of 10 BOLSEY Cameras are sold on satisfied customer recommendations . . . no other camera enjoys such customer confidence and satisfaction.

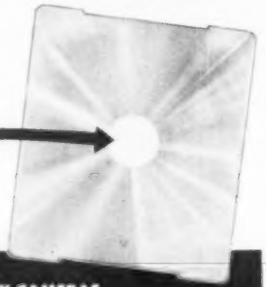
At Your Dealer's, or Write for Literature, Dept. P-12.

bolsey

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

118 EAST 25th STREET • NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

Introducing! *The New Improved* *Hartley* FIELD LENS with Magni-Clear



Use your magnifier now with the Hartley Field Lens for extra sharp, crisp focusing. You'll see no disturbing or interfering rings. The "Magni-Clear" Spot is a circular area located in the center of the Hartley Field Lens that contains no concentric Fresnel rings. The great increase in groundglass brilliance remains the same. — over-all image 2½ times brighter, center images 10 times brighter!

ILLUSTRATED IS THE VALUE OF THE HARTLEY FIELD LENS TO OWNERS OF TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Hartley

FIELD LENS only $4.95

Easy to install yourself in a few minutes

Simplified instructions enclosed

Available in various sizes to fit any standard twin-lens reflex camera

Camera equipped WITH Hartley Field Lens — Same camera WITHOUT Hartley Field Lens

Buy this ad for increased photographic pleasure at your local camera store or send postpaid, if cash with order (specify camera make).

THE HARTLEY CO.
542 N. Fair Oaks Avenue — Pasadena 3, California

New precision, all-metal **MULTIPIX 20 MAGAZINE VIEWER**

for 2x2 slides in ready mounts

a perfect Christmas gift $14.95

SEE: 20 Slides At A Time!
GET: A Third Dimensional Effect!
HAVE: Slide Showing Convenience At All Times!
ENJOY: Push-Pull Automatic Action—Life-long Multi-Viewing Pleasure!

Perfect for this Christmas —for every Christmas—Multi-pix 20 affords all the pleasures of multiple viewing—slides in sequence plus sharp, distortion-free pictures!

SO EASY TO USE! Just fill the magazine with up to 20 slides. Slides can be reviewed in their original sequence without removing from the viewer!

the secret is in the scientifically engineered slide changer

slides changed quickly—smoothly—with no danger of damaging transparencies!

At your dealer or write

PARALEX INSTRUMENT COMPANY
187 Maiden Lane • New York 7, N. Y.

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

$15.75

MENDELSOHN UNIVERSAL JUNIOR SPEEDGUN

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

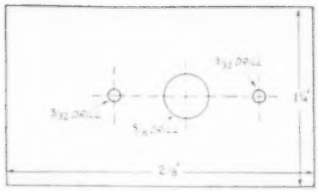
A De Luxe Flashgun for all Synchronized and Non-Synchronized Shutters

Highly polished chrome-plated, 8" aplanatic reflector for standard and midget bulbs. Interchangeable connector cords and trippers for all synchronized and non-synchronized shutters.

Write for folder PP-JR-12

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN CO., INC.
Bloomfield, N. J.

need only to lay a tissue over it and trace it to get a working pattern for locating punch-marks on the top of the housing. Place the template in position while you



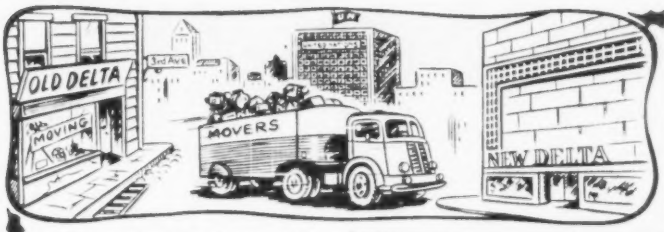
Template A for drilling top of metal box, preparatory to installing reflector assembly. As shown here, template is actual size, so it can be traced if desired.

center-punch the three points indicated. After removing the template, drill the holes as marked, in the sizes specified.

Template B is rectangular, exactly the same size as the side of the box in which the outlets are to be installed. With the accompanying photographs for a general guide, simply cut two rectangular holes—¾"x⅜" each in size—in Template B, place it on the box, and mark the cut-out areas, or "windows," onto the metal with a scribe. (The size and shape of the receptacles you select will govern the cutting-out of the openings, obviously. Directions given here are for the particular receptacles I used, which have proved very satisfactory.) A simple method of cutting out the scribed "windows" is to drill a series of small holes around, and just inside of, the guide lines (see Figure 5). Then you can easily knock out the metal with a screwdriver, finally smoothing the edges with the file until they are even with the scribed lines.

Now you are ready to locate one of the bolts which you previously laid aside (No. 4 in Figure 3), and cut it down to a new length of ⅞". Simplest way to do this is to thread two nuts onto the bolt just the place where it is to be cut off. When these nuts are really tightened against each other, then clamped in the vise, they will prevent the bolt from turning while you are cutting it with a hack saw. They also protect the bolt threads from being damaged in the vise, and when backed off they will serve the further important purpose of straightening the end threads on the bolt, so that you will have no difficulty in getting it started back into place.

Next put one of the soldering lugs on the bolt, following it with the metal washer and the fiber washer, both of which were originally on it. Then put the bulb socket casting in place on the chassis top, lining up the center hole in the box very carefully with the single hole in the casting. Now replace the bolt, being certain that the fiber washer fits into the hole so that the bolt is properly centered and insulated. After you have drawn the bolt up quite tightly, (the soldering lug should draw up into the metal washer to a certain extent), try the bulb ejector mechanism by pushing back on the center prong inside the flash-bulb socket. It it will not move back and



DELTA

says, "COME 'N GET IT!"

All of these values, specially priced for this sale, are our way of saying "Thank you" to all our loyal friends who have been with us since we started in 1934. In our new building, 239 E. 44th St., you can look for bigger and better values in our future ads.

New Enlarging Paper Sale
8"x10" Single Weight

We just received over a million sheets of paper in this most popular size from one of the world's largest manufacturers. Slight variations from his rigid standards require that they be called "Seconds" but we guarantee that the paper is perfectly useable in every way. Fresh stock, in date and in all contrasts. Order now while our stock is complete.

8"x10" S.W. Glossy or Semi-matte Contrasts #1, #2, #3, #4.

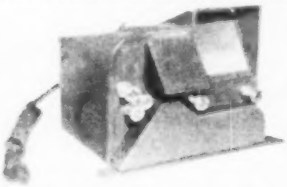
100 sheet boxes ..... $3.95 ea.
3 for $11.00

(Shipping weight 5 lbs. per box)

AUTOMATIC BALOPTICON
SLIDE PROJECTOR

Still a limited number available at this unusually low price. Permits showing up to 70 3¼x4 slides in automatic succession without operator's attention. Variable speed motor, 500 watt lamp. AC-DC. Fully guaranteed although used. Complete **$149.50**

16MM MOVIE ACTION EDITOR



Rising costs make it impossible to continue this offer when this supply is gone. Frankly, this is by far the greatest value available today. A fine optical system produces brilliant 3"x4" pictures in full motion. Complete with lamp **$24.95**

MOVIE FILM
PROCESSING MACHINE

Fortunately we can still accept orders for this remarkable value. Government rigid requirements are your insurance of quality. Accommodates 100 lengths. Value over $400.00. All stainless steel.

SPECIAL $69.50

(Shipping weight 200 lbs.)

NEW SHIPMENT
Factory Fresh
ROLL FILM
all popular sizes

1951-1952 date. Fully orthochromatic emulsion of extremely wide latitude on genuine DuPont base. ASA 50 speed for all-weather picture taking. Fully guaranteed, on a money back guarantee.

SIZES
127 120
620 116
616

$1.95 for 10

30 for $5.50 100 for $16.50

(Add 20¢ postage per pack of 10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No COD shipments without 25% deposit. Please send postage, we'll return excess. Prices subject to change without notice. Send your inquiries.

CONTACT PAPER

Azo 2¼"x3¼"
E#2 DW 500 **$1.89**

Halo 3⅛"x4⅞"
F#4 SW 500 **$1.89**

Halo 3¼"x6"
F#3 SW 500 **$2.25**

35MM
BULK FILM
KODAK
1949 Date*

A Most Unusual Bargain!
Perfect—Guaranteed

100' Pan X, SXX **$1.75**
400' Pan X, Plus X **5.95**

** US Surplus*
(Shipping weight 1 lb. per 100')

MAKE YOUR OWN XMAS CARDS

Here's your opportunity to make FRENCH FOLD cards at less than regular ones. Delta brings you paper for contact or enlarging that can be folded without cracking.

10"x10" Kodak Contact A #2, 1 gr.	$1.50
8"x10½" Kodak Contact A #4, 1 gr.	1.25
8"x10" Kodabromide A #4, 1 gr.	1.95
4¼"x825" Kodabromide A #4, roll	.75

MAKE YOUR OWN GREETING MASKS
KODAK TRANSPARENCY FILM

Perfect for greeting masks, unusual transparencies, copying, instant negative identification, lampshades, etc.

10"x10" in ½ gross boxes $3.95
(Tropical packing)

Ready Made Masks, 6 assorted $1.50

8" X 10"
COLOR FILM

Studio surplus stock 1948 date, tested and guaranteed by us.

Kodachrome "B,"
1 doz. $13.50

Ektachrome "B,"
1 doz. $12.50

Quantities Limited

REMBRANDT
Enlarging Paper
Last Call!

A final clearance of the balance of this paper to make room for new stock. We sold thousands of boxes at the regular price of $6.95. Here's Cream double weight 8"x10" 100 sheet boxes at the lowest price in history!

$4.49 per box

Quantities Limited
(Shipg. weight 5 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER
Odd Stock Clearance Sale

POREBRAYA
Warm Tone
Long Scale
A Premium Product
All Double Weight

5x7 GG 500	$7.95
8x10 GG 1 gr.	5.50
8x10 GG 250	8.95
8x10 GG 500	16.95
8x10 Ivory 250	8.95
8x10 Ivory 500	16.95

HALOBROMIDE
Fast Projection Paper

5x7 GG1 DW 250	$2.95
8x10 E1 SW 500	10.50
8x10 F1 SW 1 gr.	2.50
8x10 E3 SW 1 gr.	3.50
8x10 E3 SW 500	12.49
8x10 EE1 DW 1 gr.	3.95
8x10 GG1 DW 100	3.25

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

This is only a partial listing of the hundreds of outstanding values currently available. Order now while quantities last.

US SURPLUS ENLARGING PAPER

10x10	Bromide F #1 SW 1 gr	$1.95	$5.50
8x10	Bromide A #4 LW 1 gr	1.95	5.50
4¼"x825'	Bromide A #4 LW roll	.75	2.00
7x125'	Bromide F #4 SW roll	1.89	5.50
5⅛"x1000'	Bromide N #4 SW roll	2.95	8.50
9⅛"x200'	F #4 roll	2.95	8.50
30"x30'	Bromide N #1 DW roll	4.50	12.50

CONTACT PAPER

35mmx100'	B2		Roll	$1.25	$3.50
8½x11	Azo	E5	D W 250 Sh	5.50	14.75
8x10		E4	S W 144 Sh	1.50	3.95
10x10	S M	No. 2	L W 144 Sh	1.95	5.50
11x14	S M	No. 2	L W 50 Sh	2.50	6.75
11x14	Azo	F0	S W 144 Sh	3.95	10.50
8x10	Azo	F0	S W 144 Sh	1.50	3.95
8x10	S M	E2	L W 144 Sh	1.95	5.50
11x14	S M	No. 3	L W 50 Sh	2.50	6.75
8x10	S M	No. 1	L W 250 Sh	3.50	9.50
20"x10'	Azo	F2	S W Roll	2.95	8.50

EDWAL
PREPARED DEVELOPERS

Probably the last time we will be able to offer this wonderful value. Famous EDWAL MINI-COL & EDWAL 12.

1 Quart Size
formerly 55¢—NOW $2.50 per doz.

EDWAL 111 Paper Developer

½ Gallon
formerly 65¢—NOW $3.95 for 2 dozen

(Shipping weight 5 lbs. per dozen)

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

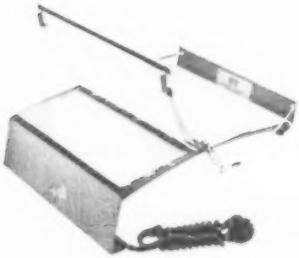
Here is a "treasure chest" of odds and ends, all priced for fast clearance. Be sure to read this list carefully.

16mm Luxview Single Frame projector	$2.95
3¼x4¼ Graphic type holders, New	2.75
2 sect. Alum-Brass tripod, New	2.50
Lens diaphragms, ¼" opening, New	3.50
2" Projection lens for 16mm, Used	6.50
6" Condensing lenses, seconds, pr.	2.95
2¼x2¼ Kodak Lantern Slides, 3 doz.	.89
3"x10" Kodak Lantern Slides, 3 doz.	.89
4x5 Comm. Ortho, 2 Doz.	1.00
5x7 Kodak Spectroscope plates, doz.	.75
4x5 Kodak Superpan Plates, doz.	1.00

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

NOTE NEW ADDRESS
239 East 44th Street, Dept. PP-12
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

LOTT FAST FLAT



a complete print drying outfit

$6.95

Fed. tax incl.

The best dryer buy on the market. Can't scorch prints—temperature constantly maintained at about 180 degrees F. Dries glossy or matte prints flat and smooth in jig time.

Comes complete with 10" x 14" mirror-finish chromium-on-steel ferrotype plate and celluose squeegee polishing cloth. Self-centering curtain applies uniform pressure over entire drying area. Curtain tension is completely adjustable.

Heating element guaranteed for five years.

Ask your dealer for the Lott pamphlet on print drying or, if he can't supply you, write direct.

GET A LOTT FOR YOUR MONEY

LOTT

MANUFACTURING CO.

200 Parker Avenue Jamestown, N. Y.

forth freely, you will know that the bolt is still a bit too long, and will fix that before proceeding.

While the bulb socket is still in place on top of the chassis, mark the points (through the holes in the box) for drilling into the casting for the two mounting holes. Their size is, of course, determined by the little self tapping screws which you will then use to attach the socket permanently to the box.

The next item necessary is the insulated terminal strip, which is shown assembled in Figure 5. The exact position of the center hole in the piece of insulation obviously will depend on the location of the hole in the little angle bracket which you use. The two clips which hold the battery so nicely are the little metal strips bent at right angles. One hole is drilled in each of them so that they may be bolted to the ends of the piece of insulation, just even with its top edge. Now, while holding the battery in place between the clips, make a mark on each one where the raised center on the end of the battery touches it. A slight projection is formed at each of these points on the clips by backing them with a block of wood (held in the vise) while they are center punched, *lightly* from the other side. These projections, by fitting into tiny holes which are in the battery terminals, hold the battery securely in place, and in good electrical contact, yet the battery is capable of being easily removed when necessary. With the battery slipped into place, locate the assembly as indicated in Figure 2, and mark where a hole for mounting the angle bracket should be drilled. The insulated terminal strip as well as the extension outlets may now be bolted in place. As you will notice in Figure 2 the one remaining soldering lug is fastened in with the lower receptacle, being held by the bolt on the right side.

The previously mentioned "jumpers" should be made now. Since the flashbulbs are connected in series in this circuit, such a "jumper" is necessary in each receptacle at all times, except when its removal is obviously required to permit the use of that particular outlet for plugging in an extension. Cut a strip 2¼" x ¼" from each of the 4" lengths which you trimmed from the box chassis and saved for this purpose. Then, with a file, smooth the edges, round the corners, and remove all of the black crackle finish from them (for they must be good electrical conductors). Each strip may now be formed, quite easily, by using your fingers to bend it around a fountain pen or other convenient object which is approximately ½" in diameter.

It's time to plug in the soldering iron, now, and while it is heating, you'll have a chance to drill one last hole—through the front of the box cover, as indicated in Figure 6—for the synchro shutter cord to go through. The rubber grommet is then inserted in this hole to protect the cord from chafing against the metal. When the soldering iron is ready, a wire is first soldered into place connecting the left terminals of the two receptacles. Run another wire from the right terminal of the lower receptacle to the soldering lug which you have anchored right there by it. This makes the case a part of the circuit, since it connects this side of the lower receptacle with the outer shell of the reflector socket.

In figure 2 you will observe that the condenser connects at the top to the soldering lug on the previously shortened bolt. CAUTION: Be certain to attach it with the *positive* end *up*. It will be marked with a plus sign. The battery, also, *must* be inserted with the *positive* end *up*, as shown. *These two points are very important.*

The other (negative) end of the condenser is then soldered to the lug on the lower end of the insulated terminal strip. The battery might well be removed during these soldering operations. The resistor, as shown, is first secured to the top lug of the terminal strip, and then to the right terminal on the upper receptacle. Put it "either end to," and slip short pieces of insulation over its wire leads, if you have some. Otherwise, tape the lower lead, where it passes between soldering lug and battery terminal. After first running the cord for the synchro-shutter through the grommet, solder one of its wires to the same lug as the negative end of the condenser, and the remaining wire to the upper right receptacle terminal (where the resistor is attached).

That's all there is to building the flashing unit, so put it together quickly, and see how your finished project looks. Just place the cover on the box, and put the screws back into the ends. (When inserting the top one, you can prevent marring the finish by holding a piece of paper between the screwdriver blade and the casting.) Then slide the reflector back on the bulb socket, fastening it with the knurled bolt. You will note that the focusing action, which is a nice feature of this reflector, will still function.

In a few more minutes, your mounting bracket will be made,—and then you'll be on your way, to flash some really "super" pictures with the amazing unit *which you built yourself!*

"Just what I've been looking for!"

Say "Thank You" with Superflash Shots

SO CLEVER!

SO NEW!

SO WELCOME!

This Christmas, send your friends photographic "thank-you" notes. It's a new, excitingly different way to show your appreciation.

Use Superflash to catch pictures of the children at play, party groups around the punch-bowl, family gatherings. With Superflash your pictures will have that "professional" look — taken indoors or out, day or night.

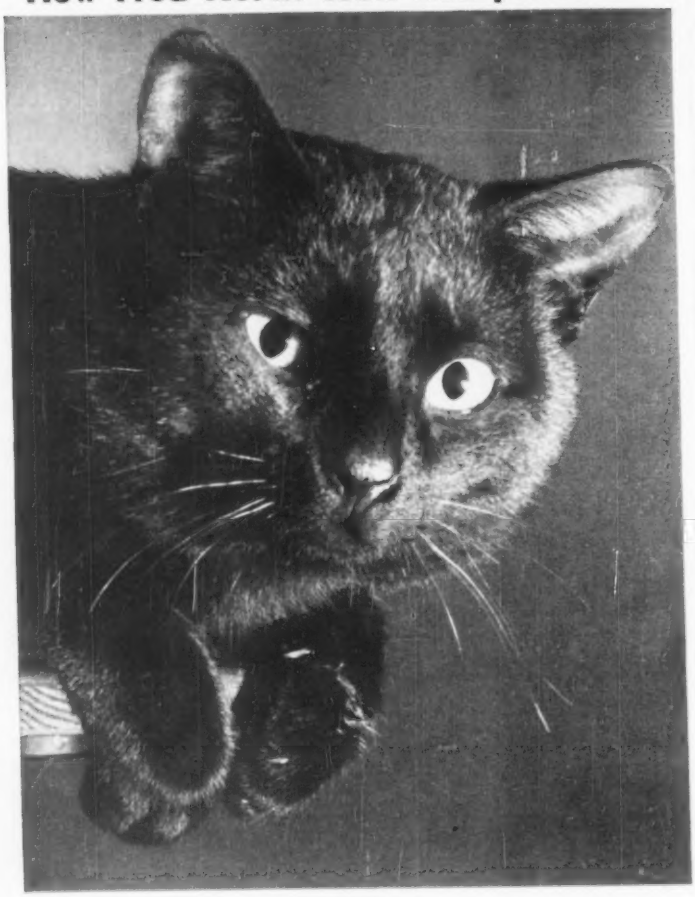
You'll find Sylvania Superflash — America's fastest-selling flashbulb — at your favorite photo shop or drugstore. Better get a supply in the handy 10-bulb carton today!

Blue Dots for Sure Shots

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

PHOTOLAMPS, LIGHT BULBS, RADIO TUBES, TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT, FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES, TELEVISION SETS

How Fred Korth took this picture—



Good cat pictures are not easy to take, but they're exciting when you get them. Famous photographer Korth used a 5x7 Deardorff Universal-View Camera, with open flash at F11. He used fast pan film with a number 22 bulb in a hand flash holder. Film was, of course, developed in **EDWAL** Thermo-Fine Developer, and the print was made in **EDWAL** One-Eleven. Most good photo dealers have **EDWAL** ready-to-use photo chemicals in stock. They're better—they cost less.

For FREE booklet titled, "Facts for Success in the Darkroom," write today to **EDWAL Laboratories, Ringwood, Illinois.**

Get Your Copy of PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1951
At Your Newsstand NOW!

VETERANS—G. I. Approved

One of the Finest Schools in the Country

Learn—

Photography

Basic—Commercial—Portrait—Color

Camera Repair Course

Write for Booklet

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
104 East 12th Street Fort Worth, Texas

Calichrome **COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA** 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. Calichrome Color Prints made from your transparencies, regardless of size.

SIZES: 3½x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
Ansco and Ektachrome Film Processed $1.00 Per Roll. (Minimum Order $1.)

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Table Stand for Camera

A goose-neck lamp has many handy uses in picture-taking, and among them is its utilization as a table stand for cameras. The only necessary conversion is the construction of an adapter which will fit both the camera and the lamp.

An ordinary electrical fuse, which can be bought in any hardware store, serves as an adapter for the camera. Hollow out the center of the fuse and solder the standard ¼-20 bolt, used for tripod fittings on most cameras, into the hollowed-out section. The fuse is then screwed into the tripod fitting of the camera, and the camera screwed into the lamp socket. Be sure that the lamp cord is not plugged in.—*B. E. Reese, St. Petersburg, Fla.*

Bolt of ¼-20 size soldered into fuse.

Fuse screwed into camera tripod socket, with metal or rubber washer underneath.

Camera fitted to lamp by use of adapter.

Everyone's Looking for Low Prices
. . . and we've got 'em!

35mm COLOR RELOADS

Air Photo fresh Ansco color, Daylight type
18 Exps, each 1.00 ..... 4 for 5.00

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR SPECIAL

Worth $14.00

An unusual value at an unusual price. Brilliant projector slides. Comes complete with 100 watt lamp, f3.5 color corrected lens, dual slide-changer and 6' cord. Brand-new. Buy now and S-A-V-E **9.95**

S.V.E. SLIDETTE PROJECTOR

Lists for $27.75

For 35mm slides (2x2) Comes complete with 150 watt lamp and 6' cord. Features condenser optical system, slide carrier and tilt adjustment. SAVE by buying now Brand New, only **16.95**
(allow 11 lbs. for shipping)

Deluxe Crystal Beaded, plastic bonded portable tripod screen, 30x40", only 7.95
40x40", only 9.50

FAMOUS MAKE FLASH SPECIAL

Save 50%

Save 40% of the price on these flash guns. Two cell chrome battery case, bracket and 5¼" Aplanatic reflector, worth $15.00. Brand-new.

For cameras with built-in sync **7.50**

For cameras without built-in sync **8.50**

FLASHGUN EXTENSION BARGAIN

Get balanced flash pictures — shoot off the camera, for real professional results. Has 12' UL cord with standard plug for modern flashguns, 5½" polished chrome aplanatic reflector. Rubber-tipped detachable clamps. A "smash value", at only **4.95**

Save up to 50%

LIGHTWEIGHT ELEVATOR TRIPOD
Comparison value $30.00

Real height, lightweight, low cost. For still and movie cameras. Only 25" closed, double extension legs raise to 48", elevator adds 12" more. Rock-steady. Single control pan-tilt. Impressive appearance in black and chrome. Worth $30.00, get years of service for only **17.95**

16mmX100' KODAK PLUS-X FILM

Tropic-packed war surplus negative film. From US Gov't refrigerated whses. On standard spools. Quality guaranteed. Buy now for a fraction of list! LIMITED Quantity. Each 1.25
5 rolls 4.98

Lenses

3½" f4.5 Ilex enlarging, new	$16.75
4" f6.3 Kodak Anastigmat in shut., new	8.95
5½" f4.5 Raptar coated, new	39.50
6½" f6.3 Roussel, new	14.50
6½" f4.5 Elgeet coated, new	32.50
88mm B & L wide angle f6.8 for 4x5 Supermatic shutter, used	79.50
8" f2.9 Dallmeyer speed, barrel	69.00

Paper

8x10 Chloride, sw, glossy, #0	per gross	1.50
10x10 enlarging, dw, sm, #1	per gross	2.75
10x10 Chloride, sw, glossy, f2	per gross	2.50
10x10 Chloride, sw, glossy, f4	per gross	2.20
20" x30' Azo sw, glossy, f2	per roll	2.95
20x24 enlarging, dw, sm, #2	per ½ gr.	6.50
4¼"x825' Aerobromide, lw, A4	6 rolls	3.00
10x10 Aerobromide, lw, A4	3 gross	2.00
7"x825' Bromide, lw, sm, A4	3 rolls	3.00

Film

35mmx400' Ansco Supreme	per roll	2.75
35mmx100' DuPont Superior, #3	per roll	2.00
35mmx100' Microfile safety	per roll	1.25
35mmx100' Kodak Plus X	per roll	9.50
8x10 Kodachrome Type B	6 sheets	3.50
8x10 Commercial	2 dozen	1.50
20x24 Commercial	2 dozen	5.95
20x24 Commercial ortho	2 dozen	6.50
20x24 Reprolith pan	per ½ gross	12.50

Miscellaneous

Footswitch, 110v AC-DC		1.95
12" Da-Brite trimmer		1.50
FR 4x5 cut film tank		6.95
11x14 Fasha Electric Dryer, AC-DC, new		5.95
Graflex Crown #1 tripod		8.95
Morton flash gun for cameras with built-in sync, special		2.00
16mmx400' reels, new	12 for	3.75
16mmx400' reel chest		3.75
16mmx600' reels and cans, used	6 sets for	9.00
19x24 EK blotters	per gross	6.55
Wabash R2 reflector floodlamps	12 for	7.50
500 watt T-10 proj. for Revere, etc.	2 for	7.00
3" camel hair brush	3 for	2.50
26x26" Army Air Force Album		7.95
100 Extra black sheets for above		2.00

Enlargers

2¼x3¼ Precise with lens, new	17.95
5x7 Elwood 5-2 with 6½" f6.3 lens, new	79.50
5x7 Elwood SP-2 with 6½" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, new	124.50

8mm TELE & WIDE ANGLE COMBO
Save over 50%

A boon to movie-makers! Get Hollywood close ups and long shots — at LOW cost! Tele gives 2X magnification while the WA doubles the field. Sensational price — two lenses for the price of one—both, only **19.50**
(specify make and model camera)

4" f4.5 LENS•UNPRECEDENTED BUY

105mm KODAK ANASTIGMAT LENS—ideal for home made equipment, such as enlargers, projectors, fixed focus printers, etc. You can't go wrong at this price. New, **7.95**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

12x15" DUPLEX PRINT DRYER
Guaranteed value $15.00!

New sensational low price, two 12x15" rust proof surfaces for simultaneous drying. Automatic tension bar, 225 watt heater element. A ready and useful tool in any dark room. Satisfaction guaranteed, Brand New. **9.95**

2¼x3¼ SUNRAY ENLARGER

Save

A good bargain on a LOW-PRICED enlarger for all negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Comes complete with negative carrier, bulb, enlarging lens and carrying case. List price $15 limited quantity available so order now, Brand-new, only **9.95**

ENLARGING EASELS

A good value at a good price. Non slip heavy base, adjustable masking hand and white semi-matte surface for working ease. Brand-new
8x10 Enlarging Easel list price $5.95 **3.95**
11x14 Enlarging Easel list price $8.95 **5.95**

35mm FILM SPECIALS

War Surplus US Gov't refrigerated whses. Tropic-packed & GUARANTEED GOOD

35mm X 100' Ansco Supreme	1.00
35mm X 100' Ansco Supreme	3 for 2.65
35mm X 100' Plus-X	1.50
35mm X 100' Plus-X	3 for 4.00
35mm X 200' EK Plus X Finopan	2.25
BULK FILM LOADER, SPECIAL WITH ABOVE FILM ONLY	5.98

(postage 20¢ per 100' film; 15¢ per loader)

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

4¼ X825' Bromide, ideal for proofing, photocopy reproduction — and hundreds of other uses. Smooth surface, light weight, with long scale, A 4 contrast, 6 rolls **3.00**

8x10 DEFENDER APEX

Double-weight, semi-matte in #4 contrast. An extra hard paper for printing extra flat negatives. Ideal for portraits or presenting prints for customers approval. Per gross **2.00**

10x10 KODABROMIDE

Single-weight glossy in #1 contrast. A soft paper for enlarging contrasty negatives. Produces prints of fine detail with delicate differences in shade. Per gross **2.50**

$ 3.95 STURDY TRIPOD SPECIAL

One of the best values we have offered at this price. Light weight, all brass chrome finish, reversible head tripod. 15" closed and 47" extended. Buy yours now, only **3.95**

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Weights under 10 pounds, fully loaded for 50 shots. Built-in exposure release, shutter-cocking pistol-grip handle, shutter to 1/500. Complete with 6½" f4.5 Kodak Anast lens and 110v AC - DC Developing Outfit **198.00**

Worth over $500

AERIAL ACCESSORIES

Dryer, model J, ½ H.P., AC, used	99.50
Dryer, model J, ½ H.P., AC, L.N.	119.00
Enlarger, Aero, 10x13, new	319.50
Enlarger, Simmon, 5x5, for K-24	139.00
Intervalometer, B-3A, 24 volt	49.50
K-1, polaroid vectograph	179.00
Magazine, A-5 for 9x9	24.50
Magazine, A-7 for 9x18	69.50
Mount, A-15B with amplifier	353.00

Complete line of aerial accessories in stock. Write for complete list. #57

K-24 AERIAL CAMERA

Made by Kodak. Manual or electrical operation. Focal plane shutter to 1/900. Detachable magazine. Takes lenses 3½" and up. Complete with 5" f4.5 Ross Wide Angle Xpress. Brand-New **89.50**

Gov't cost over $580

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00 — COD's with 25% — PRICES FOB NY

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
555 East Tremont Ave., Dept A-1 New York 57, N. Y.

In Time for Christmas

FREE: a FULL YEAR of

Quarterly Supplements

with Latest Edition of

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

by Henry M. Lester

Every serious photographer KNOWS—TRUSTS—WANTS—Dan Muller's Reference Manual of Photography. Its "famous" 247 "Time—Gamma—Temperature" charts WIPE OUT the major cause of darkroom failures. 24 other equally authoritative sections cover films, papers, chemicals, filters, optics, darkrooms, etc.—"NEW SECTION covers what you must know to do television work. Best of all, Photo-Lab-Index LIVES and GROWS with the ART—"Quarterly Supplements" keep it constantly abreast of the newest techniques.

And—RIGHT NOW—current edition comes INCLUDE "Quarterly Supplements" up to the beginning of 1950. Thus you get the equivalent of a brand new ENLARGED edition, at last year's price—NOT many left. Examine at your photo dealer. Or use coupon below, for money-back examination.

MORGAN & LESTER, Publishers
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
(who also publish)

BASIC PHOTO SERIES

by Ansel Adams

"Think—Discovered"—with Ansel Adams—and **GO FORWARD** in Photography. In Dozens famous artist Adams' secrets, step-by-step, the creative work which made that last remarkable artistic and commercial performance to be shared by "Now, to Print, Book 1, Camera & Lens, Book 2, The Negative, Book 3, The Print."

To: Your Photo Dealer, or— (P-12)
MORGAN & LESTER
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Book Book Book Book 1 Book 2 Book 3 (Check Book Book Book desired) Enclosed is check or money order for $ (Check or money order covers Book 1 Book 2 Book 3 and postage)

Photo-Lab-Index, Deluxe (loose leaf)	$16.00
Camera and Lens, by Ansel Adams	3.00
The Negative, $3.00 The Print	3.00

Name

Street No.

City Zone State

(Write for terms if overseas)

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

2nd International Salon of Photography in Tangier, Tangier Photo Club and Tangier International Administration, Tangier, Morocco.

On exhibit in Tangier, Rabat, and Casablanca, Nov. 15 to Dec. 20.

1950 Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association and Chicago Camera Club, Chicago, Illinois.

On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry, Oct. 28 through Nov. 26.

Seventh International Chicago Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Illinois.

Projection to the public at Museum of Science and Industry, Nov. 10, 11, 12, 18 and 19.

Sixth Mississippi Valley International Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Missouri.

On exhibit at City Art Museum, St. Louis, Nov. 5 to 20.

1950 Conshohocken Exhibit of Photography, Conshohocken Camera Club, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

On exhibit Nov. 13 through 19, at site to be announced.

Tenth Annual Exhibit of Nature Photography*, Ohio Falls Chapter, Kentucky Society of Natural History, Louisville, Kentucky.

On exhibit at Louisville Free Public Library, Nov. 19 to Dec. 3.

Wisconsin Today, First Annual Photographic Exhibition*, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

Closes Dec. 1.
No entry fee, four prints and or transparencies allowed.
On exhibit at the Museum of the State Historical Society, Madison, Jan. 27 to March 26.
For information and entry blank write: John W. Jenkins, Museum, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State St., Madison 6, Wis.

50th Year of Federation International Salon of Photography*, Canberra Photographic Society, Canberra, Australia.

Closes Dec. 2.
Entry fee five shillings, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Canberra, Jan. 21 to 31.
For information and entry blank write: The Hon. Secretary, Canberra Photographic Society, Post Office, Civic, Canberra, Australia.

13th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Massachusetts.

Closes Dec. 4.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at the Museum, Jan. 2 to 27.
For information and entry blank write: George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 3, Mass.

Fourth Cuban International Exhibition of Photography and Color Slides*, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

Closes Dec. 5.
Entry fee $1 for each section, four entries allowed in each.
On exhibit at quarters of the Club, Dec. 15 through Jan. 15.
For information and entry blanks write: Sr. Benjamin Rodriguez Delfin, Calle 23 and white entries and Sr. Desiderio Villar Puente, for color entries, both at Club Fotografico de Cuba, O'Reilly y Compostela, altos, Havana, Cuba.

16th International Salon of Photography*, Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club, Des Moines, Iowa.

Closes Dec. 9.
Entry fee $2 for four prints.
On exhibit at Y.M.C.A. and Des Moines Art Center.
For information and entry blank write: Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club, Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

19th Detroit International Salon of Photography*, Photographic Salon Society of Detroit and Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan.

Closes Dec. 12.
Entry fee $1, four prints or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Detroit Institute of Arts, Jan. 14 to Feb. 4.
For information and entry blanks write: John H. Applegate, 382 Lorraine, Grosse Point 30, Mich.

Lucknow International Salon of Photography, United Provinces Amateur Photographic Association, Lucknow, India.

Closes Dec. 15.
Entry fee $3.
On exhibit at Lucknow during Feb. and March.
For information and entry blank write: S. H. H. Razavi, Hon. Gen. Secy., U. P. Amateur Photographic Society, 19, Cantonment Road, Lucknow, India.

Rockford International Salon*, Rockford Art Association and Rockford Lens and Shutter Club, Rockford, Illinois.

Closes Dec. 29.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Burpee Art Gallery, Rockford, during January.
For information and entry blanks write: Elaine Newman, 344 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

55th Annual Exhibition, Birmingham Photographic Society, Birmingham, England.

Closes Jan. 29, entry forms to be in by Jan. 14.
Entry fee $1 for four entries.
On exhibit at the gallery of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, Feb. 16 to 24.
For information and entry blanks write: R. M. Henderson, 85, Alt Sands Road, King's Heath, Birmingham 14, England.

18th Wilmington International Salon of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Delaware.

Closes Jan. 14.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Delaware Art Center, Feb. 4 to 25.
For information and entry blank write: M. M. Wimmert, P. O. Box 401, Wilmington, Del.

19th Minneapolis International Salon of Photography and Color Slide Exhibition*, Minneapolis Council of Camera Clubs, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Final entries close Jan. 15, slides Jan. 22.
Entry fee $1 for each section, four allowed in each.
On exhibit at Minneapolis, Feb. 1 to 24.
For information and entry blank write: Warren Ambrose, Feb. 8, 7th, 8th, Minneapolis, Minn.

6th Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Chicago Nature Camera Club and Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago, Illinois.

Closes Jan. 15.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Chicago Natural History Museum, Feb. 1 through 28.
For information and entry blank write: Dorothy Roberts, 2424 Central Park Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

9th International Western Canadian Salon of Photography*, Manitoba Camera Club, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Closes Jan. 20.

How to Buy an ENLARGER

By BOB SCHLANGER

It's important to know what to look for in buying an enlarger—just as it is if you're thinking of buying a car, or a radio, or a washing-machine. You wouldn't buy a car, for example, just because it was shiny, or big.

Well, in an enlarger, here are the things that count.

IT SHOULD BE SIMPLE AND EASY TO OPERATE. You want an enlarger so designed that you can master the necessary operations in a few minutes, enabling you to make good pictures right from the start: you want focusing controls that work smoothly and efficiently, and that hold the lens at exactly the right point: you want an enlarger that can be moved lightly up and down the post, without physical strain or exertion.

THE ILLUMINATION SYSTEM SHOULD BE EFFICIENT, AND THE LIGHT EVENLY DISTRIBUTED. You want an enlarger that will illuminate the negative in such a manner that the intensity of the light will be uniform over the entire enlarging area. This is a very important point, because otherwise your prints may be dark (over-exposed) in some parts, and light (under-exposed) in others. You also want an illumination system so efficient that you can obtain a fully exposed print without having to resort to unduly long exposures—and you want to be able to get that result with an enlarging lamp that generates only a moderate amount of heat. Remember that the size of the lamphouse is no indication of its efficiency. Efficiency is entirely a matter of sound engineering design.

THE LENS SHOULD BE A TESTED ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENS. Since it is the lens that forms the image, you want a lens that has been ground and polished in accordance with sound optical formulas to give clear, sharp images without aberrations or distortions. Since lenses vary greatly in quality and in the purpose for which they are designed, your best assurance is to buy an enlarger which includes in the price a lens specifically fitted to and tested with that enlarger.

THE ENLARGER SHOULD BE DURABLY AND STRONGLY DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED. In order to secure enlargements which are sharp and free from distortion, it is necessary to have the negative and the baseboard absolutely parallel at all times, and to have the axis of the lens perpendicular to both. Moreover, the enlarger should be so strongly and rigidly constructed that it cannot vibrate during the exposure. For this reason, you want an enlarger that is carefully designed and engineered throughout and that is strongly constructed of welded, re-inforced steel. An enlarger so designed and built will give you a lifetime of satisfactory service.

THE ENLARGER SHOULD BE MODERATELY PRICED. While you should not buy an enlarger merely on price, the fact remains that the application of mass production methods to the manufacture of photographic enlargers can bring you an instrument which embodies all of the features which you require in an enlarger, at a price much lower than would be possible if it were manufactured in limited quantities. It is important, however, to make certain that quality has not been sacrificed to price.

THE ENLARGER SHOULD BEAR THE NAME OF AN EXPERIENCED, REPUTABLE MANUFACTURER. When you buy an enlarger, you should make sure that it is made by a company which is well and favorably known in its field, and which can be depended upon to stand squarely behind its product.

FREE Send for this 20 Page Booklet →

Att: Dept. PP

FEDERAL—Is the World's Largest Manufacturer of Photo Enlargers

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

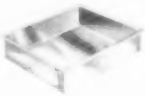
A Tip — You'll find *PLUS* Features in CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

DEEPTANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two matTanks for developing and fixing—Also three section water jacket for temperature control—1½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

AUTOMATIC ROCKER WASHER
Washes automatically—Stainless steel double section sink—Rigid, welded frames—Washes prints up to 16" x 20". Large capacity.

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGER
New special construction to hold thin base film securely during all processes of developing—easily loaded without outer frequent handling—available in 4 sizes.

ALL PURPOSE SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof—Complete with drains and stainless—Rigid, welded frames—24 stock sizes.



DEVELOPING TRAYS AND SINK PANS
Ruggedly built of high polish stainless steel for the time wear—Hanged lips for hold usage—Easy to keep clean.

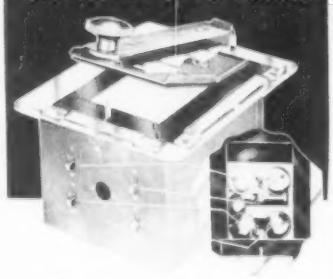
FILM DEVELOPING TANK OUTFITS
Develop-rinse-fix wash in one unit—Always ready—Just load and right—Includes 3-compartment jacket and two insert tanks—For all sizes of film.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2326 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

HOW TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF YOUR PRINTS



Argon Light FOUND SUPERIOR IN ACTUAL TESTS

Prints made with this multi-lamp argon printer have richer, more velvety blacks, more sparkling highlights, and increased shadow detail.

The four argon lamps are controlled by a master switch and separate switches, permitting control of printing densities on any portion of the print. Complete, this all metal Compco contact printer, only $13.50 plus F.E.T. at most dealers. See it today!

Performance Tested by Compco

Compco CORPORATION
Manufacturers of fine photographic equipment since 1932
7351 ST. PAUL AVE. - CHICAGO 49

Take Indoor Pictures This *NEW, EASY* Way

$24.95

ACME-LITE
SENIOR LITEPAK
No Experience Needed with This Simplified 3-Point Lighting

YES, you certainly can take fine indoor pictures—black-white or color—right in your own home with the amazingly compact Senior Litepak. 4 Tested Lite Plans show you what to do step-by-step. Senior Litepak includes 3 quality lite units with stands in luggage-type carrier with plastic handle.

● *See the Senior Litepak at your local dealer or write for new free folder showing 30 Acme-Lite models from $1.95 up.*

Write Dept. FB-12

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

Entry fee $1. Four black-and-white and four color prints accepted.
On exhibit at Eastman Studios, Winnipeg, Feb. 12 to March 3.
For information and entry blanks write H. E. Nicholson, 115 Lansdale Ave., Norwood, Manitoba, Canada.

39th Annual Exhibition of Photography, City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society, London, England.

Closing date: [illegible] for entry forms. Fee 2 for exhibits.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or [illegible] prints.
On exhibit at the Cripplegate Institute, London, March 13 to 17.
For information and entry blanks write Exhibition Secy., City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society, 185c Dingwall House, Tindal St., Lake Close, W.1, London.

14th Annual International Exhibition of Photography*, Circle of Confusion, Whittier, California.

Closing date: [illegible]
Entry fee [illegible] prints allowed.
On exhibit at Whittier Art Gallery, Feb. 11 through 22.
For information and entry blanks write [illegible], Whittier, California.

Annual International Exhibition of Photography, Ilford Photographic Society, London, England.

Closing date: [illegible]
No entry fee for foreign contributors; four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Gladys Hill Municipal Library, Ilford, Essex, England, March 9 to 14.
For information and entry blank write H. D. Gampert, 6, Mackenzie Ave., Manor Park, London E. 12, England.

5th Great Falls Salon of Photography*, Great Falls Camera Club, Great Falls, Montana.

Closing date: [illegible]
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Great Falls, March 1-31.
For information and entry blank write Miss Elma Calfeldy, Box [illegible], Great Falls.

15th Philadelphia International Exhibition of Photography*, Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Closing date: [illegible]
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slide.
On exhibit at the Free Library of Philadelphia, March 2 to [illegible]
For information and entry blank write [illegible], Secretary, [illegible] Morton Street, [illegible]

2nd International Salon of Photography and Color Slide Exhibition*, Worcestershire Camera and Cine Club, Malvern, England.

Closing date: [illegible]
No entry fee [illegible]
On exhibit at City Art Gallery, Worcester, March 17 to [illegible]
For information and entry blank write H. Taylor, [illegible], 101 Malvern, Worcestershire, England.

7th San Francisco International Color Slide Exhibit*, Photochrome Club of San Francisco, California.

Closing date: [illegible]
Entry fee $1 for four slides.
On exhibit at San Francisco, March 18 to [illegible]
For information and entry blank write [illegible], [illegible] Clay St., San Francisco 11, [illegible]

38th Pittsburgh International Salon of Photographic Art*, Photographic Section of the Academy of Science and Art, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Closing date: [illegible] for prints, [illegible] for slides.
No entry fee—[illegible]
On exhibit at Carnegie Art Gallery, March 16 to April 17.
For information and entry blank write Mary Jacobs, [illegible] Ave., Pittsburgh 14, Penna.

At Christmas... and all year 'round

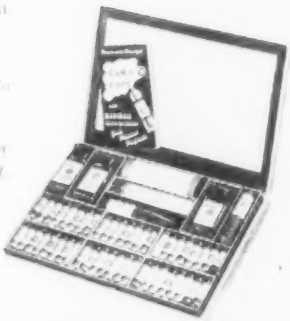
Color

makes all the difference in the world...

Color is the magic touch which transforms dull black-and-white prints into lifelike, vivid pictures. That's the reason why every photo-fan will welcome a set of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors this Christmas. He'll enjoy the fun of a thrilling year 'round hobby — remember you as the thoughtful friend who helped him build a treasured collection of true-to-life full color photographs.

Less than 1c per print ... No artistic ability required ... No colors to mix ... No brushes necessary ... You cannot ruin a favorite print.

Send 15c today for the 32-page illustrated book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors." *Ask for the new Free MARSHALL Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.*



The most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D12, 167 North 9th St., Bklyn. 11, N. Y.
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. W. Toronto 1

THE PERFECT GIFT!

THE MARSHALL MASTER SET $11.60
OTHER MARSHALL SETS $5.85-$1.25

A gilt-edged investment that will pay many dividends!

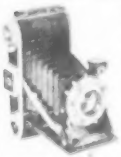
KAROMAT 36

Precision 35mm Camera of Enduring Satisfaction!

Aside from its permanent value in dollars and cents, the KAROMAT 36 will yield rich pictorial dividends for many years to come. Its outstanding features include . . . new type rapid film transport lever which advances film, automatically cocks shutter, moves exposure counter in one fast operation . . . ingenious body release mechanism prevents double exposures and unexposed film transport . . . hard-coated Heliqon or Xenon f2.50mm (2") lens . . . locking device for time exposure . . . coupled split-image rangefinder . . . up to 36 exposures on standard black-and-white or color film.

$179.50, incl. F.E.T.

Ventura Cameras Are Excellent Investments, Too!



Beginning at $32.50, VENTURA Pocket-Size Cameras (2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼") are top "securities" in quality-at-a-price instruments. Six different models for 120 black-and-white or color film.

KAROMAT and VENTURA Cameras are unconditionally guaranteed against defects in workmanship and materials. Ask for them at your Dealer's, or write for literature. Dept. . .

Fine Photographic Products Since 1867

AGFA CAMERAWERK

Under U. S. Administration, U. S. Zone, Munich, Germany

Represented By:
ALFA PHOTO CORP., 303 W. 42nd ST., N. Y. 18

Distributed by
ACE PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CORP.
HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES
PONDER & BEST, INC.
D. W. RAY CORP.
BENOGRAPH

Tabletop Titles

(*Continued from page* 134)

have short pins embedded in their backs. These letters are made in various sizes and type faces, and are priced at about eleven cents each. The poster boards and letters are available at most art stores or stationery shops.

Turning the bedroom into a "studio," I set up the card table in front of a chest of drawers, pulling out one of the lower drawers to serve as a platform for the posterboard background. I pasted the posterboard against a piece of thick corrugated carton material, and mounted the letters against the background, spacing them to make an attractive and eye-catching legend. After the letters were mounted, I placed the posterboard on the pulled out drawer, leaning it against the chest. I put a sheet of posterboard of a contrasting color on the top of the card table, and pushed the table against the background. (A large mirror can be substituted for the posterboard on the table, and will give very dramatic effects to the finished title slides.)

I decided that I wanted slides with shadows cast by the letters. I placed one floodlamp to the right of the setup, for overall lighting. I placed an inky-dinky high and to the left of the setup, to highlight the ceramic figures used in the design. The shadows of the letters resulted from a spotlight behind the figures, and just below the level of the table. After determining exposure by meter reading, I made a few shots of each title, using different combinations of shutter speed and aperture for each shot.

Exposure varies with the lighting employed. If lighted from various angles, the shadows of the letters will help the props add a third-dimensional effect to the projected slides. If no shadows are desired, straight head-on lighting minimizes them. Where legends are lettered on posterboard, either with a brush or pen, using black, white, or colored paints, there is no shadow problem, and the only shadows to watch out for, or control, are those cast by the props.

Other interesting backgrounds can be made from many materials, including wood, metal or metallic-surfaced cardboard sheets, and various types of fabric, such as monk's cloth, burlap, colorful drapery, blankets, or even carpeting. Maps are very effective backdrops for travel titles, and magazine illustrations or photographs can be used for paste-up backgrounds.

Attractive titles also can be photographed by making double exposures, or by combining two individual exposures in a single binder. If you select the double exposure method, a frame containing a sunset or similar colorful scene, can be exposed a second time for the desired title. The legend of the title consists of white letters on a black background. When shooting on color film, using black as a background for the lettering prevents the original exposure from being spoiled by the introduction of other colors. If white were to be used as the background color for the lettering, it would wash out the colors of the original exposure. The legends either can be painted in white on black cardboard, or white letters can be pushed into black cardboard. The use of double-exposure, however, limits the result to white, or light colored legends.

A combination of two individual exposures bound in a single mount will give very satisfactory results, and also will make possible a saving in the cost of film. The legends can be photographed on black-and-white film, and the resultant negative combined with any colorful transparency. This method also is very handy in making title slides using a type of background material that cannot be lettered, or where it is undesirable to letter the background subject, or where black titles are desired. It is important to remember that the legend, when photographed on color film, will appear on the screen in its actual color, but will be projected as a negative if shot on black-and-white film. Positive film would be a better choice for photographing legends than other black-and-white films, since it is more contrasty. If you use color film to make the legend exposure, use a white background, and the resultant transparency will be one through which the scenic shot will project perfectly.

A portrait "trade mark" can be used to start off your slide show, and is as good a reason for showing a color shot of yourself and your camera as any. It would be nice if you can get someone to take a picture of you against a simple background, but you can make a self-portrait. Stand in front of a large mirror, adjust the lighting to suit yourself, take an exposure meter reading, trip the shutter—and you have it! Reversing the slide in the projector straightens everything out at the showing.

Any set of transparencies will benefit from the addition of colorful, imaginative titles, and they will set the mood for the showing and convey to your audience the fun you had making the pictures. The preparation, design, and photographing of the titles will give you as much enjoyment or more enjoyment as did the event they're made to announce. ►

"De guy said ya can get 36 shots outa one cartridge."

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE Christmas Sale

Save 50% on NEW
UNIFLEX II
Twin Lens Reflex Camera
Has F3.8 viewing lens and coated F4.5 picture-taking lens. Shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200. Built in flash synchronization.
Regularly $75.00 Special **$37.50**
Eveready Case $8.50
Flash Gun 7.30

Abe Cohen's Exchange protects you against rising prices when you order now. A small down payment holds any article until Christmas at today's price.

SAVE UP TO 50%

Save 50% on New
35mm BUCCANEER
Candid Camera
With coated F3.5 lens, coupled range finder, speeds to 1/300 sec.
Regularly $65.00 Special **$32.50** postpaid
Eveready Case ... $6.50 Flash Gun $7.30
A new model with all the features of the Buccaneer but without the range finder is now being made. Price of this new model (called VITAR) with F3.5 lens — speeds to 1/300 — Reg. $48.00 — **Now $24.00** includes case.

Save $30.05 on New
UNIVERSAL P500
8mm PROJECTOR
Regularly $75.00
Special **$44.95**
Has coated F2 projection lens with 1" focus. 500 watt lamp. Motor rewind. Accepts 200 ft. reel.

Save 50% on New
35mm MERCURY II
Sturdy 35mm precision built camera with coated F2.7 lens
Regularly $82.90
Special **$41.45** postpaid
Eveready Case ..... $6.50 Flash Gun $7.30

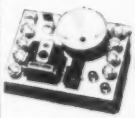
Save $31.00 on New
8mm CINEMASTER II
MOVIE CAMERA
With coated F2.5 lens
Uses standard Kodak roll film
Formerly $66.75 Special **$35.75**
With coated F1.9 lens
Formerly $96.75 Special **$48.38**

ECONOMY GIFTS FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY

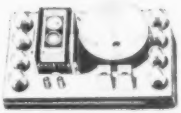
KODACRAFT PRINTING KIT
Designed for the beginner who wants to learn print making. Includes trays, paper, print frame, masks, graduate, thermometer, instruction manual, etc.
$4.50 postpaid
Black and white 8 exposure roll now available $1.75

KODACRAFT PHOTO-LAB OUTFIT
For the beginner who wishes both to print and develop at a minimum of expense. Includes trays, paper, print frame, mask set, developer, graduate, clips, tank, instruction manual. Attractively boxed.
$7.95 postpaid

KODACRAFT ADVANCED PHOTO LAB
A complete outfit for those who want the best. Includes printing box, paper, chemicals, tanks, graduate, clips, darkroom lamp, trays, instruction manual, etc. Attractively boxed **$13.50** postpaid



BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH OUTFIT
Brownie Hawkeye Camera Flash Model (1/2 — 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film)
Kodalite Flashholder with flashguard · 2 rolls V620 film 8 25 GE flash lamps · 2 batteries · "Photo Tips" booklet Instruction manual · Attractively boxed.
$12.75 postpaid



KODAK DUAFLEX FLASH OUTFIT
Kodak Duaflex II camera with Kodet lens (1/2 — 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film)
Flashholder · 2 rolls V620 film 8 SM flash lamps · 2 batteries "Photo Tips" booklet · Instruction manual · Attractively boxed.
$19.50 postpaid

A Wonderful Gift for the Family
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X
A low priced table viewer to accommodate 2x2" transparencies. Incorporates projector and screen. May be viewed in fully lighted room, includes a new type Day-View screen 6¼" square — attractively housed in mahogany finish with gold trim. postpaid **$47.50**
Price includes lamp, 2" coated F3.5 lens, lumenized condenser system, 3 front surfaced mirrors, and Kodak Day-View Screen.

The Worlds most wanted camera
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX III
For those who want the finest we have a limited number of these great cameras. Top trade-in prices paid for your old equipment. Drop us a card — we'll answer promptly.
• Coated Tessar F3.5 lens • Flash (lamp) rapid shutter • Leather Eveready case
$275.00 postpaid

NEW KINE EXAKTA II
(Single lens reflex 35mm camera)
• Larger focusing magnifier covers entire field of view • New type hood permits focusing at eye level with prism viewfinder • Interchangeable lens • Built in flash synchronization • Focal plane shutter speeds 1/2 seconds to 1/1000 with variable delayed action.
With coated Tessar F2.8 lens and leather Eveready case $129.50
With coated Zeni-Biogon F2 lens and leather Eveready case $179.50

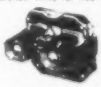
Finished Pictures in One Minute
POLAROID *Land* CAMERA
Snap the shutter and lift out your finished picture in one minute. It's that simple with this amazing new camera.
ONLY $89.75 Prepaid
Black and white 8 exposure roll now available $1.75

Christmas Gifts for the kiddies

ROY ROGERS
GENE AUTRY
HOPALONG CASSIDY

THESE FAMOUS COWBOY STARS PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER SUBJECTS In true-to-life realism with

Sawyer's
VIEW-MASTER
pictures in 3 dimensions
Action scenes come to life in vivid color in these Stereo Story Reels. Scenes like Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, Tarzan, Pony Tales, Wild Animals and Mother Goose Rhymes. All reels contain seven views. Write for free list of titles available.



STEREOSCOPE
$2
REELS... 3 for $1.00

JR. PROJECTOR — for use with View-master reels. Sturdy plastic metal constructed projector for the entire family. Easy to operate — safe for children. Projects bright, non-stereo images.
ONLY $9.95

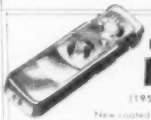
USED EQUIPMENT

[illegible]
2¼ x 2¼ AGFA ISOLETTE [illegible] 35.00
SIX 20 KODAK [illegible] 37.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX II [illegible] 87.50
5 x 7 TECHNIKA LINHOF [illegible] $175.00
5 x 7 ZEISS IKWIL [illegible] 325.00
KODAK MEDALIST II [illegible] 195.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B [illegible] 119.50
16mm CINE KODAK SPECIAL [illegible] 350.00
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC [illegible] 37.50

TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERA • TOP PRICES PAID

STEREO REALIST
Coated F3.5 lenses, carefully matched built-in flash shutter speeds from 1 sec. and to 1/150, split field military type range finder, uses standard 35mm cartridges. Takes 16 pairs of stereos on a 20 exposure roll and 29 on a 36 exposure roll.
PRICE **$162.50**
Eveready Case ... $11.25 Flash unit ... $9.75

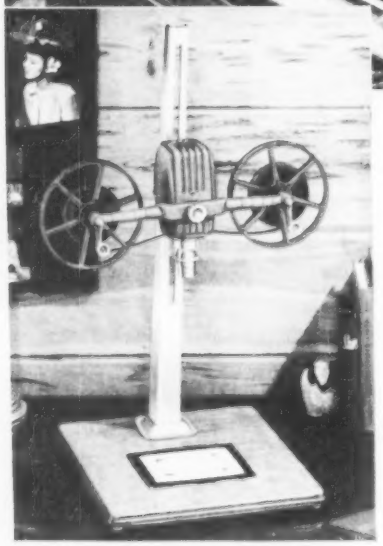
THE REALIST VIEWER
Brings stereo photos to life with amazing clarity. Matched lenses, two way optical adjustment and built-in illumination.
Postage prepaid in U.S.A. **$19.75**



World's Smallest Precision Camera
MINOX III
(1951 model—made in Germany)
New coated F3.5 lens, automatic filter clearance, case and measuring chain. A pull of the housing winds shutter, transports film and exposes lens and viewfinder. Size 9/16 x 1 x 3. Guaranteed for 1 year against mechanical defects. *only* **$117.50**
(Postpaid)
MINOX DEVELOPING TANK ..... $ 9.92
MINOX ENLARGER, complete with F3.5 lens 147.50
MINOX FILM, Black and White, 50 exposures ..... .99
MINOX FILM, Color, 24 exposures 1.15
Only 4 — new MINOX II CAMERAS (1950 model) coated F3.5 lens with case and measuring chain ..... SPECIAL $72.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Now Make Beautiful Enlargements From Your Home Movies!



Model E 208—for 8mm film, **$47.50**
Model E 216—for 16mm film, **$49.50**
Each complete with Duverset paper and everything you need for making enlargements.

Revere CINÉ GRAPHIC *Enlarger-Viewer*

the Perfect Gift for All the Family!

Sharp, clear prints, from 8mm or 16mm color or black-and-white film.

Remember the times you've watched a close-up on your home movie screen and exclaimed, "Wish I had a picture of that!"

Now at last favorite movie shots can be enlarged into fine prints easily and quickly, for just a few pennies each.

Simply select the frame you wish to enlarge as it is projected bright and clear on the baseboard. Then make the picture with Gevaert patented Duverset paper that eliminates negatives, produces deep-toned, quality prints. Any standard 8mm or 16mm lens may be used.

The Revere Enlarger-Viewer is perfect, too, for close study of your films. Used with the Revere Cuvamatic Splicer, it makes an ideal editing outfit. See your Revere dealer now—he'll be glad to give you a free demonstration! REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16.

Revere CINÉ EQUIPMENT

8MM "B7" PROJECTOR

8MM "B5" CAMERA

8MM "B6" MAGAZINE

TAPE RECORDER

$159.50

8MM "B-61" MAGAZINE

Amazingly compact. Perfect loading. Accessories: viewfinder with tilt stage, f2.5 lens, tax inc. . . . $112.50

"B-63" MAGAZINE TURRET

f2.8 lens, tax inc. . . . $142.50

"B-61" WITH SWING-AWAY CASE

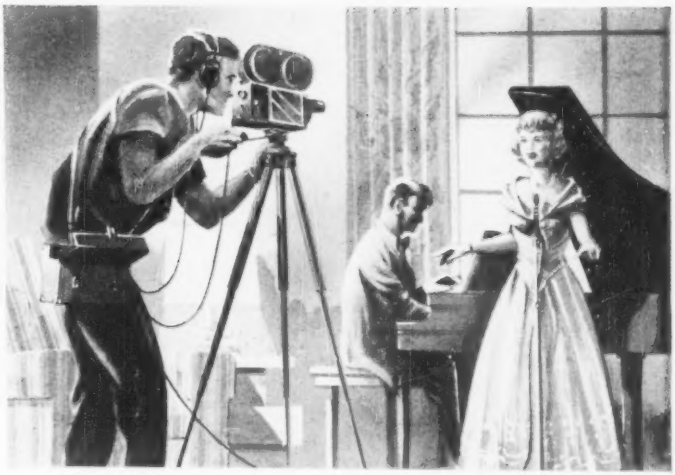
$116.50

SOUND FOR YOUR CAMERA?

The author envisions a low-cost sound-on-film camera and stresses the features it should have

By MAURICE DUCHARME

Illustrations by Julian S. Krupa



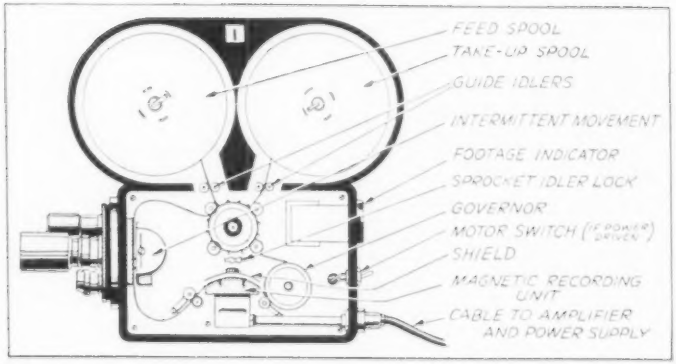
Dream sound camera would be budget priced, light in weight, portable, spring driven, have 200-foot magazines, and would incorporate the magnetic sound recording principle.

FOR YEARS many serious movie amateurs have been wishing for and dreaming of the day when a practical single-system sound camera of good quality, high fidelity, and low cost would appear on the market. In an effort to speed that day, I should like to describe what, to me, seems to be the dream sound camera for the amateur.

First, let's briefly review the use of sound and sound recording systems so we'll have a better background for our discussion. Some amateurs have given audibility to their movies by speaking their own commentary, either over a public address system or by direct voice; others have played recordings of appropriate background music; a limited group has combined these two forms of sound. But the physical complications of additional equipment (such as dual turntables and a score or more of musical and sound effect records) plus the mental gymnastics of having to read a prewritten, carefully timed script, and having to fade in and fade out each bit of background music and sound on cue—all these have made this a two-man operation and therefore have limited its use.

Wire recording—that is, the impressing of variable magnetic areas, which have been modulated by sound, along the length of a wire as it moves through a recording head, and the later transfer of these variable magnetic areas back to sound as they travel through the playback head—simplified to some extent the problems of the amateur who wanted sound with his movies. With it he could record all his commentary and background sound on small spools of wire—thus eliminating much equipment weight and much of the tension connected with cueing in each background recording. (The Armour Research Foundation of Chicago, and one of its young research physicists, Marvin Camras, were jointly responsible

(Continued on page 180)



Sketch shows inside detail of camera. An inexpensive magnetic unit records sound on a strip of iron oxide fused to the film just outside the sprocket holes.

Appealing movies of your children playing with other youngsters will be welcomed by their parents. Why not let them enjoy the films, too, by sending them duplicates.

HOW TO

Want to copy some of your precious movies for other persons to enjoy? Here's a simple method you can use

By ERNEST WILDI

COPIES of some of your own movie films are exceedingly desirable to have . . . and you can make such duplicates—eminently satisfactory ones—in your own home without special equipment—as I shall attempt to prove to you if you'll just keep on reading for the duration of these paragraphs.

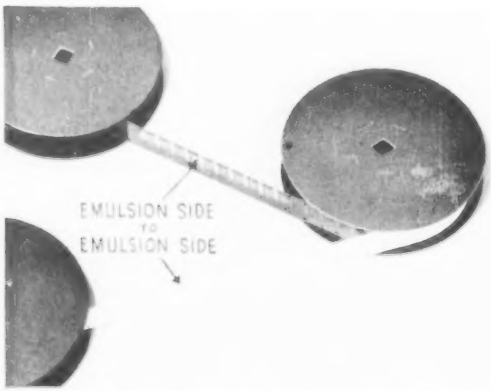
Suppose, for instance, that you take your family on an automobile vacation trip with your friends, the Reigels, and their children. Your movie footage of the trip captures the fun and adventure—it shows you and Reigel repairing a tire on a highway near Oklahoma City . . . your children playing with the Reigel youngsters at a tourist cabin in Texas . . . your wife and Mrs. Reigel buying silver jewelry in Taxco, Mexico . . . and a hundred and one other little incidents that bring happy memories each time the picture is shown. Now, why keep all the fun to yourself—the fun of showing this picture? Why not make a duplicate of the film for the Reigels? It will make a nice Christmas present this season, you know.

Suppose, again, that you have made what you think is an outstanding film. Well, that particular print is good for only a certain number of showings. With hard use it may become worn and scratched. But if you will make a copy of it now, you can project the duplicate and keep the original as fresh as an unopened roll of film. (Now, I trust, you're beginning to get the idea).

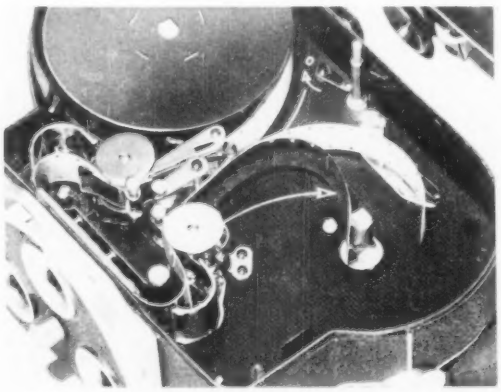
The roll-film camera that you use for taking your family movies can also be used as a printer. Although copying is usually understood to mean the making of positive prints from negatives, I have not limited my experiment to this one type of printing, and I have found that there are many more possibilities—that even color copies of your precious color film can easily be made.

Your film library possibly also contains some color films which for some reason are too red or too blue. Such films can be improved in copying because it is possible to balance incorrect colors when you make the duplicates.

Both 16-mm as well as 8-mm cameras can be used as



First step is to wind 50 feet of film to be copied together with 50 feet of unexposed stock onto one spool—in a darkroom. Put emulsion to emulsion, with unexposed film on outside of roll.



Next step is to load the spool into the camera. Note that both films have normal leaders. Be sure that sprocket teeth engage perforations of both of the films to assure proper transport.

MAKE *Film Duplicates*

printers, but with the latter copies must be made before the 8-mm film is cut and separated; that is, while it is still in its "double 8" format. A spliced 8-mm film, as it is returned from the processing laboratory cannot be used for printing in the 8-mm camera. I made my experiments with the Bolex H, but just about any camera will do the job if the sprockets and film gate will accommodate two thicknesses of film. (Better check this with two layers of processed film before you start making duplicates—just to be sure).

Several types of copying are possible in your camera with this set-up. You can make positive prints from negatives, negatives from positives, direct positives (reversal) from positives, black-and-white negatives from color film, and color copies of color film. Moreover, you can introduce fades, you can change the colors of the originals for special effects, and you can correct to quite an extent for faulty original exposure.

Travel films, in black and white or color, can be copied in your roll-film camera. If you plan to exhibit or loan your movies, it's a good idea to make a duplicate first.

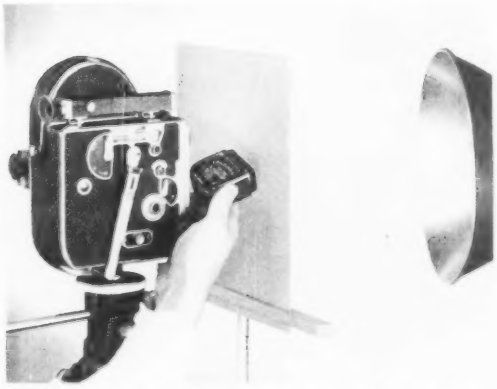
Procedure

The printing can be done before splicing and editing the film, but you will be happy to know that it also can be done afterward with the result that you can show your friends a roll of film without a hundred and one splices; and if you should want to make several copies of one film, this method eliminates the splicing and editing of each copy.

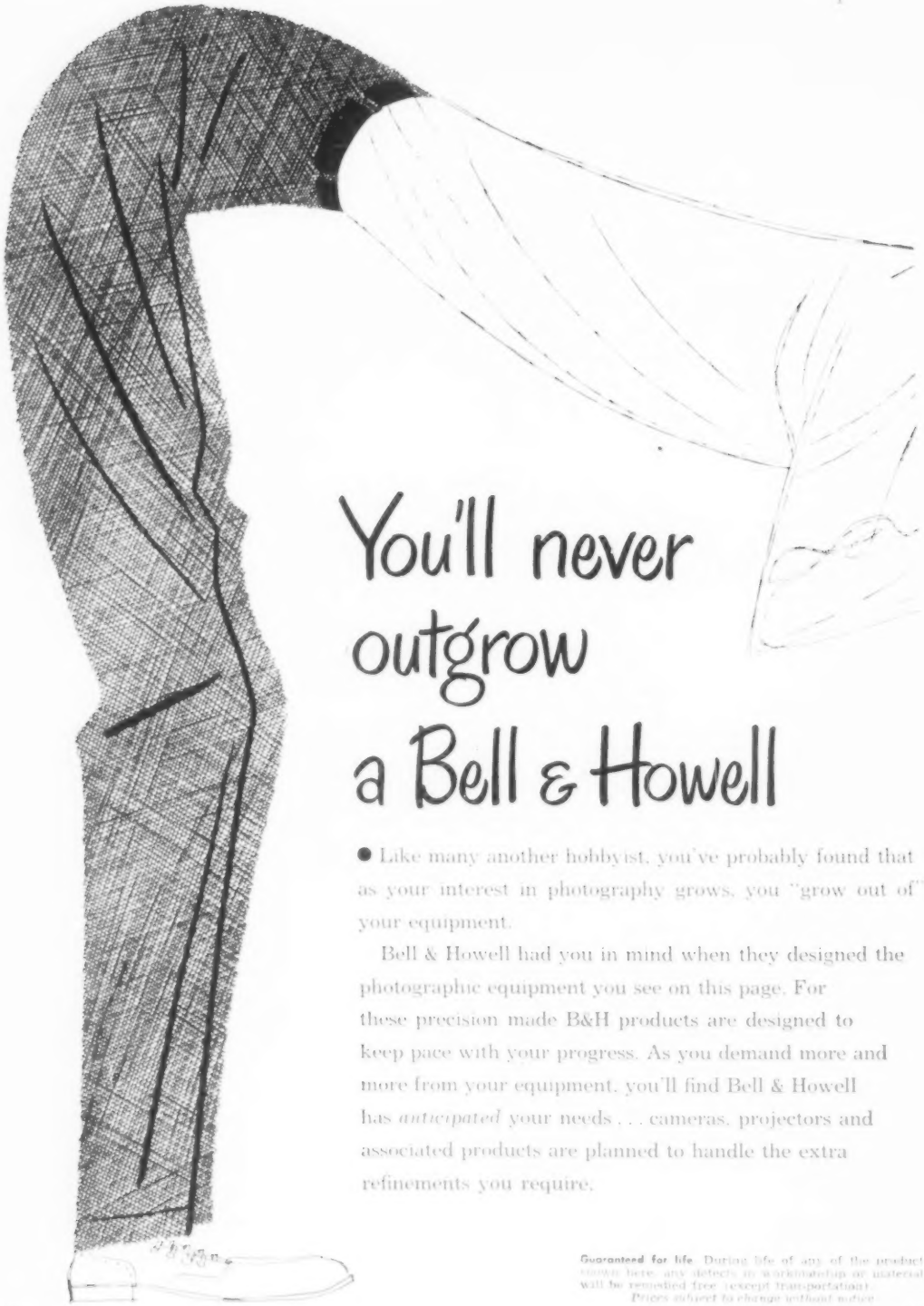
Rolling Films On Spool—The first step is to wind the film to be copied together with the unexposed film, onto one spool, in the darkroom. As illustrated, the two films have to be wound on the spool, emulsion side toward emulsion side, so that the unexposed film is on the outside. A pair of rewinds will be very helpful for this work. Fifty feet of processed film and 50 feet of unexposed film will, of course, fill a 100 foot spool.

Loading the Camera—The loaded spool should have a regular leader of 2 to 3 feet, and should be threaded as though they were actually one film. In most cameras it will be necessary to check that the teeth of the sprockets are into the perforations of both films to assure proper film transport. You will find that this bi-pack threads through the gate as simply as one film. If the film should not catch immediately onto the teeth of the lower sprocket, (which happened to me only two or three times) lift the filmguide and bring the perforations of both films together onto the teeth of the sprocket by moving the films slightly forward or backward. In doing so, make sure that the lower loop is kept large enough. Close the filmguide. Then, when the film is correctly threaded, bring the beginning of both films onto the take-up spool, close the lid, and your camera is ready for copying.

The Setup—I have been experimenting with different light sources, and with and without lenses on the camera. Both ways work satisfactorily, but as the use of lenses offers no advantage at all, I suggest removing the lenses from the camera before copying. The camera is mounted on a tripod pointing directly toward the light source as seen in the illustration. Place a piece of opal glass before the camera to insure even illumination over the entire frame. The camera is operated at 16 frames per second in the regular way, by pressing the (Continued on page 176)



Setup for making duplicates consists of loaded camera on a tripod, a piece of opal glass in front of it, and the lighting unit. The author explains how to determine exposure and distance.



You'll never outgrow a Bell & Howell

● Like many another hobbyist, you've probably found that as your interest in photography grows, you "grow out of" your equipment.

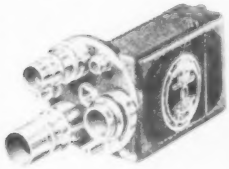
Bell & Howell had you in mind when they designed the photographic equipment you see on this page. For these precision made B&H products are designed to keep pace with your progress. As you demand more and more from your equipment, you'll find Bell & Howell has *anticipated* your needs . . . cameras, projectors and associated products are planned to handle the extra refinements you require.

Guaranteed for life. During life of any of the products shown here, any defects in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).
Prices subject to change without notice.

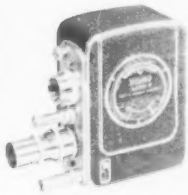
The 70 DE Camera is an excellent example of basic Bell & Howell equipment designed to "grow" with the most ambitious amateur. In addition to the features listed here, many advanced extras may be added to give you the finest camera in the semi-professional field!

Built to professional standards, this camera is one of the most versatile in the 16mm field. It operates at 7 precise, governor controlled film speeds—the 204° open segment shutter giving a full second exposure at exact sound speed (24 frames). Three lens turret assures you of the right lens for any shot...instantly! Added features include a critical finder, rewind knob and hand crank. With 1 inch f 1.9 Filmocoted lens only, $599.50.

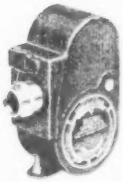
Single-Case Filmosound. For 16mm sound or silent movies. Runs film backward. Stops for still pictures. Precision built for theater quality pictures. Governor-controlled gear drive assures constant film speed. Natural, flutterless sound at any volume level. Brilliant, steady pictures. With built in six inch speaker, $429.50. (Larger separate speakers available.)



Auto Master. Offers the finest combination of versatility and simplicity in the 16mm field. Quick turn of three-lens turret instantly positions lens and matching viewfinder. Magazine loading. Five operating speeds including true slow motion. Starting button lock, single picture release, exposure guide. With highly corrected 1 inch f 2.5 Filmocoted lens only, $274.00.

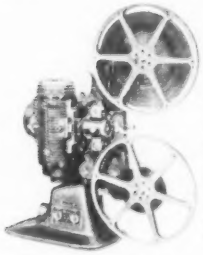


Auto-8. Versatile, easy to use. Small magazine loading. Swiftturn two-lens turret with indicating pointer type viewfinders. Permits full second shot of lenses for long shots or close-ups. Five speeds including true slow motion. Takes single pictures. Has Selectlock, built-in exposure guide and universal film indicator. With 5 inch f 2.5 Filmocoted lens only, $169.50.

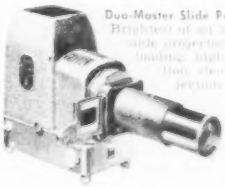


8mm Sportster. Small, easy "drop-in" film loading. Five governor-controlled operating speeds, including true slow motion (64 frames). Exactly-read exposure guide and accurate film footage indicator. Built-in masks for extra shots. With 5 inch f 2.5 Filmocoted lens, $99.75.

New Lens Series. The new line of Taylor Hobson Cooke and Bell & Howell lenses offer you the highest correction ever developed in the 16mm field. Sharpness and contrast are the same for all lenses regardless of focal length. Extra features include T stop calibrations for absolutely uniform exposures at any given T stop from lens to lens, authentic dop magnification, and a complete family of lenses to choose from.



8mm Regent. Better 16 illumination than any other popular home projector in the 8mm field regardless of lamp wattage. Easy to thread—no separate film guides. Built to higher B&H standards for dependable performance, long life. Only $149.50.



Duo-Master Slide Projector. Brightest of all 300 watt slide projectors. Easy loading, high definition, dual-lens projection, $96.50.

Foton 35mm Still Camera. Ready for action "the every time." No knobs to turn. Superior of lens, up to 6 per second. Fitted with T 2.2 (f 2). Cooke Anastigmat lens calibrated in T stops, $400.00.

You buy for life when you buy **Bell & Howell** Chicago 45

Christmas Home Movies

AT SPECIAL LOW HOLIDAY PRICES!

Finest Quality Movies
Direct from Hollywood
Showing the World's
Most Beloved
Christmas Stories

CHRISTMAS IN TOYLAND

HOLY NIGHT

NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

STORY OF SANTA CLAUS

THE LITTLE DEFENDER

A CHRISTMAS FANTASY

THE LITTLE KNIGHT

MICKEY PLAYS SANTA CLAUS

Give Your Family . . .
the Perfect Holiday Gift!

Make this Christmas a glorious one for your family and friends, by showing Christmas Home Films. Your children will be thrilled to see "Holy Night"—the greatest story of all—unfold in breathtaking beauty before their eyes. They'll glory in Santa's tingling ride in "Night Before Christmas." And they'll love Disney's masterpiece, "Micky Plays Santa Claus." Christmas Home Movies are beautifully reproduced from the original master films through exclusive arrangement with leading studios. Order from your photo dealer today!

Christmas Home Movies are priced at:

50 8mm	1.75	400 16mm Silent	8.75
100 8mm	2.75	100 16mm SOUND	5.00
200 8mm	4.75	200 16mm SOUND	9.75
100 8mm Color	15.00	200 16mm Color	30.00
100 16mm Silent	2.75	200 16mm Kodachrome SOUND	37.50
200 16mm Silent	5.50		

Order from your Photo Dealer
If he can't supply write direct

Free! Write Hollywood Film for FREE Catalog of over 300 titles (for home, westerns, comedies etc.

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, INC.
6060-P Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY MANUAL 1951 Edition

IS OUT NOW

SEE PAGE 193

RENTAL BY MAIL

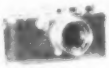
16mm SOUND

FEATURES . . $3.95
400 Ft . . .49

AT STORE ONLY
FEATURES
$2.95

FREE CATALOGUE

Liberty CAMERA
BA. 7-9694
80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK 7



Lowest Priced Precision Camera in the World

LEOTAX f1.5
Price $239.50
Incl. cowhide case

LEOTAX f3.5
$139.50. Case

A superb, imported 35MM camera with the following features: f1.5 bald coated speed lens, focal plane shutter 1 sec. to 500, 8.3X coupled range finder.

Shipped prepaid cash with order or 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

Guaranteed by

CINEMA PRODUCTS
Dept. EH
Box 271 LOUISVILLE, KY.

Top View

NEW HOME MOVIES

PROPER STEPS. 1 reel, 9-min., 16-mm black-and-white. Sale, $45; rental, $2. Flory Films, Inc., 303 E. 71st St., New York 21, N. Y.

Based on medical research by a noted doctor, this health film points out common foot abuse in the walking habits of civilized man. Many of these errors can be remedied by correcting the method of walking. The film demonstrates how to achieve maximum use of the foot with the greatest degree of comfort.

THE FABLE OF THE PEACOCK. 15-min., 16-mm color sound. Available for rental or sale. Brandon Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

This is the first in a series of 15 films on ethnic dances to be made to produce, to Schneider and director Dwight Godwin, and illustrates the dance of India as a ceremonial and a form of entertainment. Starring in this feature is Lakshmi Widdi Singh, one of India's outstanding dancers, who tells the story of the famous fable through hand and facial gestures and body movements. Music for the film was composed by Lakshmi's father, Dr. Wasantha Widdi Singh, who is now director of the Indian School of Music in New York City.

PENNY SERENADE. 120-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $17.50. Ideal Pictures Corp., Dept. B-101, 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Penny Serenade stars Irene Dunne and Cary Grant in one of their finest acting roles. This film tells the story of the great sacrifices of a mother, father, and their lovable children.

FATAL SECONDS. 10-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. No loan charge. The Aetna Life Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave., Hartford 15, Conn.

This film underscores the folly of taking a chance when behind the wheel of a car, and is based on the tragic story of a motor-vehicle accident-driver whose impatience led him to pass on a hill, putting him a lifetime of careful driving can be undone in a single impulsive act.

QUEEN O' THE BORDER. 1 reel, 10-min., 16-mm Technicrome sound. Rental $2.50; available for sale. British Information Services, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

This film shows us how all the machine and handwork needed to complete the famous "Tess" knit sweaters and the little town, Hawick, from which these sweaters come.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS. 1½ reels, 14-min., 16-mm black and white sound. Rental, $4 for 3 days; sale $63. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Wilmette, Ill.

Simplicity in explaining the highly involved industrial techniques is achieved by setting the film in a laboratory where a student tells two boys, John and Bob, how rayon and nylon are made and then bringing to life on the camera, in industrial plants where the processes take place on the current operating basis. The student begins by comparing the making of synthetic fibers to a spider spinning a web. He performs the steps in matchless time lapse. From wood to steps in matchless time lapse. From wood to

Revolutionary New 8mm Movie Camera Amazes Beginners and Experts!

Well-Known Photographer Says: "The Ampro 8 Helps Make My 14 Year Old Son an Expert!"

DAVE BOWMAN

"Dad finally let me take some color movies of our football team with our new Ampro. Boy did they turn out swell! Even Dad had to admit they were just as good as the ones he takes—he was plenty surprised."

WESLEY BOWMAN

"The Ampro 8 has features I haven't seen on any other movie camera at any price. Why the *Accurator*, for example, is like the viewfinder found only on the most expensive imported still cameras!"

It's the Amazing...

Ampro 8

WITH THE ACCURATOR

● The very features that bring new flexibility, new opportunities for unusual photography, to the expert, also set a new standard of simplicity for beginners. Sensational patented *Accurator*, like the viewfinder on the costliest imported still cameras, instantly compensates for parallax . . . takes all the guesswork out of closeups. Simple "push-button control" accurately frames picture according to focal length of lens. Converts to turret model easily without costly trade-in. Here is magazine loading reduced to its simplest form—plenty of room for insertion even with gloved hands. Exclusive "Time of Day" Exposure Guide. Automatic "Scene Length" Reminder. Guaranteed for Life!

- **Six Speeds**—12, 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second.
- **Ten Foot Watch Wind**—silent, velvet-smooth, doesn't turn when camera's running.
- **Vibration Free Tandem Springs**—torque balanced for smooth, quiet power.
- **All-Metal Take-Up Clutch.**
- **Full Line of Cases and Accessories.**

AMPRO 8

Model 340
Magazine Loading
$139.50 with f2.5 lens

Turret Model 350
Magazine Loading
$159.50 with f2.5 lens

SEE YOUR DEALER
OR WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY

Ampro Corporation PP-12-50
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

Gentlemen: You bet I'm interested in an 8mm Movie Camera with amazing new features that will give flexibility in movie making AND yet make movie-making simpler.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

AMPRO

AMPRO CORP.
2835 N. Western Ave.
Chicago 18, Illinois

8MM & 16MM MOVIES . . . that are DIFFERENT!

Yes, our 8MM SILENT and 16MM SOUND reels ARE Different. Not hashy re-cuts—but exciting, entertaining reels to sparkle your home-movie shows. You can now buy the best—at the lowest prices ever offered.

NEW LOW PRICES!

4 50 Ft. 8mm reels for only **$4.99**

3 100 Ft. 16mm SOUND FILMS . . . . . for only **9.99**

When ordering be sure to specify type of films desired

A *ADULT films—for sophisticated grown-up audiences that like a little spice in their movies.

B FAMILY pictures—thrilling reels for the entire family to enjoy.

C CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

ADULT FILMS OFFERED ONLY TO PERSONS OVER 21

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

If you want to receive said films on approval—with the right to screen them in your own home before you decide whether you like them or want to buy them—join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE!!

*ADULT FILMS feature Hollywood's most gorgeous girls in exotic song and dance routines

- - - - Paste Coupon on Penny Postcard - - - -

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Dept. P.12
6507 DE LONGPRE AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Rush following C.O.D. ☐ 4 8mm films for only $4.99
☐ 3 16mm SOUND FILMS at $9.99 on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. I PREFER ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C

Please enroll me as a member of the MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH Club and send me a reel approximately every month, postpaid. ON APPROVAL. If I like the reels I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive them, otherwise I will return within 5 days (postpaid) at my expense. I may cancel my membership at any time.

NAME _____ Age _____
ADDRESS _____ Zone _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

ADULT FILMS available only to persons over 21 years of age.

COLOR FANS!! GET THIS BIG 4.00 VALUE FOR 2.50!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER!! Any Size Ansco Color Film Processed with 4 4x5 Color Prints or 1 Extra. All for Only **$2.50**
RUSH FILM WITH PAYMENT FOR FAST GUARANTEED SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!

20 Exp. Roll Ansco processed and mounted	$1.00
120 size Ansco or Extachrome processed	1.00

24 HOUR SERVICE FROM DATE OF RECEIPT
RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Extachrome!

2¼ x 2¼	each .30	4 x 5	each .75
2¼ x 3¼	each .30	5 x 7	each 1.50
3¼ x 4¼	each .55	8 x 10	each 2.00

48 HOUR SERVICE ON COLOR PRINTS!!
Minimum Order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)

35mm Color Duplicates 6 for **$1.00**

NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Ave. N. Y. 19

"15" NEW RELEASES

To HOLLYWOOD come BEAUTIES from everywhere!
★ Brand-New Models!
★ Brand-New Faces!

[illegible] $3.00
[illegible] $6.00
[illegible] $2.00
[illegible] $2.50
[illegible] $2.00

R. J. ROSS, Dept. P.12
4100 Goodland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

wood pulp, from wood pulp to the viscous spinning solution, then to the machines that spin the solution into fibers.

* * *

THE CAPTIVE HEART. 11 reels, 16-mm black and white. Rental, $20. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

This film deals with life in a German prisoner-of-war camp, where a Czech officer, who has assumed the identity of a dead British soldier, corresponds with and falls in love with the slain man's wife. Michael Redgrave, Mervyn Johns, and Derek Bond are featured.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

World In Color Productions, 105 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y., announces the release of the first three of an extensive series of 35-minute color motion pictures of Florida, entitled "Tropical Hobbyland, Miami," "Rose Ash Reptile Institute," and "John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art." Each film is available in 8-mm Kodachrome at $7.50 or 16-mm, silent, Kodachrome at $14.75. A catalog of 88 color films is available by writing to the company, and enclosing four cents in stamps.

* * *

Cornell Film Company, 1501 Broadway, Room 1201, New York City, announces the release of a new Technicolor picture entitled, "Hunting with Bow and Arrow." This film

Film features famous archer, Andy Vane.

was made in conjunction with the world famous archer, Andy Vane, on a trip through the wilds of Tampico, Mexico.

* * *

The vital role the newspaper plays in our daily life and the complexities of its production are the subject of new educational motion picture produced by the Chesapeake Productions Films, "Newspaper Story," a 16-mm sound film for use by students in the middle grades and junior high school, gives an intimate view of the activities on one medium sized daily paper in the United States. The camera follows a reporter as he uncovers a story and carries the development of that story until it appears in the paper. The film is produced in collaboration with Dean Kenneth E. Olson of Northwestern University's school of journalism. The actual scene of the film is the plant of the *Evanston Republic* and *Roseville Star-Rockford Ill.* Further information may be obtained by writing to Chesapeake Productions at 1130 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

* * *

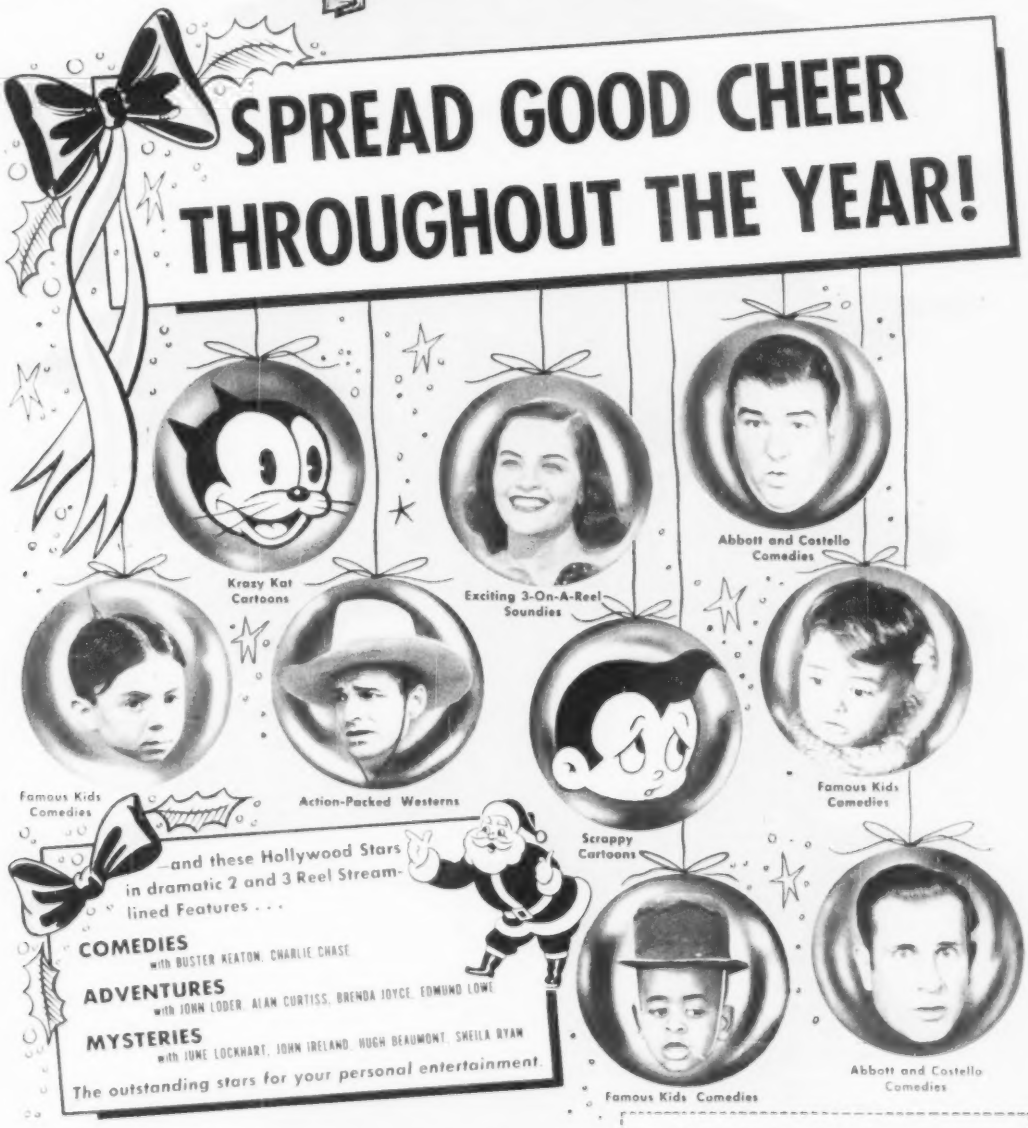
"The Razor of Selling," a 16-mm sound-color motion picture, dramatizing factual, attention-getting advertising and promotional experiences of industry at Home food products, produced by the National Advertisers Association. The movie is made possible by the Putman Publishing Co. of Chicago, donor of the annual Putman Awards for industrial advertising accomplishments. The 22-minute film includes re-enactments of dramatized case histories chosen from those that received Putman Awards in 1947 and 1948.

* * *

United World Films, Inc., producers of Castle Films, 242 S. Ferdinand St., Chicago, Ill., announces distribution of free educational 16-mm sound films to organizations, small groups, and schools. A few of the 48 titles now available are: "It Can Be Done," "Setting the Red Cross Volunteers on the Job," "Dinner Is Your Competition," showing how to combat accidents in homes, at work, play, etc., and "The Train Ball," the century's behind-the-scenes story of the railroads. Further information may be obtained by writing to United World Films.

They've joined the OFFICIAL FILMS INC. family to

SPREAD GOOD CHEER THROUGHOUT THE YEAR!



—and these Hollywood Stars in dramatic 2 and 3 Reel Streamlined Features . . .

COMEDIES
with BUSTER KEATON, CHARLIE CHASE

ADVENTURES
with JOHN LODER, ALAN CURTISS, BRENDA JOYCE, EDMUND LOWE

MYSTERIES
with JUNE LOCKHART, JOHN IRELAND, HUGH BEAUMONT, SHEILA RYAN

The outstanding stars for your personal entertainment.

Rent These Films or Buy these Films and bring these stars into your home, school, club or church.

And for perfect Christmas giving, GIVE OFFICIAL FILMS, the gift that will truly SPREAD GOOD CHEER THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

OFFICIAL FILMS, INC., Dept. PPD
25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Please send new GIANT 1951 Catalog.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

"BEST TRIPOD MADE"

. . . and the
PERFECT GIFT
for that
PHOTO FAN
on your Xmas list

One of many NEW FEATURES . . . ADJUSTABLE CAMERA SCREW

Very accessible too!

Never before such convenience, time-saving! Exclusive new Camera Screw and Locking Wheel are wonderfully accessible from front or rear. Ample space to adjust Screw, tighten Locking Wheel.

See all the NEW-ALL-THRU QUICK-SET TRIPODS! Write Today for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

QUICK-SET

A TRIPOD FOR EVERY PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED

PRICED FROM $16.85 to $58.00

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 6553, Chicago 22, Ill.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new catalog showing in full detail the new-all-thru QUICK-SET TRIPODS with improved pan heads.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

MY PHOTO DEALER IS: _____

(Please print clearly)

BE SURE TO SEE PAGE 193

COLOR PRINTS

Supreme Quality — Reduced Prices

2¼"x2¼" mounted $0.30
2¼"x3¼" 50c; mounted .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted 1.75
8"x10" $2.00; mounted 2.50

2¼" x 2¼" up, mounted in lots of ten or more, each 25¢

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00

COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED (35mm) .25 EA.

PHOTO LAB, INC.

Please enclose remittance with order.

1625 Georgia Ave. N.W., Suite 115, Washington 11, D.C.

Make It An OLD TIMERS Christmas!

"OLD TIMERS" MINIATURE AUTO SETS

Dept. 40 Scranton 11, Pa.

How to Make Film Duplicates

(Continued from page 169)

starting button, or with the aid of a cable release.

Light Source and Exposure—The correct exposure is obtained by placing the light source at the proper distance from the camera as listed below.

A floodlamp stand is most convenient for this purpose. A reflector is not necessary but preferable—the greater amount of light obtained permits greater distances from camera to light source. What is the advantage derived from that? An example from darkroom technique will illustrate that point. From your experience in enlarging you will remember that if you have a short exposure time, let's say of two seconds, and you change it by one second, so that one print is made with one second, one with two seconds, and one with 3 seconds exposure, you will find a considerable difference in density; the 2 second print will be twice as dark as the one made with one second.

Original films are examined by this amateur to decide which ones merit copying—as gifts to relatives and friends.

If, however, you have an exposure time of 30 seconds, and change it for one print to 29 seconds and for the other one to 31 seconds, the three prints will have no noticeable difference in density.

The same thing happens in copying. If the floodlamp is three or more feet away from the camera, the distance can vary between one to three inches without affecting the quality of the copy.

For black-and-white copying any light source may be used, while for making color prints, only floodlamps should be employed. An exposure meter can be used for accurate exposures; a meter, used as for incident light, is held between the opal glass and the camera pointing toward the light source. Adjust the meter for the film speed as usual. Set the shutter speed of 1/30 second opposite the aperture 1.0 on the meter scale and observe the number of light units the meter scale shows as necessary for these settings. While holding the light meter between the opal glass and the camera aperture, move the light source forward

or backward until the pointer on the meter dial shows the light value necessary. The distances so received are for normally exposed films. If the original film to be printed is dense, move the light 1 to 1½ feet closer to the camera; if the original is thin, move the light 1½ to 2 feet farther away.

However, if you do not happen to own a photoelectric exposure meter, do not let it bother you because a meter is not necessarily required for this purpose. In the following descriptions of the various possibilities of copying, I list the distances for different light.

Possibilities of Copying

BLACK-AND-WHITE POSITIVES FROM NEGATIVES—

Recommended type of films: Kodak Fine Grain Positive; DuPont Fine Grain Positive.

Distances, camera to light: 3 feet for dense negatives; 4 feet for normal negatives; 6 feet for thin negatives.

Light source: Photoflood #2 (500 watt) in reflector. The positive film is developed as recommended by the film manufacturer to a good contrasty positive. Recommended developers and developing times: Kodak D-16, 7 to 15 minutes at 65 F.; Ansco 20, 3 to 4 minutes at 65 F.; DuPont PD-1, 8 minutes at 68 F.; Gevaert Positive, 7 minutes at 68 F.

BLACK-AND-WHITE POSITIVES FROM BLACK-AND-WHITE POSITIVES OR FROM COLOR FILM, USING REVERSAL STOCK—In still photography a positive from an original positive is usually obtained over a negative in two steps. In our process of copying motion picture film, the positive from a black-and-white or color positive can be obtained much more easily in only one step by using reversal film, which as you know, is the regular black-and-white 8-mm or 16-mm film. A finegrain film of Group 1, 2, or 3 is to be preferred.

Group 1—(Speeds: ASA 6, G-E 8 to 10, Weston 6): Kodak Pan Reversal, Gevaert Micro Pan, Kin-O-Lux Reversal #1.

Group 2—(Speeds: ASA 16 to 25, G-E 20 to 32, Weston 16 to 20): Gevaert Super Pan Reversal, DuPont #314 Pan Reversal, DuPont #324 Pan Reversal.

Group 3—(Speeds: ASA 32 to 50, G-E 40 to 64, Weston 24 to 40): Kodak Super Reversal, Ansco Hypan Reversal, Kin-O-Lux #3 Reversal, Kin-O-Lux T-V.

Group 4—(Speeds: ASA 64 to 125, G-E 80 to 150, Weston 64 to 100): Kodak Super-XX, Triple S Pan Reversal, Kin-O-Lux Gold Seal Reversal.

The correct light-to-camera distances in feet are:

	Magnification 1:1		Magnification #1	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Film of:				
Group 1	1½	4	6	9
Group 2	2¼	6	10	13½
Group 3	3	8	12	18

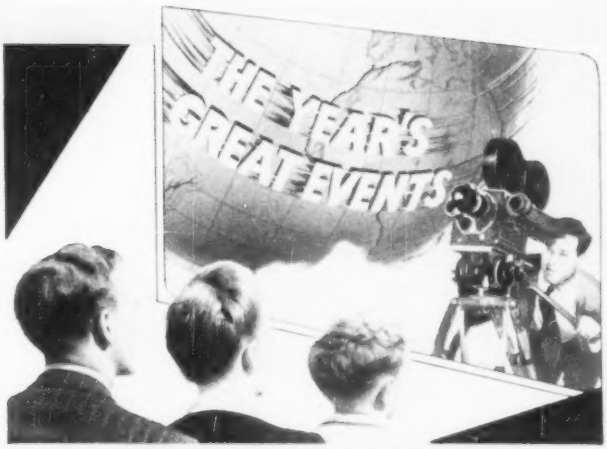
The film is returned to the manufacturer's processing laboratories for reversal development.

BLACK-AND-WHITE NEGATIVES FROM BLACK-AND-WHITE POSITIVES OR FROM COLOR FILMS, USING REGULAR NEGATIVE STOCK—Some of your color films, or parts of your color

8 MM 16 MM

Now! Be The First to Own Castle Films' Famous

"NEWS PARADE OF THE YEAR-1950"



"NEWS PARADE OF THE YEAR-1950"

One of the most challenging years in the history of the world! Startling! Dramatic! Momentous! SEE the exciting front page news stories of 1950 come to life before your eyes! Filmed 'round the world as history was being made! Here is an authentic, permanent record of the greatest news stories of this entire year, packed into one unforgettable reel! This Castle Film, now world-famous, is a "collector's item" for projector owners. Order yours now!

SEE ALL THIS IN ONE FILM! Climax In Korea • Atomic Spectacle Berlin Hot Spot • Holy Year Canonization • Winnipeg Disaster Communism On The March • Hawaiian Volcanic Explosion Formosa-U.N. Problem (Subject To Change)

DON'T MISS THESE THRILLING CASTLE HITS!

"CRISIS IN KOREA"

See the tense, early days, the darkest hours, the sparks igniting the world in global crisis. See the critical events leading to the gravest decision America ever made . . . the bold acceptance of a challenge!

"ESCAPE IN CANADA"

Canada, mighty ally in peace and war! See high spots of great interest in this enormous country north of the border! See the famous Northwest Mounted Police and their never-ending vigil against the dangers of enemy spies, enemy invaders!

8 mm — Headline, $1.75 • Complete, $5.50
16 mm — Headline, $2.75 • Complete, $8.75 • Sound, $17.50

SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 Park Ave., New York 29
542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
2706 Mission Ave., Los Angeles 65

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Castle Films,
Distributed by United World Films, Inc.,
1445 Park Avenue, New York 29, N. Y.

Send CASTLE FILMS' NEW EXCITING 1950 FREE HOME MOVIE CATALOGUE

Name

Street

City & State

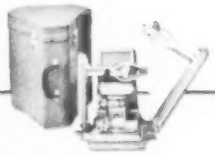
it's editing night*

*MISTLETOE HAS IT'S MOMENTS—BUT EDITING IS TWICE AS MUCH FUN!

You haven't really lived (hobby-wise) until you've tried home movie editing (with Craig equipment). Editing *doubles* the fun of your movie making and more than doubles the entertainment appeal of your movies. It's fascinating fun, *relaxing*, and pride-pleasing in results.

edit with Craig

Craig makes the tools of editing—splicers, rewinds, edit-in-action Projects-to-Editors, and film cement. Ask your photo dealer to show you the new space-saving Fold Away Projects-to-Editor. And this year *say "Merry Christmas" with* Craig editing equipment.



Craig
MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 S. Hope Street
Los Angeles 15

FREE! Craig Editing Booklet with editing tips and tricks. Write for your free copy today!

films, will also be effective in black-and-white. Such films can be made easily on regular reversal film as described in the previous paragraph or over a negative. I do not recommend the latter method, as it requires much more time and offers no advantages except when several copies from one original are desired and the original film should not, or cannot, be put through the copying process several times. (If, for instance, you should need three copies of one film and the original cannot be kept long enough to make three copies, then the solution would be to make one negative and, at a later date, make three positive copies from the negative.)

For this process over a negative, any negative film, preferably finegrain of Group 1 or 2 is used.

Group 1—(Speeds: ASA 20, G-E 32, Weston 20): Kodak Pan Negative, DuPont 314 Negative.

Group 2—(Speeds: ASA 32, G-E 50, Weston 32): Ansco Supreme negative, DuPont 2301 Negative.

Group 3—(Speeds: ASA 80, G-E 100, Weston 80): Kodak Super-XX Negative.

The correct light-to-camera distances in feet are:

Film of:	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Group 1	2¼	6	10	13½
Group 2	3	8	12	18

The developed negative should be soft. Recommended developers and developing times are: Kodak D-76, 10 to 20 minutes at 65 F.; Ansco 12, 8 to 12 minutes at 65 F.; DuPont ND-2, 4 minutes at 68 F.; Gevaert GD-103, 7 minutes at 68 F.

COLOR COPIES FROM COLOR FILMS—Eighty-seven per cent of the films taken by movie makers are in color, and you can make color copies of your color films just as easily as you can make black-and-white copies. All that is required is another roll of regular color film, tungsten type, such as Kodachrome or Ansco Color and the same set-up of camera and light source as described. Home color duplicating has an advantage too in that incorrect colors can be changed to a certain degree. You possibly have one or several rolls of tungsten type color film which you used outdoors without the proper filter (Kodak Wratten 85 or Ansco Conversion filter 2). This film with the unnatural looking blue color does not have to be thrown away but can be transferred into a completely satisfactory roll of color film by putting one of the reddish filters listed above before the aperture of the camera when making the print.

On the other hand, if your film library contains films that you won't show to your friends because everything looks too red (you used outdoor film with Photoflood illumination without the proper filter), then you place the Kodak Wratten filter 80 or Ansco Conversion filter 10 before the aperture when making the copy in the camera.

Slight changes in color can also be made with the Kodak or Ansco compensation filters. The rule to remember for the use of filters is simple: The filter

VACUUMATE
FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS
THE SUPER
VAPORATE
PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes
■ ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
BRITTLE FILM REJUVENATED
"IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO VACUUMATE"
Available through your local dealer or at
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y.
Detroit, Mich. Chicago, Ill. Washington, D. C.
San Francisco, Cal. Hollywood, Cal.
Portland, Oregon Kansas City, Mo.
Raleigh, N. C. Canada Manila, P. I.

8mm—16mm MOVIE FILM
SAVE MONEY — BUY BULK MOVIE FILM
PROCESS IT YOURSELF FOR EXTRA SAVINGS

$19.95
Reversal Chemicals
$1.55
2.35
Reversal Processing
$1.00
60
75
55
CINEPRINTER

$69.50
FET $6.25
SOUND MODEL $99.50
FET $8.95
FREE CATALOG AND PROCESSING MANUAL
SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 912—105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Illinois

CAREERS in FILM & TV
Register Now!

Professional instruction in Camera, Lighting, Directing, Sound, Writing, Editing. Day or Evening. G.I. Approved. Write for Free Booklet "PP" FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE
NEW INSTITUTE
FOR FILM and TELEVISION
29 FLATBUSH AVE • B'KLYN 17, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY Annual
1951 EDITION IS OUT NOW!
See Page 193

NATIONAL
has the
BIG ONES!
Send for our new FREE 16MM Sound Film Rental Catalog
NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

that would have given the correct color balance in the original but had been omitted, is used in copying. A bluish filter takes out the excess red while a reddish filter is used to cut down the blue cast. When using filters, the exposure is adjusted by shortening the distance from camera to light source.

The correct camera-to-light-source distance when making color copies of color films is seven feet (using a No. 1 flood in a reflector as a light source). If you introduce a conversion filter into the set-up, simply move your light two feet closer to the camera, making it then five feet away.

Now, you may decide that it is desirable to alter the color balance of one of your films in order to obtain a special effect. For instance, if you care to make a moonlight scene out of a normal daylight scene, simply copy it with the blue conversion filter in place.

CORRECTING EXPOSURE IN COPYING—Copying allows you to obtain a more even density throughout the entire film by varying the strength of the illumination (or the distance, which amounts to the same thing) at the proper points. For this type of work, a movie camera with a frame counter is virtually a necessity in order that you may know exactly when to increase or decrease your light intensity. The best procedure in copying a film to correct exposure is to project the original film, meanwhile determining the exact number of frames from point to point that are normal, too dense, or too thin. Put a zero mark on the base side of the film at the point where you plan to start, then jot down on a sheet of paper the changes in density corresponding with groups of frames. For instance, your sheet might read: O, Start; 0 to 120, normal; 121 to 436, underexposed; 437 to 511, normal; 512 to 701, overexposed.

Then when you run the film sandwich (the original film and the raw stock) through the camera for duplicating, you stop the camera when the "O" mark appears in the open aperture, and set the frame counter at zero. You then expose the first 120 frames, stop the camera, make the necessary change in the distance from light source to camera to compensate for the dense portion of film, expose to frame 436, reset lights, and so on.

FADE-INS, FADE-OUTS—These optical effects can be made with the equipment described here during copying. The simplest way is to move a piece of cardboard slowly across in front of the camera aperture, starting, of course, at the correct frame and completing the fade-in or fade-out at the proper time interval (about two seconds for a relatively fast fade and about four seconds for a slow fade). Use the method described above—that of marking the film with a colored grease pencil—so that you will know when to start and end the fade.

Your ability to produce faithful duplicate prints by this method of copying will, of course, be enhanced as you continue to practice and thus develop more experience. But even your first attempt should work satisfactorily if you follow the rules, and you will widen the scope of your camera in a new and unusual way.

THIS ROLL OF MOVIE FILM FREE

ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM GIVEN FREE WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

• TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
• ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
• COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is GUARANTEED. 1950 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

	COLOR	B & W Weston 50
8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75	$1.50
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.25	2.75
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95	2.75

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IT'S CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN

ON EACH ROLL OF FILM YOU BUY SAVE 8c

available in these popular sizes

• PANCHROMATIC FINE GRAIN
• WESTON 50 RATING

Late 1950 dating. Manufactured by nationally known firm. ALL FILM GUARANTEED. Each roll wrapped in foil for year-round protection.

$1.75 PER DOZEN

2 DOZEN $3.25

4 DOZEN $6.25

TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
35mm FILM BELOW WHOLESALE COST
For Kodak, Argus, Leica and Other Cameras
ANSCO: Fine-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX, and Background X
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3
100 FT. ROLL $1.25
100 FOOT ROLL, NOTCHED $1.40
Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exp.
GUARANTEED

TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
BULK FILM BELOW WHOLESALE COST
ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
Available in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT & 16mm SOUND

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 8 for outdoor use, titling, copying	$ .50	$1.00	$4.00
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	$ .75	$1.50	$6.00

35mm COLOR, 20 EXP. Including Free Processing $2.85 Each

16mm B&W Panchromatic, Weston 50 (on core) fully guaranteed.
50c ea. or 1 dozen for $5.00

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS HAS SLASHED PRICES

Buy Now and Save Dollars on Your Film Needs

ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED. YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR MONEY CHEERFULLY REFUNDED. ORDER TODAY.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
243 West 55 St., N.Y. 19, N.Y. Dept. PP-12
Please send me the following:
Name
Address
City State
To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by cash, check, M.O. Immediate delivery. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s.

RADIANT LAMPS
for Quality
Projection and Sound Reproduction

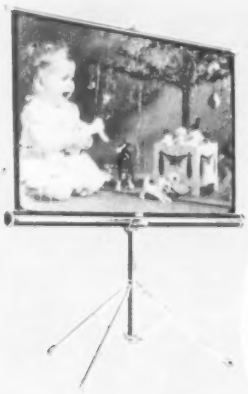
The symbol of quality in lamps

RADIANT LAMP CORPORATION
300 Jelliff Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.
Manufacturers of Lamps for
PROJECTION • SOUND REPRODUCTION • FLOODLIGHT • SPOTLIGHT • MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION • RECTIFIER BULBS

RECORDS
MOOD MUSIC Background SOUND
Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP
150 West 46th St. New York, N. Y.

Two 3¢ stamps for giant catalogue. State size.

MOVIES
8-16mm SILENT, SOUND, SALES, RENTAL, EXCHANGES.
REED & REED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
7508 3rd AVE., BROOKLYN 9, N. Y.



For Years of Brighter Pictures

GIVE A
DA-LITE
SCREEN

To the movie or slide fan who is projecting on a wall, a sheet, or a soiled or makeshift screen, nothing could be more welcome than a new Da-Lite Screen. Da-Lite's Crystal-Beaded surface can improve brilliance and sharpness as much as 300%. The result of 11 years of making finer screens. Handsome models for every need. Ask your dealer for DA-LITE Screens!

DE LUXE CHALLENGER
A handsome gift that brings years of pleasure. Fabrics by Da-Lite Crystal Cloth for unsurpassed fabric protection. Eight sizes 30" x 40" through 70" x 70".

DA-LITE "JR."
This inexpensive, easily-supported screen may be placed on a table or hung on a wall. Four sizes 18" x 22" through 30" x 40".

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, Inc.
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send sample of Da-Lite Crystal Beaded fabric and illustrated circular.
Name
Address
City Zone State

Mail coupon for FREE fabric sample and illustrated circular!

QUALITY SCREENS SINCE 1909

Sound for Your Camera

(*Continued from page* 167)

for the final perfection of the wire recorder.)

Wire recording then gave way, to quite an extent, to tape recording. The tape was easier to handle, easier to splice, and was able to record a wider range of tones (approximately 50 to 8,000 cycles as compared to 100 to 5,000 for wire).

Then Camras and his fellow physicists took another logical step—they placed a thin strip of magnetic material (iron oxide) near one edge of a strip of 16-mm motion picture film, and used the film as a carrier for this magnetic material. Then they designed and built a tiny recording and playback head which, as the film passed through the projector, would first record on that thin iron oxide layer any sound desired, and then play it back through an amplifier unit as it passed over the playback head. This magnetic sound-on-film principle is the basis of our low-cost "dream" sound camera.

[*For a full discussion of Cameras' sound-on-film development, see May 1947* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.—Ed.]

Before wire and tape were considered practical, engineers had brought sound-on-film by optical recording to a workable stage. There are two types—the single system and the double system. With the single system, the sound is recorded simultaneously with the image on the same film. When the film is developed, by the usual reversal method, both sound and image are ready for projection. (Just recently a single system sound camera of lower cost has been placed on the market, but the price is still beyond the average amateur's means.)

In the double system, the sound is registered on negative film in a unit called a sound recorder while the image is recorded on negative film in the camera (this can be done simultaneously or independently). Thus, with this system, we have two negatives, one carrying the sound track and the other carrying the image. These two negatives are then printed on a positive film which, after development, is used for projection.

Neither of these methods is as yet a perfect solution for amateur work. The double system requires three times the amount of film used in the final projection (although its greater flexibility makes it more suitable for professional work).

The single system also has its drawbacks. For best results the sound must be recorded on a fine-grain film—with characteristically slow emulsion speed. This slow emulsion is suitable only for taking pictures outdoors in strong light. With the single system, then, we must sacrifice either sound fidelity or emulsion speed. Furthermore, the development that is best for the image is not the most suitable for the sound track. Finally, editing becomes virtually impossible since the sound is recorded approximately 26 frames ahead of the image.

Magnetic sound-on-film using the Camras-Armour Research principle seems to

MOVIE FILM USERS

8mm or 16mm user. No matter what your movie film needs, DELTA can save you money!

EMPTY 16MM MAGAZINES* FULLY GUARANTEED PERFECT

[illegible]	$.75	$8.00

(Shipping weight 10 lbs. per doz.)

16MM BULK FILM

[illegible]	$ .59	$ 6.50
[illegible]	.59	6.25
[illegible] Mag.* NEW	1.25	13.50
[illegible]	1.49	16.50

FACTORY FRESH STOCK

[illegible]	$2.49	$29.00
[illegible]	$8.75	$16.50

8MM BULK FILM

FACTORY FRESH—GUARANTEED
For Reversal or Negative Processing*

[illegible]	$ .85	$ 9.50
[illegible]	2.49	29.00
[illegible]	8.75	[illegible]

(Please specify emulsion speed)

BELL & HOWELL 16MM MAGAZINE

GSAP CAMERAS

Bell & Howell craftmanship made these fine 24 Volt operated cameras for government use. DELTA can now offer you these Ideal US Surplus Movie Cameras at less than one tenth the original government cost. These Bell & Howell GSAP camera bodies all, tho used are in perfect condition and fully guaranteed.

$9.95

Delta's Sale Price — *Without Lens*

Bell & Howell GSAP w 1½" F3.5 Lens	$19.95
[illegible]	10.50
[illegible]	7.50

(circular of accessories on request)

35MM ANSCO COLOR 20 EXP. RELOADS

Thousands of enthusiastic users recognize and proclaim this offer. FRESH Ansco Color Film in 20 Exposure lengths loaded from bulk safety stock (identical with factory loads)

$1.00 ea.

only

5 for $4.90

8MM MOVIE FILM

We bought a manufacturer's entire stock of 1950 date film just in time for your holiday movies at a BARGAIN PRICE. GUARANTEED 48 hour processing and return.

$1.07 each

6 for $5.95

(Shipping weight 8 oz. per roll)

KODAK 16MM MAGAZINES

Guaranteed Kodak Super X or Super XX Film in BRAND NEW MAGAZINES at a "Never Before" and "Never Again" price. Important too is the fact that these prices include 48 hour processing and return.

Kodak Super X Mag. ea., $2.69; 6 for $15.95.

Kodak Super XX Mag. ea., $2.95; 6 for $17.00.

(Ships Wght. 1 lb. ea. mag.)

PHOTRIX PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Simple one-hand operation permits direct and easy reading. No dials or wheels to turn. Perfect for movies or stills. Fully Guaranteed, NEW.

Up $24.00 Value

$7.95

incl. leather case

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

6x9 cm or 9x12 cm [illegible]	$ .98
[illegible]	3.95
[illegible]	4.95
[illegible]	9.95
[illegible]	14.50
[illegible]	2.95

*Specify size in order

16MM x 100' REEL & CAN SETS

From U. S. Surplus

Never a more appropriate time to edit your vacation-time movies. Here is a perfect answer and a terrific money saver.

3 sets for $1.40

12 sets for $4.95

Sh. wt. 1 lb. per set

35MM BULK FILM

Kodak or Ansco

Weston 24, 50, 100

100' roll $1.10

200'—$1.95

400'—$3.75

US Surplus. Guaranteed.

(Shipping weight 1 lb. per roll)

KODAK AERO BROMIDE

7x25 SW GLOSSY

Contrast #4

Imagine! More than 300 5x7 enlargements for less than a cent each. Sealed in Air Moisture proof cans.

$1.89 each

3 for $5.50

6 for $10.50

(Postpaid)

USED CAMERAS

Choice items from our stock. Altho used, all are in "like new" condition and fully guaranteed. One year FREE SERVICE is your assurance and protection.

MINIATURE CAMERAS

[illegible]	$168.00
[illegible]	195.00
[illegible]	142.50
[illegible]	129.50
[illegible]	142.50
[illegible]	229.50
[illegible]	169.50
[illegible]	43.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

[illegible]	$ 59.50
[illegible]	110.00
[illegible]	159.50
[illegible]	69.50

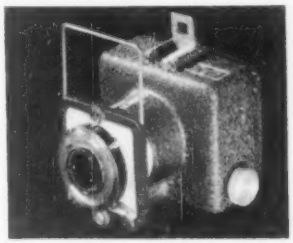
Delta's

XMAS CLEARANCE SALE

We join you in celebrating two important events. We're in our new building, at 239 E. 44th St., ready, willing and anxious to serve you better than ever before. The best way to show our appreciation for your patronage is to continue to offer you these amazing values with prices SLASHED in spite of rising prices elsewhere. To all our friends the world over, MERRY CHRISTMAS.

2¼" x 3¼" cut film / roll film / film pack

PRESS CAMERA



DELTA DOES IT AGAIN!

We bought almost 500 of these fine cameras in order to bring them to you at this very "ULTRA SPECIAL" price.

Here is your truly personal all-metal camera. Rigidly constructed of light-weight aluminum. Completely shock and moisture proof. The removable metal lensboard accommodates all standard lenses of 4" to 4½" (100 to 105 mm).

$24.50 Less Lens

Your own lens in this size will be mounted by us at no extra charge.

A telescoping metal lens mount is easily actuated by a large non-slip focusing knob. Built-in sports type finder for easy viewing. Optical view finder is available at slight additional cost. Fully protected ground-glass focusing screen with light excluding hoods. Regular Graphic-type spring back accepts all standard 2¼x3¼ double holders, film pack and roll film adapters.

AVAILABLE WITH:

Used but L N [illegible]	$48.50
OUR PRICE [illegible]	$59.50

ACCESSORIES FOR THE 2¼ x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA

[illegible]	$3.75	$10.95
[illegible]		8.07
[illegible]		15.50
[illegible]		29.95
[illegible]		3.50
[illegible]		24.60
[illegible]		8.95
[illegible]		7.51

Hugo Meyer Rangefinder

A TRIUMPH FOR DELTA

BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

$18.95

DELTA is selling them for almost half today's regular price. Fits all film pack or press cameras from 2¼x3¼ up to 4x5 whose lenses range from 100mm to 150mm. Since we secured them from Gov't surplus at a great saving, we are passing this saving on to you. Simple and easy to install. Please specify size of lens and camera. DELTA'S Technical Dept. will install it on Press Cameras at a cost of only $3.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, excess returned. Orders without postage sent collect. All prices subject to change without notice. Send us your inquiries.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

OUR NEW ADDRESS
239 East 44th Street, Dept. P-12
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

PRESERVE YOUR MOVIE & STILL FILMS FOREVER!

Guaranteed Protection **AGAINST**

- BROKEN PERFORATIONS
- SCRATCHES
- FINGER MARKS
- WARPING
- CURLING

Protect your prize negative and movie films (black and white or color) **forever** with the new, amazing CINELAC, the wonder solution that preserves all negatives and films for a lifetime! No more worries for you ever about **scratching, marking or warping** your cherished movie and still films—be safe with CINELAC.

EASY TO USE!

You can apply CINELAC yourself in your own home

Apply CINELAC with cotton on emulsion side of the film — it dries immediately! No fuss — no bother. CINELAC permeates the film emulsion, **toughening it forever** against any damage. Regardless of the weather or your carelessness, your films remain in **perfect condition** always when you use CINELAC!

CINELAC

POSITIVE PROTECTION

for 50 feet of 8mm film costs you only . . . . . **5¢**

Amazing CINELAC is used by U.S. Govt. departments and major motion picture companies—convincing evidence of its complete effect against Ruining projection, Broken perforations, oils, warped, scratched film troubles are gone forever, when you use CINELAC! 2 oz. bottle of CINELAC preserves **indefinitely** 2000 ft. of 8mm film or 400 2½x2½ negatives.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

$1.98 2 oz. Bottle

With every purchase of CINELAC, you get our complete money-back guarantee if for any reason you are not completely satisfied!

ORDER TODAY!

CINELAC CO., 610 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send _____ 2-oz. bottles of CINELAC @ $1.98 ea. I understand that if for any reason I am not satisfied, my full purchase price will be refunded.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Enclose cash, check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

be the solution to all these problems. It provides freedom of processing since we need consider only proper image development. It permits us to use any film (so long as it contains the magnetic track) since fine grain is not a necessity. Editing is simplified because the sound track can be erased in whole or in part and re-recorded at will. All the commentary and musical background can be added after the film is edited if you prefer to do it that way.

However, even though the Armour Research Foundation has licensed some manufacturers to incorporate the magnetic sound track principle in their cameras and projectors, none has as yet announced such a modification. This may be due primarily to hesitancy on the part of film manufacturers to bring out a film with the iron oxide band placed on it.

But let's get down to details of the amateur's dream sound camera. First requirements would be light weight and portability. This probably would mean the use of a spring drive in order to eliminate the weight of an electric motor and storage battery power supply. A spring with more power than that used in today's average camera would be necessary in order to drive longer lengths of film without re-winding. An accurate speed governor would be needed to assure constant velocity. One speed—24 frames a second—should be adequate. The case would be of a non-resonant material to dampen the vibrations of the camera, and the inner works should be of the "floating power" variety in order to keep running noise to a minimum. Film capacity should be at least 200 feet—with a running time of approximately five and one-half minutes.

The amplifier probably would incorporate four radio tubes of the miniature type—three for the amplifier proper and the fourth for the ultra sound frequency oscillator which provides the magnetic recording bias. Batteries would be of the hearing aid type. The amplifier unit and batteries could be housed in a lightweight container half the size of a portable typewriter case, carried by a strap over the shoulder to leave both hands free.

Sound could be monitored through a headset attached to a secondary coil wound on one leg of the recording head core. A better system—but one which would require an additional two-tube amplifier—would be to pick up the sound through a sound head direct from the track.

The playback-record head used with this magnetic sound system is spring-pressed against the film while it rides against a flywheel stabilizer. Such a sound head, according to Armour Research specialists, can be added to conventional silent and sound projectors with little trouble . . . and then you are geared for both taking, and projecting sound pictures.

The illustrations shown on page 167 represent my conception of the amateur's dream camera. I hope my conceptions are "sound" and that manufacturers of film, cameras, and projectors will work out a way so that the amateur's dream of a low-cost, light-weight, sound camera will come true.

Photo Posters

(Continued from page 53)

the type recommended for process work is best, such as Kodak D-8. After development the four negatives are fixed and washed.

These negatives are used to make another series of four diapositives *(not shown separately)* but development and negative material are not the same for all four. One highlight and one shadow diapositive on a process emulsion are developed in the high-contrast caustic soda solution, and the other ones of each group on normal emulsion are developed in a normal solution. This gives us two highlight diapositives and two shadow diapositives, one of each being of medium contrast and the other of very high contrast.

The diapositives are mounted together in pairs, emulsion-to-emulsion in perfect register, the two highlight diapositives together and the two shadow diapositives together. This can be done most easily over a sheet of glass illuminated from below—the top of an open contact printing box is excellent. Then each final diapositive sandwich is used *(as illustrated)* to make a final negative, again by contact printing on process film, but developing with the medium-contrast solution. This produces a pair of negatives, one with tones crowded together toward the light end of the scale, the other toward the dark. They are mounted together to make the final negative sandwich, which is used to make prints on contact or enlarging paper in the usual manner.

The process provides a wealth of opportunities for the photographer to exercise controls along the way, once he has mastered its fundamentals. By increasing or decreasing exposure at different steps along the way, and by selecting more or less vigorous developers, he can force the tones of the final picture up or down according to his own taste. Spotting and retouching can be performed at any step in the procedure, and densities in specific areas of negatives or diapositives can be controlled locally by using new cocaine or Farmer's reducer as may be desired. The process is rather long and laborious, requiring 15 sheets of film including the original negative, but any number of prints can be made with ease from the final negative sandwich.

Pictures planned for printing by chemical separation of tone should be lighted and exposed in the same manner as those to be produced by *isohelia*. Development of the negative should be somewhat longer than usual, for added contrast, and the print must be made on contrasty paper—at least one gradation harder than would be required to make a normal print. It is important to use a paper with a rich silver reserve. Agfa Brovira, available in Switzerland, has worked out well for me. There are a number of American equivalents.

The enlargement must be amply overexposed and overdeveloped—at least twice the normal exposure, with development carried on until the darkest shadows have reached the maximum black the paper is capable of reproducing.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

SIMPLE LENS KITS

THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, Microphotography, for "Dummy Cameras," Kodascope Viewer, Defocalizing Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscope Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, including 4 LL 50 POWER Low power MICROSCOPE.

Stock 2-P	10 lenses	$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock 5-P	45 lenses	$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock 10-P	80 lenses	$10.00 Postpaid

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! RONCHI RULINGS

Black Line Grating

Plate glass with etched parallel black lines, same between each line is same as thickness of the ruled line itself. Made by photographic process. Number of lines per inch means exactly 50 lines to an inch below. Normally sell $5.00 to $8.00 per sq. inch. Use for use measuring, focusing and measuring astronomical telescopes, focusing instruments, camera, diffraction and illuminators, used in pairs for use different patterns. (some seconds with slight scratches.)

1 in. x 1 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price	2 in. x 2 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price
2122-P	65	$ .75	2132-P	65	$1.50
2126-P	100	.75	2134-P	85	1.50
2127-P	110	1.00	2136-P	110	2.00
2128-P	120	1.00	2137-P	120	2.00
2129-P	133	1.00	2138-P	133	2.00

All above sent Postpaid.

LENS UNIT

FROM AN INFRA-RED SNOOPERSCOPE

Type, speed f 2.8, FL 3.5 inches. Coated lens. New. Cost approx. $52.00. Used 6" focus image on 1P25 image tube. No 1P25 image tubes in stock at present.

Stock #5141-P $6.00 Postpaid

DON'T MISS THESE BINOCULAR BARGAINS

Save Real Money!

These Glasses Are American Made!

Only a truly Superior American-made glasses of substantial savings over glasses of comparable quality. Models by Alvarez Optical Co. or Universal Taos are lightweight, dust-proof, moisture proof, expertly collimated. Designed and built to last. Sealed and Sealed for long life even under rough usage. Optics are fast, fully coated, precision made for clarity and sharp detection. Metal parts thoroughly treated to prevent corrosion. Model Binoculars come with sturdy Carrying Case and neck strap. All Glasses factory tested and inspected—guaranteed for full year against manufacture or workmanship defects. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEDGE.

Stock No. 963-P	6x30	$75.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 964-P	7x35	85.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 965-P	7x50	98.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 966-P	9x50	99.50 Postpaid

(Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax)

SEE COLOR TELEVISION NOW!

TODAY! . . . For Only $1.00

See your Black and White image in vivid colors. Your optical equivalent is one of our Plastic Tube Prisms. Simply stick it on the front face and look through the prism. Your television image will take on brilliant hues of red, orange, yellow, blue, green, indigo, violet. A beautiful sight—Practical! No tint, smoky one, but definitely a unique and novel effect. These prisms are wonderful . . . sold at a fraction of their original cost.

Stock #3101-P—Plastic Tube Prism (Sensitive—Slightly tapered) $1.00 Postpaid

Stock #3005-P—Plastic Tube Prism (Flat, Clear) $2.00 Postpaid

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 25 mm. fits a metal tubing.
Stock No. 5140-P $4.50 Postpaid

A WONDERFUL BUY!

Amazing Pocket-Size

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete With Tripod and Swivel Head

Only 5½" long—8½" Stalkout Stand. Adapted from Army telescope and easily worth three times our price. Excellent for sports and observing. Has focus-setting ring, eyepiece and objective lens. Rubber Eye Cup. Lenses are coated. Used—some for spare parts and repairs.

Stock #955-P $14.95 Postpaid

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE REAL MONEY!

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful quality Optical instrument worth some more than cost for one simple project. 4 LL Lens Objective. Lens cost alone $6.00. Focusing Mechanism or Lens. No machine required. Set up for 40 power—easily adaptable with extra lenses and tube—used.

Stock #959-P $7.90 Postpaid

WRENCHES—for above project to slightly and easily fit.

Stock #89-P $1.00 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENSES—Normally for suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

	Ea. Fstpd.
Stock No. 1103-P—2½" dia. 3½" F.L.	$ .50
Stock No. 1086-P—1½" dia. 3" F.L.	.25
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50
Stock No. 1077-P—2¼" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1099-P—3" dia. 5½" F.L.	1.20
Stock No. 1019-P—6" dia. 10" F.L.	2.00
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50

LOOK AT THIS BARGAIN!

MOUNTED PROJECTION LENS—Speed f 3.5 F.L. Diam. $25.00 value for $7.50. Lens Reflection Coated. Used on N.Y. Television. Made Projection . . . or to make a Dual Viewer or Enlarger . . . for Instruction, Microscope, Heating Equipment, Projector for very small movie.

Stock #4045-P $7.50 Postpaid

OWNERS OF MINIATURE CAMERAS USING 16 MM. FILM

Stock #4045-P above, is an excellent lens for making a solid Projector Viewer from transparencies.

SOMETHING TERRIFIC! BUBBLE SEXTANTS

A REAL BARGAIN!

BRAND NEW and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Bloom and Averaging Device. Factory Cost was Cost was $217. Though brand new we have reduced Bubble and Cover and Gil Alt ANTLE perfect working order. Price includes weather Carrying Case. Full directions for use previously sold equipment.

Stock No. 933-P $22.50 Postpaid

$1,000.00 VALUE for $95.00

SCISSORS—TELESCOPE—Lens (100) lenses, photo stereoscope, was due to imported eye lenses, type "Big Ben" is some 32 power. Ground complete and ready to use and use. Used by Army and Navy for long distance spotting. Large—Sturdy—Big. Dark leg and stand. Shipped from Lincoln, N.J. Weight approx. 29 lbs.

Stock No. 952-P $95.00

BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A—Excellent condition but not in original box. Lens has been cleaned, and calibrated. Averaging device for use in a moving vehicle. Complete with case. Cost more than twenty times this price. Used. $221.00. Automatic Bore Gunsight Bore Sighter—an electric tool to save the natural horizon.

Stock #946-P $32.50 Postpaid

POLAROID VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT

Consists of two matched Polaroid filters. Control light intensity for use with the other prime possible devices. Used by photographic experts—to control light intensity—controlling light intensity for use.

Stock #693-P $3.00 Postpaid

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENS

FREE Booklet With Your Order:

"HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER"

Speed f 2.5 Anastigmat approx. 1/3 mm. suitable for projectors, enlargers, photo-copy, etc. Focal Length 4".

Stock No. 8004-P $7.50 Postpaid

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS

Consists of all mounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4038-P—2¼"x2¼"	$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4039-P—2½"x3½"	$3.45 Postpaid
Stock #4029-P—35 mm.	$2.85 Postpaid

MOUNTED TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Kellner. Four Excellent astronomical and other telescopes. Wide angular Characteristic one piece $18.00. Focal length 24 mm. Lens diameter 24 mm. Usually gold.

Stock No. 5189-P Price $3.25 Postpaid

ADAPTER MOUNT—Adapter—2" long with threaded 1¼" O.D. for use in astronomical telescopes. Metal parts Hammerite treated to prevent corrosion.

Stock No. 5190-P $1.00 Postpaid

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—for quality, easy size 3x5 in. Made to Lens specifications. Highly absorbent. Free of abrasives.

Stock No. 721-P—500 sheets $1.00 Postpaid

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

Sheet Polarizing Material Stock #691-P—Pair of 1" dia. Circles 20c Postpaid

Stock #692-P—Pair of 2" dia. Circles .35c Postpd.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide range of experiments and fully illustrated. Use fascinating uses of microscopes and lenses.

Stock #9022-P only $1.00 Postpaid.

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

Write for FREE CATALOG P

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FULLY GUARANTEED!
SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER—WE PAY POSTAGE!!

MINIATURE CAMERAS

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT

CONTAX SPECIALS

HIGHEST Cash Price for Used Cameras Allowance for Your Used Camera, Terms and Equipment
WRITE TO-DAY for FREE ESTIMATE!

REFLEX CAMERAS

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, LENSES

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

When the print is viewed by reflected light, highlights should seem white while halftones and shadows appear completely black. Viewed by transmitted light, the print should reveal some fine detail in the shadows. It is only by starting with the type of print described here that you can achieve a poster effect by this method.

Once the print has been developed, it should be fixed in a non-hardening hypo solution and washed thoroughly. Since the method involves toning, neglect of proper fixing or washing will cause staining of the highlights later on. Now the print is ready for the following steps, designed to break its curve of gradation and rebuild an image made up of fewer tones than were contained in the original.

It will be necessary to prepare three solutions—a bleaching bath, a toning solution, and a fixing bath. Formulas for these are as follows:

Bleach

Stock Solution A

Water	100 cc
Potassium Ferricyanide	1 gram

Stock Solution B

Water	100 cc
Potassium Bromide	1 gram

Mix solutions separately, as indicated. For use prepare a working solution as follows:

Solution A	20 cc
Solution B	20 cc
Water	160 cc

Toner Stock Solution

Water	1000 cc
Sodium Sulfide	500 grams

For use prepare a working solution by adding 30 cc of the stock solution above to 1000 cc of water.

Fixing Bath

Water	1000 cc
Hypo	250 grams

The print is introduced into the bleaching solution and agitated constantly in order to assure uniform action. Since the solution is very weak, action is slow and it is relatively easy to remove the print to stop the bleaching at just the right moment. Leave the print in the bath until the lightest tones of the image become completely white, and then remove and rinse in running water for 5 minutes. The decision as to when to stop bleaching is an important one, and it is here that the photographer has an opportunity to make use of his own artistic taste in determining the effect he wants.

After washing, the print is immersed in the toning bath very briefly—just long enough to affect the first step of the image. The toning action will continue for a moment after the print has been transferred to the washing water, and this fact must be taken into consideration. Premature toning of the darker tones must be avoided. It converts the silver image into silver sulfide, which can no longer be attacked by the bleaching bath. After 10 minutes washing the print is immersed in the hypo solution, and fixed until its milky appearance is removed and the untoned areas are black. Then it is washed again, and is ready for the second bleach.

The same bleaching solution is employed here, but the process is allowed to progress further. This phase of the procedure is an important one, and the length of the second bleach determines the range of middle tones that will be grouped together. I generally use a total of three steps in making a print by this method, the first covering highlights, the second middletones, and the third shadows. The second bleach is the longest one, and I continue it until details within the shadows begin to appear. No rule can be set up, of course, for this part of the process must be governed by your own artistic taste. After the second bleach the print is washed for 5 minutes.

The second toning operation is carried out rapidly, as was the first, and the print is removed from the toner as soon as the bleached-out portions of the image have reappeared. Here, again, it is important to avoid carrying the operation too far. After toning, wash again for 10 minutes, and fix as before. After another wash you are ready for the third step.

Here the same general procedure is followed again. The print is bleached completely—until the shadows are bleached out. Extremely close timing is not so important here, since there are no tones to be saved for a subsequent step. After a 5-minute wash the print is toned, this time until it achieves maximum density. Then it is washed again, fixed in hypo solution, and given the final wash before drying.

My experience has shown that these three steps are sufficient for most pictures, but of course you can repeat the process for as many different tones as you want. Too many steps, however, will produce a result more closely related to a normal photograph—the very thing we have been trying to escape in our efforts to achieve a poster effect.

An apparent disadvantage of this process is that the final image is brown instead of black-and-white. However, the print can be bleached and redeveloped if normal shades of gray are desired. First, prepare a bleaching solution as follows:

Bleach

Hydrochloric Acid concentrated	6 parts
Potassium Bromide (10 per cent solution	1 part
Water	3 parts

Pour the acid into the water, stirring constantly. Then add the Potassium Bromide solution. To solution, add a few drops of a 10 per cent potassium ferricyanide solution before use.

This solution transforms the silver sulfide into silver bromide, which then can be developed in strong sunlight with an ordinary paper developer to achieve a black-and-white print.

Now that you have reviewed these two methods you can judge the advantages and disadvantages of each. The quality of results obtainable by the isohelie system is very high, and any number of prints can be made with ease from the final negative sandwich. However, the procedure is rather complicated and demands much time and material. The result can be judged only after the whole process has been completed, and much effort is wasted if the final image is unsatisfactory due to an error in one of the early steps.

Although somewhat less striking, chemical separation of tone is likely to be much more popular. This system is much more simple than isohelie, and can be controlled much more readily because the whole operation takes place in daylight. It is much less costly, since only a single

NEW! AMAZING!
TRULY PORTABLE!
powell REPEATER flash

At Last! A Compact, Lightweight Electronic Flash Unit!

Mount your camera on the POWELL REPEATER FLASH and take perfect pictures anywhere, anytime! A simplified, portable flash in new streamlined design, using a new G.E. 111T Flashtube guaranteed for 10,000 flashes! Comes with A.C. Power Pack for indoor use, Battery Pack for location photography. Synchronizes with any camera. Entire unit guaranteed one year! U.L. approved! Rubber plastic carrying case.

ONE PIECE—
NO EXTRA
EQUIPMENT
TO CARRY

powell REPEATER flash

FREE BOOKLET!
"Secrets of Flash Photography"
Write POWELL PRODUCTS, INC.
131 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Illinois

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE
NAME OF DEALER
POWELL PRODUCTS, Mfrs. of "PORTABLE SUNSHINE"

sheet of paper is required in addition to the solutions. If a number of prints will be required of the same subject, the finished print can be copied and the successive ones then can be made from the copy negative. Once you have become familiar with the steps in this process, you can complete a print in a little more than an hour.

If you would like to make some prints with a new look, try separation of tone to achieve a poster effect—either by *solarization* or by toning. You will have to be careful at every step of the way, for these are not pictures that you can turn out in a moment like contact prints. But once you have mastered either one of these processes, I think you will agree that the unusual results obtained are well worth the effort.

Ward Pease

(Continued from page 30)

ter. It must be remembered that something of the technical quality of a print can be lost in reproduction. If such a picture is pleasing to you, try to find out why. Study it as analyzed into the three component elements listed in the previous few paragraphs. As you begin to realize why you like such pictures, your appreciation grows and your capabilities in photography expand accordingly. Then you can see more clearly what is missing in your own pictures that fail to click.

There is one slight flaw in this parallel between music and photography, and someone is sure to point it out if I do not. Fortunately this difference favors the photographer. In music, the instrument used does have something to do with the beauty of the musical tone produced on it. Kreisler himself could not get a decent tone out of some cheap fiddles any more than a lot of amateur musicians who have not learned what good tone is could get it out of the master's priceless Stradivarius. The situation is not quite so serious for the photographer. After you get above a certain rather modest level, added money spent in a camera buys you little more in the way of capabilities, just conveniences. The same films, chemicals and papers are available to beginner and master alike at the same price. From there on the result depends on the photographer.

"Fred lost his baby pony picture and he's having it taken over again."

SHED MORE LIGHT
ON YOUR MOVIE-MAKING
with
powelite

Available in 4-bulb and 2-bulb units

Most Advanced Lighting Equipment Available!

POWELITE [illegible]

POWELITE [illegible]

Insist on POWELL ACCESSORIES!

MULTI-FLASH OUTFIT
12-ft. EXTENSION CORD
CAMERA HANDLE

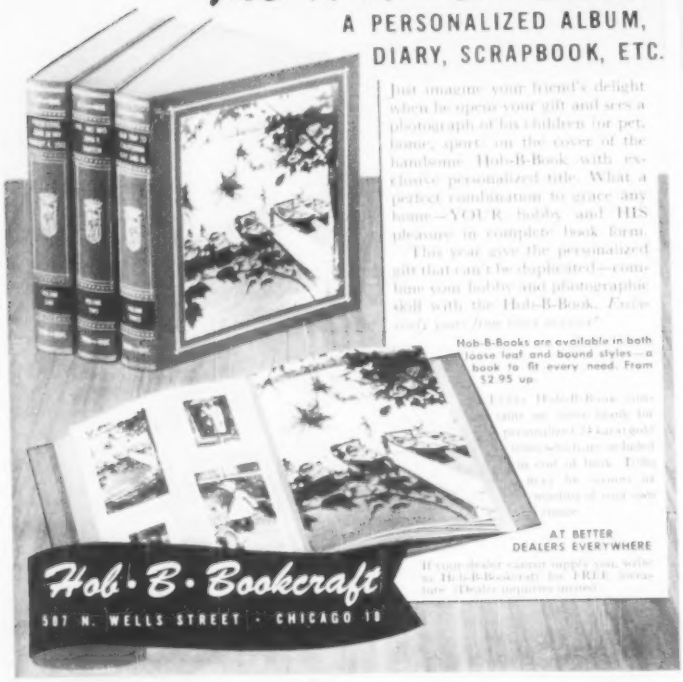
IMPROVED
powelite
"PORTABLE SUNSHINE"

FREE BOOKLET!
"Secrets of Indoor Photography"
Write POWELL PRODUCTS, INC.
131 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Illinois

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE
NAME OF DEALER
POWELL PRODUCTS, Mfrs. of "PORTABLE SUNSHINE"

The Hob-B-Book

A PERSONALIZED ALBUM, DIARY, SCRAPBOOK, ETC.



Just imagine your friend's delight when he opens your gift and sees a photograph of his children for pets, games, sport, on the cover of the handsome Hob-B-Book with exclusive personalized title. What a perfect combination to grace any home—YOUR hobby and HIS pleasure in complete book form.

This year give the personalized gift that can't be duplicated—combine your hobby and photographic skill with the Hob-B-Book. *Excite only your friends with your gifts!*

Hob-B-Books are available in both loose leaf and bound styles—a book to fit every need. From $2.95 up.

Every Hob-B-Book comes to you in some handy, personalized 24-carat gold stamped gift box, with an added flap to cut of back. Telling you how to mount or arrange photos of your own making.

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

If your dealer cannot supply you, write to Hob-B-Bookcraft for FREE illustrate "Dealer inquiries invited.

Hob·B·Bookcraft

507 N. WELLS STREET · CHICAGO 10

...take *Perfect* pictures INDOORS with the improved

Victor

MASTER LITE-KIT

Complete with tripod and movies with instruction booklet and handy carrying carton includes (A) "Camera Light" reflector, (B) "Modeling Light" reflector and (C) "Background Light" reflector. All with 10' cord plug clamp and directional handle.

COMPLETE! MASTER LITE-KIT

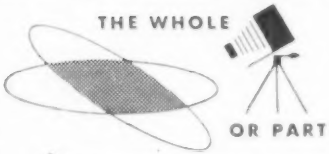
only $10.95

Buy from your dealer or write!

★ *THEY'RE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFTS!*

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U.S.A.

THE WHOLE



OR PART

COMPLETE 2 YEAR PHOTO COURSE ...Designed for thorough training for any or all branches of professional photography. For private students ...approved for veterans ...co-educational. New term starts January 2, 1951.

SPECIALIZED SHORT-TERM COURSES ...For private students who desire training in one or more particular branches of professional photography. Students are admitted at any level justified by ability, previous training or experience. Enrollment at any time.

Send for Complete Information Now!

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
7510 West 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
7510 West 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CHECK YOUR INTEREST

☐ COMPLETE 2 YR. PHOTO COURSE
☐ SPECIALIZED PHOTO COURSE
Interested in: _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Prize Winners—Color

(*Continued from page 129*)

"The Master" by Raymond La Marca, Los Angeles; "Night on the Midway" by Arthur Langford, Davenport, Iowa; "Little Charmer" by Vivienne Lapham, Los Angeles; "Times Square" by Arthur Levine, New York; "Oh, Mitter on the Wall—" by Dimitri LeZarek, Pontiac, Mich.

"At the Mountain Lake" by Werner Lüthy, Berne, Switzerland; "Prayer" by Midori, Dumont, N.J.; "Makeup" by Bern Mitchell, New York; "Capitolio" by Harry Mohlmann, Jr., Havana, Cuba; "Colorized Nude" by John McCormick, Los Angeles; "Study in Color" by Walter E. Owen, New York; "Waiting for Pres" by Ernest Palokas, New York; "Backstage" by Jules and Beatrice Pinsler, New York; "Silent Night, Holy Night" by Winston Pote, Lancaster, N.H.; "Out of the Blue" by Tony J. Pulone, Waterbury, Conn.

"Bubbles" by Randolph S. DeLong, Los Angeles; "The Bath" by Hal Reiff, New York; "Reflections" by Hal Reiff, New York; "Breathless" by John D. Sampugnaro, Bronx, N.Y.; "Travelers Interlude" by Harold B. Stoddard, West Orange, N.J.; "Museum Shelf" by Ken Watts, Roseland, N.J.; "Good Night, Everybody" by Lawrence Willinger, Los Angeles; "Interior and Antique" by Robert Rex Wilson, Traverse City, Mich.; "Order" by Howard Webber, West Orange, N.J.; "Cool" by Howard Webber, West Orange, N.J.

Prize Winners—Black-and-White

(*Continued from page 129*)

"Rose of Liberty" by Charles C. Hannigan, New York; "Corridor's End" by Harold H. Hodgland, Scio, Oregon; "Shane and the Lassie" by Julian Kahn, Beverly Hills, Calif.; "The Page" by Louis L. Kandler, Baltimore, Md.; "Moonlight Rendezvous" by Janet Kienle, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "No Use Fighter III" by Frank Kolofsky, Torrance, Calif.; "Rolling Around" by Wallington Lee, Bronx, N.Y.; "Lonely Man" by Irene Mulik, Kirkwood, Mich.; "Fence" by Gerd Meyer, Luxembourg, Belgium; "Sentry" by David A. Munro, East Orange, N.J.; "Low Tide" by David A. Munro, East Orange, N.J.

"The Ballerina" by Mario José Portillo, San Juan, Puerto Rico; "Fellow" by J. H. Pulver, Pompano Hill, N.Y.; "The Curious One" by Donald F. Rockwell, Columbia, Mo.; "Mr. Whiskers" by Michael J. Ker, Long Beach, Calif.; "Perspective" by Edward H. Sigel, Park Ridge, Ill.; "Contrast" by Charles A. Snyder, Charlotte, Mich.; "Contemplation" by William Spear, Memphis, Tenn.; "The Problem" by Ausif A. Syed, Pompano, India; "Bar Mitzvah Boy" by Leon Tendler, Detroit; "Journey's End" by Lionel J. Trimidge, Windsor, Ont., Canada; "Contemporary Nude" by Ernest E. Timms, Detroit; "Assembly" by Dr. Arthur M. Turck, Englewood, N.J.; "Chick Chat" by William Whitaker, Chemnitz, Forez, N.Y.; "Mowing Pinwood" by John Zaiko, Cleveland, Ohio.

70 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $50.00

"Winning Up a Point at Rehearsal" by Robert A. Bergeb, Detroit; "Spot Across the Fire" by Silvio C. Bergel, Flushing, N.Y.; "At Rest" by Lee Blondell, Monterey, Calif.; "Eyelash" by Rosco J. Bodenheimer, Spartan, Fla.; "Cut-Head Light" by Robert Boston, Kalamazoo, Mich.; "A Desperate Try" by Patrick A. Burns, New York; "Oh, It's You Again!" by Pat Cordido, Silverdale, N.Y.; "And One for the Bridegroom" by Joe Clark, Detroit; "Point of View" by Wesley S. Coney, New York; "Morning Tide" by Stanley S. Cornwall, Pacific Grove, Calif.

"Foul Tooth" by Allie Filger Dewey, Chicago; "The Challenge" by Morris Scott Dillon, Los Angeles; "Skate For" by Jessie Dixon, Nashville, Tenn.; "A Tout Now" by Sam Fine, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; "Broadway" by Sam Fine, New York; "Lou Stiffies" by Romeo Ferrero, Havana, Cuba; "Firepower" by William M. Fiske, Aberdeen, Md.; "Sunday Morning" by Betty W. Hamers, Cincinnati, Ohio; "First Formal" by Lou Gardner, Detroit; "Fast Shave" by Joann Gerdt, Salt Lake City, Utah; "Master of Time" by Victor D. Grenda, Chicago; "Hidden Marriage" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Delight" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Joe Said Tension" by Pierre Grandchamp, Lausanne, Switzerland.

"Trance of Joy" by Bernard Green, Brooklyn; "White Blanket" by Harold W. Gunes, Fort Washington, N.Y.; "Just Lurking" by Ernest H. Hoist, Rochester, N.Y.; "Midshipman" by William F. Hoppelsberg, Altadena, Calif.; "Girl Swimmer at Pinning" by Fritz Horne, New York; "The Cloister" by Rene Jaeger, Vienna; "Inseparables" by Keith W. Jones, Villa Park, Ill.; "Lazy Susan" by Fred F. Kabala, Chicago; "Water Spritzer" by William L. Klender, Baltimore, Md.; "Joie" by Lane Lamb, Evanston, Ill.; "Flying High" by Wallington Lee, Bronx, N.Y.; "Empire State" by Gilbert Long, New York; "Schoolgirls Chatter" by Bob Long, Des Moines, Ia.; "Twilight Flight" by Lawrence R. Lowry, Malden, Mass.; "I Thee Wed" by Anthony Marsili, Jr., Rome, N.Y.; "Not Bring Today" by Frank McCarty, Acadiana, Mass.

"Crystal Clear" by Frank L. Miller, New Orleans, La.; "Working Nude" by John Morris, New York; "Departure" by Thomas J. Newett, Park Ridge, Ill.; "Fast Bite" by Eldridge G. Newhall, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Indian Serenade" by Fred A. Nitz, Colgate, Iowa; "Michigan Avenue and the River" by O. L. Oberman, Morris, Ill.; "Anticipation" by Robert A. Parker, Toronto, Ont., Canada; "Waves on the Hill" by Charles W. Phillips, Downey, Calif.; "River Traffic" by Lewis C. Read, Chicago; "Brooklyn, U.S.A." by Bob Reynolds, Oklahoma City, Okla.; "Bobdogging" by William N. Robbins, Jr., Washington, D.C.; "Prudes" by Francisco Conde Roca, Barcelona, Spain; "El Artista" by Francisco Conde Roca, Barcelona, Spain; "Kids in the Park" by Michael J. Rill, Long Beach, Calif.

SPARKLING

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ALL SIZE COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Now you can carry your favorite pictures with you . . . sparkling full-color prints from your favorite transparencies in handy wallet size! Let the painstaking care of our highly skilled craftsman capture forever the brilliant colorings of your finer shots . . . individual attention and modern scientific equipment faithfully reproduce properly exposed transparencies of all sizes. Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.

WALLET SIZE

20¢ each

2½ x 3½ each	.30	4 x 5 each	.65
3½ x 3½ each	.40	5 x 7 each	1.25
3½ x 4 each	.50	8 x 10 each	2.50

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES .25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00 NO C.O.D.'s

FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN

WRITE DEPT. P

LIFE Color LABS

204 WASHINGTON AVE. ALBANY 6, N. Y.

SPECILISTS TO CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHERS

CHRISTMAS CARDS, including picture and envelope, lots of 10 or more 20c ea.—smaller quantities 25c ea.

matchless masterpieces in leather

designed for Christmas giving

Perrin Bags are exclusively designed to meet the exacting needs of every camera owner. They are ingeniously constructed to hold *more* equipment with greater accessibility...thoroughly tested to give extraordinary duty and long life...and elegantly finished for enduring beauty. The result is superb hand finished bags any camera owner is proud to own. This Christmas, give a Perrin Bag.

All Perrin Bags are made of the finest top grain cowhide leather.

PRO-BAG
No. 209
For reflex camera with flash attached. Plenty of room for accessories. Length 10¼", width 6½", height 10"... **$29.50**
Alone

PRO-BAG
No. 205
Finest, most popular case for Stereo-Realist camera and accessories. Length 11", width 4½", height 8"... **$29.50**
Alone

GADGET BAG
No. 705
Popular all around size for 8mm and 16mm movie cameras and accessories. Length 11", width 5½", height 7½"... **$19.95**
Alone

Perrin CALIFORNIA

Perrin Camera Bags are sold at better photographic stores everywhere. Write today for free folder illustrating complete Perrin line.

J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY, INC.
8510 Warner Drive Culver City, California

"The Tilt" by Justin H. Savage, St. Louis, Mo.; "Sea Mold" by Justin H. Savage, St. Louis, Mo.; "Where is the Jockey?" by Eva Schmid, Basle, Switzerland; "Self Portrait" by Dr. I. W. Schmidt, New York; "Paratroopers" by Lachlan M. Sinclair, Burlingame, Calif.; "The Broken Ankle" by Ernest Sinto, Rosedale, N.Y.; "Arrival of March" by Ernest Sinto, Rosedale, N.Y.; "Fairyland" by Robert J. Smith, Los Angeles; "Implements of Industry" by Charles A. Snyder, Charlotte, Mich.; "Holocaust" by John L. Stewart, Tulsa, Okla.; "Don't Tell Mammal" by John L. Stewart, Tulsa, Okla.; "Down Departure" by W. R. B. Watson, Wellington, New Zealand; "Art and Science" by Rand Webb, Beaver Falls, Pa.; "Moonlight on Tampa Bay" by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "Frontier in Space" by Howard A. Wolf, Chicago; "The Lifeguard" by Richard A. Wood, Des Moines, Ia.

100 Prizes, U. S. Savings Bonds, each..... **$25.00**

"Artist and Model" by Alan A. Anderson, Racine, Wis.; "Cigarettes" by Stanley J. Andrews, Jr., Chicago; "Choo-choo-hoof" by Herbert R. Bauer, Honolulu; "Just Thinking" by W. Adrian Birkle, Chicago; "Reflections of a Memory" by Gangu Singh Biranu, Dehra Dun, India; "Lea" by J. Biornulf, Fredrikstad, Norway; "Shoot" by George Bow, Los Angeles; "Brother Phimpilos" by James H. Caldwell, Los Angeles; "Arthur Eden, M.P." by Norman Coleman, Wellington, New Zealand; "Metropolitan Taipei" by Winslow S. Carey, New York; "My Reflection" by Ben DeBoecke, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; "Strip Thief" by Ben DeBoecke, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; "Waiting" by Boris Dobrin, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Caught" by Charles A. Eberhardt, Long Island City, N.Y.; "I'd Tat" by Bert Emanuel, Detroit; "Coming in on a Wing" by Sam Falk, New York.

"Apple Dunkers" by Ollie Fife, New York; "Misanthropic Mood" by Irwin M. Fine, St. Paul, Minn.; "Autumn in the Field" by Hon Eng Fung, Lampang, Thailand; "Mountain Playland" by Colin Peter J. Forrest, Victoria, B.C.; "Old Germany" by John G. Fox, Jr., Buffalo, N.Y.; "Impatience" by Nagao Fujitani, Takashima City, Japan; "Bushed" by John Gajda, Detroit; "Manhattan Mood" by Charles J. Gebest, Bronxville, N.Y.; "Modern Perspective" by Arieh Goldman, Tel-Aviv, Israel; "Ouch!" by Ronald W. Gordon, Oklahoma City, Okla.; "Figure Study" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Feath and Feathers" by Barbara Green, Brooklyn; "April Showers" by F. B. Grunzweig, Elmhurst, N.Y.

"Credo" by Max Gutmann, Zug, Switzerland; "The Man with the Rope" by Jos. Holsberghe, Antwerp, Belgium; "Easter-Saturday Glamour" by Jos. Holsberghe, Antwerp, Belgium; "Weston at Work" by Eugene M. Hanson, Los Angeles; "Study in Light and Shadow" by Sid Harris, Scranton, Pa.; "Story Teller" by Hans Heller, Givath-Brenner, Israel; "Evening Tide" by Zoltan Henczel, South Norwalk, Conn.; "Haunted House" by Allan L. Horvath, Dayton, Ohio; "Beaching the Surf Boat" by Cyril V. Jackson, Sydney, Australia; "Star Parade" by Rene Jentgen, Luxembourg; "Egyptian Tower" by Edgar L. John, Xenia, Ohio; "Still Life" by Charles H. Johnson, Kearny, N.J.; "Alluring" by Fred F. Kahale, Chicago; "Clouds of Destruction" by Bill Kelly, Chicago.

"Maltese Pups" by Howard M. Kinney, Tucson, Ariz.; "Summer Breeze" by Don Koeninger, Bakersfield, Calif.; "A Wistful Eve" by Janet Kopke, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Climbing Up" by Dr. Ray R. LaFalle, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Canadian Snowfall" by Jack V. Long, Vancouver, B.C.; "New Snow on Pussycreek" by Gunnar Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden; "Lines and Light" by Fred E. Lawson, Stillwater, Okla.; "Dance in the Dark" by Wellington Lee, Bronx, N.Y.; "The Rubber Neck" by Dr. Victor A. Lockstieff, Detroit; "Let's Kiss and Make Up" by Dr. Victor A. Lockstieff, Detroit; "Bermuda Bound" by Laurence R. Lowry, Malden, Mass.; "To Aiwa" by R. Karla MacDonald, Chicago, Ill.; "Double Trouble" by Charles N. MacLeod, Los Angeles; "Chemo MAN" by William Mandel, New York.

"Hold It, Lucky!" by Paul H. Mansfield, Scarborough, B.W.I.; "Window Washer" by Steve Manville, Brooklyn; "Water Magic" by Clifford E. Matteson, Buffalo, N.Y.; "Karen" by George F. Merritt, Jackson, Mich.; "Venus Le Vette" by Riccardo Moncalvo, Turin, Italy; "Morning Bath" by Stephen H. Morely, Falls Church, Va.; "Summer Afternoon" by Omori Motonichi, Fukuoka City, Japan; "Wall of the Pipes" by David A. Murray, East Orange, N.J.; "New York Winter" by C. E. Nelson, New York; "Morning Mist" by C. E. Nelson, New York; "Nature's Power" by C. E. Nelson, New York; "To Market" by Hallidge O. Newhall, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "The News" by Alfred Nielsen, Noestved, Denmark; "Dignity" by Emil A. Nyss, Calcutta, India; "Sunrise" by Emil A. Nyss, Calcutta, India.

"Crossfaces" by Yoshi R. Okamoto, APO 777, c/o Postmaster, New York; "Designing Female" by Richard A. Palmer, Toronto, Ont., Canada; "City Scene" by Robert L. Pease, Alameda, Calif.; "Attention" by Stig Pettersson, Lokeping, Sweden; "Profile in Glass" by Lewis T. Reed, Chicago; "Worker in Hay" by Jack Reiner, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Gentle Wind" by Akira Sasaki, Jodoji-ku Kyoto, Japan; "New Snow" by Josef Scaglea, Seattle, Wash.; "Matilda" by Irving Schlickman, Hushing, N.Y.; "Solo" by Donald L. Schlueter, Los Angeles; "Army Trouble Makes Stanford Fumble" by Ernest Sinto, Rosedale, N.Y.; "Study" by William Speer, Newport, Tenn.; "Model Flight" by David M. Stanley, Buffalo, N.Y.; "Monkey Business Aint So Bad" by John L. Stewart, Tulsa, Okla.

"The Volunteer" by W. Stott Studios, Madison, N.J.; "Rush" by Lester Sutton, Los Angeles; "Freeway F.M." by Fred Swartz, Los Angeles; "Jungle Drum" by C. Court Trask, Coronado, Calif.; "Golden Rain" by Martin Verlaan, Heerlen, Netherlands; "Weekend 1950" by Martin Verlaan, Heerlen, Netherlands; "Morning" by Thorsten Valund, Nykoping, Sweden; "Twisting Tree" by H. W. Wagner, Worcester Mass.; "Time for Dive" by Ernest W. Walker, Los Angeles; "Materials for Industry" by Doris Martha Walker, Cleveland, Ohio; "Come and Get It" by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "Robert E. Lee" by Richard A. Wood, Des Moines, Iowa; "Going Home" by William S. Woodward, Phoenix, Ariz.; "Jade Plant" by John Zarke, Guatemala, Guatemala.

Press

(*Continued from page* 14)

setup. Headquarters were located in the basement of historic Washington Memorial Church. Pictures were transmitted by wire direct to the *Inquirer's* office. Johnston, Mooney, and Culross took 425 negatives, made 149 prints and 39 transmissions on the wire—and that is some record number for a picture story.

* * *

FOR his "outstanding contribution to photography in direct color and his willingness to share his professional experience with his fellow photographers," Edward H. Johnson, head of the *Chicago Tribune's* color photography studio, recently was awarded an honorary membership in the American Society of Photographers. The award was made in Chicago by John Lavecchia, newly elected president of the organization; Albert R. Buchman, retiring president; and Lawrence Blaker, secretary.

E. H. Johnson

* * *

THERE'S no stopping Sylvester Montecuollo, photographer with the *Jersey Journal*, Jersey City, N. J., when he goes after a picture. Recently he gazed upward at a cat treed on the cross arm which supports a high tension transformer on a pole on one of the city's streets. Shoving a 30-foot ladder against the pole, the undaunted Jersey photog, clutching his heavy camera, went up and made his picture.

* * *

DR. MURRAY S. BERKE, a New York dentist, was the enterprising photographer. One morning, while busying himself in his office, he glanced outside his window. There, at the roof's edge on a building opposite he saw a child holding on for dear life to a television aerial. Berke hurriedly sent his assistant to rescue the child and called police. The dentist, a real photography fan, grabbed his camera and snapped a remarkable set of pictures from the moment of the child's perilous hold until his rescue—a sequence which filled three full pages in the *New York Mirror* and gave the paper one of its grandest scoops in years . . . Moral: Always have your camera packed and ready for that big news shot!

* * *

BEING a press photographer, you'll run into some mighty odd things on your job. But one of the oddest fell to the lot of Martin Kothra, *Omaha World-Herald* staffer. He taught a duck how to swim. Out in Dunlap, Iowa, a duck named Dandy was born without the customary webbed feet. While papa and mama and the rest of the youngsters went swimming, all Dandy could do was to sit on the bank and watch. She lived the life of an ugly duckling until Kothra, a former underwater demolition expert, came along and restored her to a somewhat normal life. Kothra, remembering

1st PRIZE

Another Prize-Winner in the DeJUR family of Photo Equipment!

A THRILLING . . . EXCITING

Lifetime Gift!

DeJUR

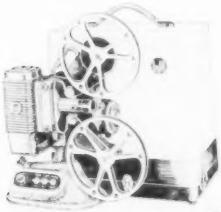
DeLuxe Citation

8mm movie camera

Unforgettable moments, live action, beautiful scenery . . . it's a thrilling experience to take movies and to show them. And how simple it is with this handsome, easy-to-operate movie equipment by DeJUR, with the many exclusive features found only in much higher priced 8mm movie equipment. For an exciting Christmas, for brilliant results, give DeJUR . . . the gift of a lifetime.

FEATURES:

"Pull-Press-Click" instant drop-loading feature; no-jam gate; no sprockets; constant speed, long-run motor; simplified exposure guide; 4 speeds; genuine black Morocco leather covering and satin finish chrome; f/2.5 coated, color-corrected, click-stop lens. $84.50



DeJUR "750"
8mm Movie Projector

Easy to thread; 32 minutes of uninterrupted projection per reel at normal speed. Reverse and still projection; centralized controls; AC-DC, 750 watts. "Fleetwood" carrying case included. $144.50

DeJUR Dual Professional "Lifetime" EXPOSURE METER

Use with indoor, outdoor, color, black and white, still and movie film; automatic scale shift from reflected to incident light readings; one-hand operation. $24.50

Write to Dept. "P" for free movie equipment booklet

All prices include Federal Tax.

CAMERAS • PROJECTORS • ENLARGERS • PHOTO EQUIPMENT

DeJUR USA

DeJUR AMSCO CORPORATION
Long Island City, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., Beverly Hills, Cal.
Makers of Precision Equipment for over a quarter of a century

This Holiday Season — Switch to SOLAR 5's

MORE FLASH FOR THE MONEY when you shoot SOLAR

During those holiday family gatherings and friendly socials, use dependable Solar Flashbulbs for sparkling indoor shots. Natural texture, careful modeling, brilliant edge-to-edge illumination—that's Solar flash photography. Clean whites, smooth greys, jet blacks—that's Solar tone reproduction.

Yes, Solar Flashbulbs are truly "light-engineered" to give you the finest possible flash pictures. Compare the results with any flashbulb you have ever used before—pay no more for Solar, the best!

Check Your Needs—Stock Up Today!

Right now your local camera dealer is featuring the new Solar PhotoFloat and Reflector PhotoFlood lamps. They give a brilliant, even light that is perfect for indoor movies and snapshots. PhotoFlood or flashbulb, there is a Solar Photo Lamp for every lighting need!

Manufactured by
SOLAR ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Warren, Pennsylvania

Exclusive Sales Organization
SARNOL INC., 96 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

his wartime Navy training, fashioned a pair of fins from tire patching material, fastened them to Dandy's feet and dropped her into a tub of water. At first Dandy sank like a load of pig iron. She hooked her neck on the edge of the tub and kicked a few times. Then she caught on and began swimming around the tub with a pleased grin on her kill.

* * *

WILBUR H. PORTERFIELD, veteran *Buffalo* (N. Y.) *Courier-Express* staffer, was honored recently when he had 50 years of his work displayed at the Buffalo Historical Society.

* * *

JOHN SCHMIDT, 73-year-old *Cincinnati Times-Star* photographer and dean of the city's lensmen, was honored recently with a lifetime membership in the Cincinnati News Photographers Association.

* * *

MISS RUTH CHIN, photographer on the *Muncie* (Ind.) *Star* and *Muncie Evening Press*, won the major prize in the Indiana Associated Press photography contest. Her winning feature picture, "Just a Friend of the Family" depicted a family of dogs with a monkey. It won the top honor, the Bushemi award, and $25 in cash.

* * *

THERE was a story behind the story of the rifle slaying of three Elmer, Minn., town board members. Three women handled the Associated Press' news and photo coverage. First word of the shootings came from Mrs. Marge Maki, a Duluth photographer and wife of a policeman. She telephoned the essentials for a bulletin to the AP bureau in Minneapolis, then grabbed her camera and took off in a borrowed automobile for Elmer, 40 miles northwest of Duluth in backwoods country. The Minneapolis bureau went after more detail by telephone and contacted Mrs. Dick Van Schyndel, wife of the storekeeper at Meadowlands, four miles from Elmer. She relayed the questions to the Meadowlands constable and repeated his answers. Also sent to Elmer was a regular AP stringer, Mrs. V. Rae Harris, editor of the weekly *Forum* at Floodwood, Minn., 18 miles from Elmer. She later reported that the slayer had killed himself. Immediately after arriving at the scene, Mrs. Maki shot several pictures of the school house and then scurried to a nearby cabin to get a picture of the slayer's body. Two of Mrs. Maki's pictures moved on the Wirephoto network. Five more were serviced regionally.

* * *

ROGER TERHUNE, *Passaic* (N.J.) *Herald-News* staff photographer, took a shot in the dark one night recently. Armed with nothing more lethal than his camera and a flashlight, Terhune went trailing through an alley for a man who had just shot his wife to death in Passaic. In his desire to get a picture of the slayer, Terhune disregarded the fact the slayer might get him. He didn't get his man, but he did find the murder gun, dropped by the killer as he jumped the back fence. Finding the weapon furnished Terhune's paper with a good spot shot, led to suspension of a rookie policeman who had furnished the gun to the murderer and eventually led to the solution of the crime after a manhunt that led all the way to Somerville, Mass. If you think Terhune wasn't taking a chance, there was one bullet left in the gun when he found it.

* * *

OBRIN S. SPENCER, staff photographer on the *Hartford* (Conn.) *Times*, is a great one for speed—in handling a news camera and piloting a motorboat. He was the only Hartford racer to take a first place in the first day's motor races at Highland Lake, Winsted, Conn., winning the Class B event.

Year's Hottest Day (above) won first prize—a console television set—in the second quarterly Sylvania Superflash Press Photo Contest for Jack Gorman, *San Francisco Examiner* staff photographer. The model is Jack's daughter, Susan. Gorman is seen (below, left) receiving the award from Howard Luray, right, representative of Sylvania, and congratulations from Ken McLaughlin, president of National Press Photographers Association.

* * *

ANNUAL election of officers for the St. Louis Press Photographers Association resulted in the following: Bruce Bacon, *Globe-Democrat*, president; Floyd B. Bowser, *Star-Times*, secretary; and Lou Phillips, *Post-Dispatch*, treasurer. The organization voted to invite into membership full-time news photographers of accredited newspapers in the Metropolitan area, which includes Alton, Edwardsville, Collinsville, East St. Louis, and Belleville, Ill., and the *St. Louis Argus*, Negro newspaper.

Christmas

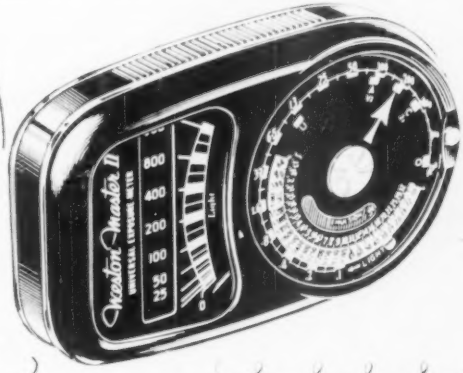
at its very best

For camera owners on this day of days, no gift will bring more genuine and lasting happiness than a WESTON Exposure Meter. But whether for gift giving, or your own use, remember that the demand will be heavy this holiday season. So visit your dealer now and secure a WESTON Master, or the simplified WESTON Cadet. With the very best in exposure meters, you insure a Christmas *at its very best.*

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation,
644 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

WESTON

EXPOSURE METERS



For a Memorable Christmas

Zeiss Ikon Cameras

Whether you plan to give a range-finder model, a reflex, or a more moderately-priced, direct-view model, you'll find the ace of its class in the Zeiss Ikon line. All have lenses renowned for optical quality and the most modern controls that make picture-taking easy and sure.

See them now—at leading dealers.

Write for Literature

CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. C-17-12 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

GOOD POSING PLUS GOOD LIGHTING=

FINE PICTURES

William Mortensen's Two Great Books TELL YOU HOW.

THE MODEL

Shows how to pose each part of the figure, head, hands, limbs, feet, torso; how to bring them all together into a beautiful pose. Shows mistakes to avoid. How to get best expression and pose. 268 pictures of beautiful models illustrate each point. Only $5.50.

PICTORIAL LIGHTING

Fully describes ideal lighting system for the amateur. Gives every style or type of lighting, with only two inexpensive lighting units. Learn to achieve the beautiful pictorial effects which have made William Mortensen world famous. Clear and complete, each point fully illustrated. 224 pages, 37 diagrams, 150 photographs, only $5.00.

Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

SPEED UP . . . SIMPLIFY

ENLARGING

. . . End All Guesswork

MODEL 6A with High Visibility Dial

Taxpaid $9.95

complete with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, speed chart.

110 to 125 Volts AC-DC

SPOT-O-MATIC

Enlarging Meter

In one easy reading, Spot-O-Matic tells you paper contrast, exposure time, negative contrast. Eliminates test strips, guess work, spoiled paper. Anyone can make professional quality prints. For black and white and color. Get your Spot-O-Matic now. At better dealers everywhere.

KINNARD CO.

325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

THE LAW AND THE CAMERA

LEST HE BE SUED for the price of a made-to-order darkroom, the commercializing amateur photography fan ought to have some slight knowledge of law, libel and otherwise. Ignorance can be humiliating as well as expensive.

Perhaps the most frequently violated laws are those prohibiting trespass. Newspaper photographers often break these laws and escape prosecution chiefly because the persons involved are ignorant of the law. Despite this apparent immunity, it is well for the amateur to be aware of the possibilities before climbing over the garden wall for a shot of the pretty rhododendrons.

Pictures which are damaging to a person's reputation may be, and probably are, libelous. Legal precedence has established the acceptance of truth in a libel suit as proof of innocence. However, though pictures never lie, technical factors often yield deceptive results. So always consider Mrs. Ermine Housecoat's reputation before selling that picture of her leaving Joe's Joint. She may have gone in there to call a cab.

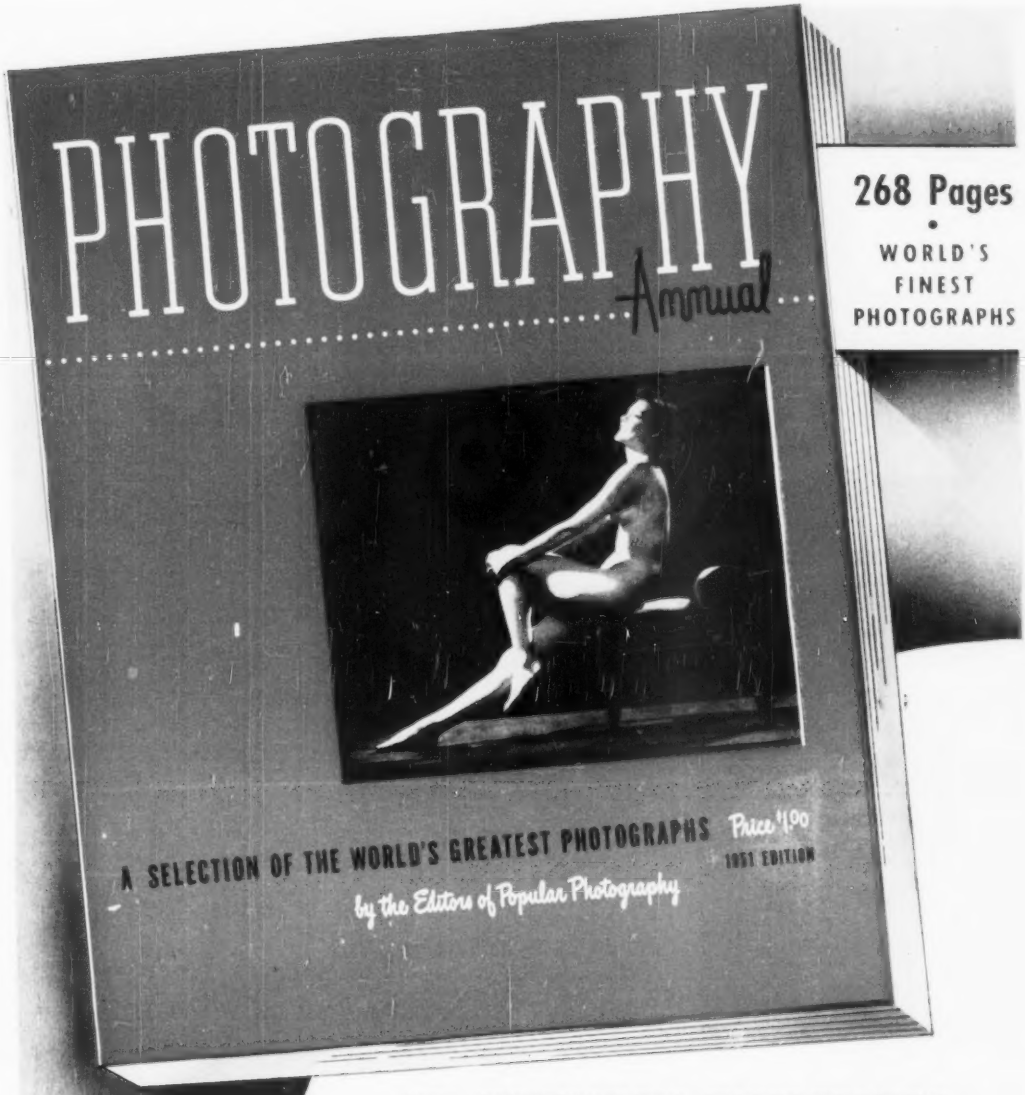
One of the laws most applicable to the photographer is the one which guarantees right of privacy. This law assures the individual the right of privacy in his castle or on the surrounding grounds—"part and parcel" the lawyers delight in calling it—and in his place of business. It also offers some interesting problems.

Suppose, for instance, that Lover LeRoy, the famous man-about-town and marriage addict, is being sued for divorce by his eighteenth wife, and you happen to be passing his home and see him playing croquet in his back yard with a young and beautiful career (in the chorus at Munski's Burly-Q—Eleven Ravishing Beauties. Count 'em—Eleven) girl. You have your camera and you know that the tabloid will pay well for a picture of the back-yard bunny-hug. But don't snap that shutter, Bub. Lord LeRoy is on his private domain and is entitled to absolute privacy. Shooting a picture is a violation of this right.

On the other hand, if you find Mr. LeRoy on a public beach under the same circumstances, you can click the shutter to your heart's content. You might even ask them to pose for you if you have that much gall. Out there he's in reputable activity in public and does not have the same right of privacy.

A picture to be used for advertising must have a signed release from every person in the picture. To be on the safe side, don't forget the little guy in the background with his back to the camera who was putting hinges in barrels.

The law makes a fine distinction between the ownership of a picture and the right to publish it. The photographer owns the negative and can do with it what he pleases so long as the image is not involved. That belongs to the subject in the picture and cannot be used without his permission. This point should be remembered when the man from *Spook* magazine comes to buy the portrait you took of "Miss Corkscrew of 1950."—*Dick Canty, Columbia, Mo.*



268 Pages

•

WORLD'S FINEST PHOTOGRAPHS

THE OUTSTANDING PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR

268 pages of superb full color and black and white reproductions of the finest photographs of the year as selected by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. 20 sections—each one devoted to a separate subject: "The Fast Shutter," "The Slow Shutter," "The Large Aperture," "The Small Aperture," "Lenses," "Filters," "Camera Angles" and many more. Each section prefaced with comprehensive, instructive text . . . all photographs analyzed and defined.

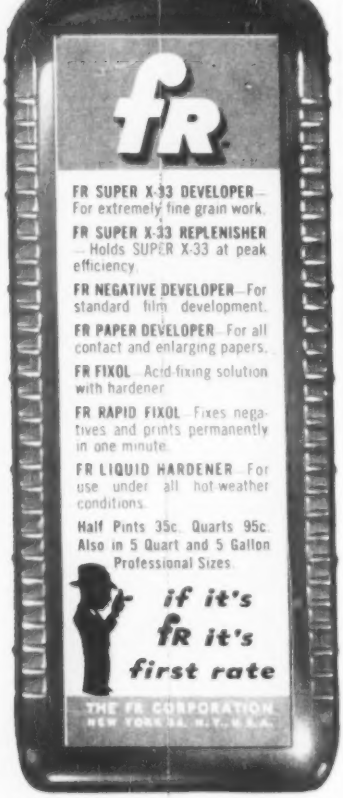
PRICE $1.00! *Limited Supply Ideal Christmas Gift* **PRICE $1.00!**

ON SALE AT PHOTO DEALERS AND NEWSSTANDS OCTOBER 20TH

ZIFF-DAVIS Publishing Company **185 N. Wabash Avenue**
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

As Easy as removing this Cap

No messy mixing of chemicals. No fear of too strong or too weak a solution. Perfect darkroom results every time — when you use FR Prepared Liquid Chemicals. Scientifically prepared and laboratory pre-tested, FR Liquid Chemicals remove all bother, all guesswork from developing and printing. All you have to do to put them to use is remove the cap!



NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGES 56-57
1ST PRIZE—BLACK AND WHITE

My World Is Growing is a dynamic picture which tells a powerful story. It was made by W. Stuart Suydam in his Madison, N. J., home, and won him the top honor in the black-and-white division of the big 1950 contest. Suydam, an advanced amateur, wanted to tell the story of the sightless young who must first learn to read Braille so they can acquire knowledge through their fingertips. In order to make a picture that would be technically correct, the photographer consulted teachers of the blind and so learned the proper position for the small model's hands as well as the right expression. He in turn coached his sighted young son, Stuart, who posed for the prize-winning picture. The picture was taken in the photographer's basement studio, where he used an old blanket for a background. A card table covered with black cloth provided the support for the book. Dramatic lighting was achieved with a 500-watt spot and a No. 1 floodlamp. Suydam took the picture with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and 135-mm Optar *f* 4.7 lens. The exposure was ⅕ second at *f* 16 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

PAGES 58-59
2ND PRIZE—BLACK AND WHITE

A. Aubrey Bodine of Baltimore, awarded second prize in black-and-white for *Early Morning Charge*, has made a picture strongly reminiscent of a Civil War battle scene. The photographer used a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/200 second at *f* 8 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Bodine took this shot in a Baltimore city park. To blot out the houses which surrounded the area, he induced an officer of the Edgewood Arsenal to lay down a smoke screen between the horsemen and the unwanted background. For safety's sake, the fire department was alerted.

PAGE 60
3RD PRIZE—BLACK AND WHITE

A 9x12-cm Bee Bee camera, a 150-mm Schneider Xenar *f* 3.5 lens, and some deft retouching were employed by Richard A. Panter of Toronto, Canada, to produce his well-composed prize-winner, *Reflections*. He used four No. 2 floods to light the sides and background of the setting and a "ring" light consisting of ten 100-watt lamps as the main source of illumination. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/5 second at *f* 8. A white background was placed behind the subject and lighted with a flood so that the background reflected in the mirror would appear white. The set was prearranged so that it only was necessary to adjust the mirror to center the figure's reflection. When this was done the shutter was tripped. Panter, an amateur who specializes in high-key work, writes: "Since a suitable mirror and chair were not available, it was necessary to do extensive retouching. A master print was made on 11x14 Opal G paper and desired alterations were made by removing the unwanted parts of the print and drawing in the mirror, etc. A copy negative then was made of the doctored master print. From the copy negative Panter produced his high-key study.

PAGE 61
4TH PRIZE—BLACK AND WHITE

Lawrence R. Lowry of Malden, Mass., made the striking photograph of the sea pounding Minots Light with a 5x7 Fairchild C-8 aerial camera, a 15-in. Wollensak *f* 5.6 telephoto lens, and an Aero No. 2 haze filter. Exposure was 1/300 second at *f* 11 on Kodak Aerographic Super-XX film. No photographic tricks were employed to show the waves almost reaching the top of the structure. Lowry, who at 55 has been doing aerial work for 17 years, states that when a heavy sea is running, it is an awesome sight to watch the waves climb and often pass completely over the Minots Light, which is 114 feet above the shore at Cohasset, Mass. The waves seen in this prize-winning shot are about 50 feet high. Lowry also writes: "Any photographer who does aerial work for a living knows that a good pilot is more than half the battle. Lawrence Hayward, who flew this job for me, is one of the best."

PAGE 62
5TH PRIZE—BLACK AND WHITE

Winner of the fifth prize in black-and-white, *Patterns on the Pane*, was made by Janet Kunkle of Grand Rapids, Mich. The pensive model is her daughter, Jill. Mrs. Kunkle used a 2¼x2¼ Model C Ciro-flex and 85-mm Wollensak Velostigmat *f* 3.5 lens to take this picture made in her home. Illumination was natural daylight, and shadow areas were filled in with the aid of a reflector. Exposure was 1/10 second at *f* 5.6 on Kodak Super-XX film. The picture was made as a camera club assignment on the subject "rain," and the critic who judged the prints in the club's competition awarded it first place. It also won top honors in another local club's competition.

PAGE 63

After-Dinner Speaker is the result of Barbara Green's desire to photograph her neighbor's cat in a different manner. Mrs. Green, who lives in Brooklyn, used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/50 second at *f* 11 on Ansco Superpan Press film.

PAGE 64

Fascination was made by John Gajda of Detroit with a 2¼x2¼ Kodak Reflex II camera equipped with an 80-mm Kodak Anastar *f* 3.5 lens. The subjects—Gajda's two sons—were lighted with three reflector-flood units. Exposure, on Kodak Plus-X film, was 1/50 second at *f* 6.3. The photographer says that his biggest problem in taking pictures of his boys is to get them in the mood. New toys usually hold their attention and, in this case, the spinning Lazy Susan fascinated them both long enough for Gajda to set up his lights, compose the picture, and trip the shutter.

PAGE 65

Sam Falk, for 24 years a staff photographer on the *New York Times*, recognized a humorous situation while on an assignment, and came up with his story-telling picture, *Guards' Little Helper*. Falk took this shot with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens. His exposure was 1/50 second at *f* 18 on Kodak Super-XX film. The youngster is Bobby Novel, who was watching Falk photograph the guards. When this six-year-old started mimicking the officer in the foreground, Falk stepped back and set this picture.

PAGE 66

Crystal Clear, by Frank L. Miller of New Orleans, was made with an 8x10 Dearborn view camera and a 19-in. Kodak Ektar *f* 6.3 lens. Taking this shot represented a challenge. Miller met it by placing the crystal on a white shelf. A piece of polished plate glass was positioned perpendicular to and resting on the shelf so that it acted as a support for the dish. A 150-watt reflector-spot unit was placed below the shelf and directed up on a white background behind the setup. Once Miller had arranged the setting, the making of the picture was a simple procedure. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 2 seconds at *f* 22.

PAGE 67

Contemporary Nude, by Ernest E. Timms of Detroit, was made with a 4x5 custom-built camera and a 125-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 4.5 lens. The shutter speed for this solarized shot, made on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/5 second; the aperture was determined by meter reading. Lighting was provided by a 500-watt spot, a No. 2 and a No. 1 floodlamp. Timms has developed his own solarization technique. He exposes his film normally and then develops it in a tray for two-thirds of the normal developing time. The negative is then rinsed in clean water, placed on a black base, and exposed to the light of a two-cell flashlight having a lens of its own. The exposure for white light lasts for one second, and the flashlight is held at a distance of two feet from the negative. Timms then develops the film for the one-third time remaining. Timms finds that the most satisfactory results are obtained by photographing light subject matter against a black or dark background, and prefers to use No. 3 contrast paper when printing his solarized negatives.

PAGE 68

Accent, by Boris Dobro of Santa Barbara, Calif., was taken at the site of a house on talk at Avila, Calif. The photographer, who had accompanied a group of his photo students on a field trip, used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f* 11 on Kodak Super-XX film. The subject in Dobro's well-executed outdoor shot is one of his students, who was included in the scene to give it a center of interest.

PAGE 69

Earle W. Brown photographed his tiny daughter, *Marilyn*, on the stairway of the New York State Library in Albany, N. Y. He used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex, a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 lens and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f* 11 on Kodak Super-XX film. Brown decided to make this photograph because he was so impressed with the library's massive columns. He felt, however, that a figure was needed in the scene to point up the monumentality of the columns. Therefore his small daughter was drafted as the model, and the finished picture suggested his title, *Miss and Mass*.

PAGE 70

David A. Murray of East Orange, N. J., produced *Low Tide* with a 2¼x2¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic, a 15-in. Zeiss Tessar f 4.5 lens and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/50 second at *f* 16 with bright sunlight serving as the only illumination. Murray had spent one morning walking along Delaware Bay near Cape May, N. J., looking for picture material. He was intrigued with a cloud formation that appeared when he came near a mud flat. He also noticed a little boat sitting on the flat. To these two elements he wanted to add the human-interest touch. The promise of an ice-cream cone brought forth a little boy who posed next to the boat.

PAGE 71

Gretchen H. Goughnour took *Breeze* while on a camera club cruise on Chesapeake Bay aboard a three-masted schooner. She used a 2¼x3¼ Super D Graflex equipped with a 7½-in. Kodak Ektar f 5.6 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/100 second at *f* 22. To portray a situation common to weather and water, Mrs. Goughnour double-exposed her picture of the men in the boat with a sky negative. For accurate masking she used a specially-designed device to prevent overlapping or off-registry of images.

PAGE 72

Lachlan M. Sinclair of Burlingame, Calif., was attending practice exercises of a parachute battalion at Fort Benning, Ga., when he took this interesting picture. The camera used was a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic equipped with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar f 4.7 lens and medium-yellow filter. To capture the soldier swiftly descending from the sky, Sinclair made an exposure of 1/200 second at *f* 16 on Kodak Super Panchromatic-Press 4x5 B film.

PAGE 73

Boris Carmi of Tel-Aviv, Israel, was covering the movements of a military patrol in the Negev desert when he took his striking photograph entitled *Mounted Patrol*. The unit had entered a burning village, and when the order to halt was given Carmi quickly dismounted and snapped the picture. He used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleicord equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Triotar f 4.5 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f* 11 on Gevaert film.

PAGE 74

Archibald Fukutomi of Waimoku, Hawaii, used a Brownie Target Six-20 box camera loaded with Kodak Super-XX film to produce the striking picture found on this page. Fukutomi is a professional photographer who made the most of an amateur camera having an instantaneous exposure combination of about 1/50 second at *f* 12. He used sunlight for illumination and shot his subject against a pure white sky. This resulted in an interesting photograph almost devoid of gray tones. M. Kawakami is the model. To supplement the composition of a new building's steel framework, Fukutomi had a rope strung from the center of the setting to one of its corners.

PAGE 75

Repose, by Edward Cambs of Dayton, Ohio, was made with an 8x10 view camera that was fitted with a 5x7 back and equipped with a 12-in. Wollensak Velostigmat f 4.5 lens. Exposure, on Agfa Triple S Ortho film, was 1/10 second at *f* 8. Cambs, a professional portrait photographer, lighted the setting with two No. 4 floods which he directed at a sheet of light-blue seamless background paper. The rays of light reflected from this background semi-silhouetted the model, Cleo Norcof.

PAGE 76

Siegfried R. Gutterman of Los Angeles made *Swing High* to show a group of his photographic students how a cameraman can control composition, lighting, and general pictorial effect with taking action pictures. He used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/200 second at *f* 11 on Kodak Plus-X film. The model is Mary Greves. Gutterman, a professional photographer, lectures and teaches courses that a select critic judged his photograph to range so bad signed it at both the top and bottom—so that it could be viewed either way. Gutterman, however, feels that his definite, pre-determined control of composition has produced a successful effect in either position.

PAGE 77
1ST PRIZE—COLOR

This natural and appealing action shot of Model Sherry Harkins and little Judy Fishback skipping rope is the work of the well-known photographer John Fishback, who lives in Sacramento, Calif. *Jumpin' Double*, chosen by the judges as the top color winner in the 1950 contest, was the first picture Fishback took with a newly-acquired 7-in. Kodak Aero Ektar f 2.5 lens. While experimenting with it, the photographer decided to capture his models doing something that would look natural and have appeal. At the same time he wanted to show as much artistry as possible. He used a 5x7 Anniversary Speed Graphic loaded with Ektachrome Daylight Type film. Exposure was 1/500 second at *f* 2.5. Illumination was supplied by the sun and four G-E Focal Plane No. 31 flashbulbs which had been dipped in a blue dye.

PAGE 78
2ND PRIZE—COLOR

Walter E. Owen's unusual and artistic study, *Model and Motif*, was recognized by the judges as being one of the most striking color transparencies entered in the 1950 competition. Owen, who lives in New York City, started taking pictures in 1912 and experimenting in color around 1916. He specializes in ballet and dance photography. The subject in this shot is a young ballet student who supports her pose by modeling "Her dance training," writes Owen, "makes her especially good because of her ability to control her body for posing." The photographer shot a 4x5 view camera equipped with a 6½-in. Zeiss Tessar f 4.5 lens. Ex-

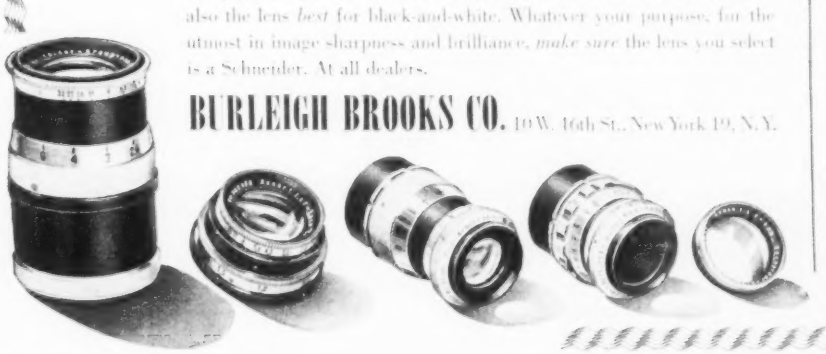
Classics for finest Color

Schneider LENSES

The widespread trend to color highlights Schneider's acknowledged leadership. For Schneider lenses provide unrivalled color correction . . . an expert balance of optical precision that brings all colors, including red, sharply together in the same focal plane. And the lens *best* for color is also the lens *best* for black-and-white. Whatever your purpose, for the utmost in image sharpness and brilliance, *make sure* the lens you select is a Schneider. At all dealers.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO. 10 W. 46th St., New York 19, N.Y.

XENAR
XENON
SYMMAR
TELE-XENAR
ISOGON, wide angle for Kine Exakta
ANGULON
COMPONAR
CINE LENSES
TELE and SPEED LENSES for Kine Exakta, Robot



Gifts That Keep on Giving

● Because Nega-File products provide lasting protection for valuable slides and negatives year after year—they are the perfect answer to your Christmas present problem. They have that "million-dollar look"—but are priced to fit your budget.

DELUXE No. 20 NEGATIVE FILE

Safeguards from dust, damage and loss up to 800 2¼ x 2¼ negatives or prints. Attractive chest of 1/8" kiln-dried hardwood in natural finish is designed to give years of service. Holds $3.00 for chest, 100 printed envelopes, Index and Guides.

DELUXE No. 45 NEGATIVE FILE

This handsome hardwood chest protects 100, 2¼ negatives. Printed glassine envelopes, guides and index make finding the right negative a quick-second process. Equally fine Nega-File—for other sizes and quantities of negatives available. Deluxe No. 45 is just $3.30.

No. 125 SEQUENCE SLIDE FILE

Extremely popular for years, the Sequence file accommodates 125 mounted slides. Just right for an evening's entertainment and displayed for easy, neat, pocket-carrying. Made of rich natural finished hardwood with brass-plated catch and brass hinges. Sells for just $2.50.

LANTERN SLIDE FILES

Nega-File's exclusive Angle Gravity compartment, permitting view of slide without complete removal, has made these files famous. Made of seasoned walnut finished, hardwood stock and equipped with leather handle and strong, brass-plated hardware. File for 25 Lantern Slides, $5.45; for 50, $8.95; for 100, $10.95.

Write for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook

NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PA.

PAGE 79
3RD PRIZE—COLOR

Hal Romel of Salt Lake City was awarded third prize in the contest's color division for his beautiful and well-planned transparency of a silhouetted hunter and his quarry. *On The Way* was taken on the shore of Great Salt Lake with a 1/25 Speed Graphic and a 5-in. Kodak Aero Ektar f/2.5 lens. Exposure, on Ektachrome Daylight Type film, was 1/60 second at about f/4. This shot was planned long before it was realized. The photographer picked the locale, coached and positioned his subject, set up decoys, wound his Graphlarge shutter, and settled down in the water brush and bird to wait. When a large flock of birds started to fly in, the hunter quickly arose and assumed his pose. A second later Romel tripped his shutter. He writes, "The exposure was much too fast for this film, so a compensation was made by giving the emulsion a three-hour hypersensitizing treatment before processing it."

PAGE 80
4TH PRIZE—COLOR

Photographer Sigurd Swanson's pleasing-looking shot of little Susan Chesson was taken on the cellar steps of a Gladstone, N. J., home. Swanson originally had planned to take black-and-white only of his tiny model. However, when the shooting session was half completed he noticed that he had a bobbin loaded with Kodachrome Daylight Type film, and decided to make an exposure on it, too. The camera used was a 4x5 Brand equipped with an 8¾-in. Goerz Dagor f/6.8 lens. The photographer took careful meter readings of the setup because he was not positive of the exposure to be made, and because of the tremendous contrast between the intense sunlight streaming down the stairway and the dark shadows. In order to get sufficient light on Susan's face, Swanson had her open a book and pretend to read. The white pages reflected the soft modeling light needed.

5TH PRIZE—COLOR

While attending a PSA convention in St. Louis, Sam J. Vocan of Toronto, Canada, made the most of a Missouri rainstorm to record the colorful street scene. *St. Louis in The Rain* was awarded fifth prize in the color division of the contest. Vocan used a 35mm Contax I camera fitted with a 3-inch Sonnar f/1.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodachrome Daylight Type film, was 1/25 second wide open.

PAGE 81

Elegance—according to the photographer, John Alexander of New York City—is what made the capture the beauty of the model, Mary Lynn. The camera used for this picture, taken at New York's Jones Beach, was a 4x5 Model D Graflex equipped with a 7¾-in. Ektar f/4.5 lens. Exposure, through a dark-yellow filter, was 1/10 second at f/8, on Kodak Super-XX film. Alexander writes, "I wanted time to stand still and give the event to an excellent dancer who was able to perform on soft sand."

PAGE 82

Bonsbel Rendezvous was photographed by Mrs. Janet Knickle of Grand Rapids, Mich. She used a 2¼x2¼ Model C Graflex an 8-in. Wollensak f/4.5 lens, and medium-yellow filter. One late summer afternoon Mrs. Knickle noticed a lone swan on the Grand Haven beach. She found a vantage point where the sun silhouetted the lonely model, and made an exposure of 1/25 second at f/11 on Kodak Super-XX film. She darkened the foreground in printing so the final picture would have a moonlight effect.

PAGE 83

Three Aspens, by A. Aubrey Bodine of Baltimore, was taken in Cumberland, Md. The photographer used a 5x7 Eastman View Camera and a red filter. Exposure was 1 minute at f/32 on Kodak Infrared film. Bodine employed an orange element of his 12-in. Goerz Dagor f/6.8 lens when making this striking picture. This converted the focal length of the lens to approximately 19 inches and the speed to about f/12.

PAGE 84

Guardians, by William Spicer of Memphis, was made with a 4x5 Graphic View Camera and an 8-in. Kodak Ektar f/4.5 lens and a Kodak Polaroid diffusion disk. The subjects were lighted with two 300-watt flood. Exposure was 1/5 second at f/11 on Verichrome film. Spicer feels that the success of his picture was assisted by the Polaroid—first, because his models, Diana Graham and Ben Schneider, were encouraged to be married and assumed marvelous and unhabituated expressions, and second, because the diffusion disk helped create a soft, ethereal effect.

PAGE 85

Bar Mitzvah Boy, by Louis Teodler of Detroit, was made with a 2¼x3¼ Kodak Medalist II camera and a 101-mm Kodak Ektar f/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/20 second at f/8. A No. 2 flood in a parabolic reflector was directed at the model, Howard Flight. A cardboard reflector provided back lighting. Teodler, an amateur photographer for 16 years, had to give the prayer shawl additional enhancing time to bring out the raised silk lettering. The young model is now studying for Bar Mitzvah, a traditional Jewish ritual that marks a boy's ascendency to religious manhood.

PAGE 86

William L. Klender of Baltimore, Md., used a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and a 5¼-in. Graflex Optar f/4.7 lens to make his photograph entitled *The Yearling*. Klender, a staff photographer on the *Baltimore Sun*, took the picture as part of an assignment to illustrate an article on Danny Shea's Merryland Farm (where thoroughbreds are trained). Klender noticed the yearlings grazing peacefully on a fog-bound hill and sent a boy behind them with instructions to let out a whoop when the sun broke through the fog-shrouded hill. Anticipating correctly the better, he positioned himself near the horses while the photographer crouched out of sight. When the fog thinned, the boy let out a yell. The frightened horses started to run, and which they came within shooting distance of Klender he stood up and set this ex-Sun photo. Exposure, using the Graflex focal plane shutter, was 1/100 second at f/5 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

PAGE 87

The waters bordering the Baltimore Yacht Club is the site where William L. Klender of Baltimore, pounded his action-packed picture entitled *Water Sports*. He used a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic fitted with a 5¼-in. Optar f/4.7 lens, and a medium-yellow filter. Klender, a staff photographer for the *Baltimore Sun*, was an assignment covering the annual pier-front regatta when he captured these speedsters. He shot into the sun using an exposure combination of 1/200 second at f/8 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

PAGE 88

William Whitaker of Chenango Forks, N. Y., made his appealing picture, *Dairy Chat*, in his home. The barrel-like prop actually is a small wooden locker. The stickers are real—New Hampshire Reds purchased in Binghamton, Whitaker used a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with an 5½-in. Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 lens. One Sylvania Press 40 flashbulb held above the setup provided illumination. Exposure, on Ansco Supertrichromatic film, was 1/100 second at f/22.

PAGE 89

My Whiskers, by Michael J. Bell of Long Beach, Calif., was made with a 4x5 Graflex View Camera, an 8-in. Kodak Ektar f/4.5 lens, and three electronic flash tubes. He used Kodak Super-XX film and a diaphragm setting of f/22. Bell writes, "This stray cat walked into my house one day and in payment for a saucer of milk, I had him pose for this picture."

PAGE 90

Basement Perspective, by Joe Clark of Detroit, was made with a 4x5 Speed Graphic and a 90-mm Optar f/6.8 lens. Using a Sylvania Press 40 for illumination, Clark gave an exposure of 1/25 second at f/16 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. The photographer's daughter is the model. Clark says the picture became his first one with a bicycle down the stairway shown in the picture. Therefore, to warn people with the dangers of lofty, small children play near unguarded stairs. In taking this shot the camera was positioned on the floor. A walk-mirror was used to dramatize the height of the stairways.

PAGE 91

Julio Zadik's picture of a Mayan pyramid was made near Zacualpa, Guatemala. He used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex equipped with a 75mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. Zadik is an amateur photographer living in Guatemala City. He was exploring in ruins and composition when meeting in ruins, and composition when he decided to record the site of the capital of the ancient Mayan Empire. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/50 second at f/16 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 92

Patrick A. Burns, a news photographer with the *New York Times* since 1926, made *Slide, Scooter, Slide!* in New York's Yankee Stadium during the 1949 World Series. The camera used was a "Big Bertha"—a 5x7 Graflex equipped with a 28-in. Zeiss Tessar *f* 5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/100 second at *f* 8. Burns writes, "I was looking into the hood of my Graflex and following a play at first base when Phil Rizzuto of the Yankees suddenly made a dash from second to third. As it is not possible to cover the entire infield of a baseball diamond with a 28-in. telephoto lens, I saw Rizzuto making this shot if my wide-awake caption writer had not shouted 'Third!' While still looking into the hood, I immediately swung the camera in the direction of third base. At the same time I changed focus by using the quick-action hand lever focusing device. On the groundglass I saw Rizzuto making a dive for the bag and snapped the shutter at what proved to be the right moment. Had the shot been taken a fraction of a second later, the ball would have been in the player's glove and Rizzuto and the bag covered with a cloud of dust."

PAGE 93

The Curious One, by Donald P. Richards of Columbia, Mo., was taken with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens. Three Sylvania Press 25 flashbulbs lighted the setting—one was placed high and above the camera, another at the camera, and the third was used for backlighting. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/100 second at *f* 16. Miss Lou Kamper is the inquisitive young lady looking at the camera. Richards, acting director of public relations photography at Stephens College, took this picture for the school's yearbook, the *Stephensophia*. The young ladies who posed were all seniors. Unlike most college girls in their senior year, the ones at Stephens wear the school cap, or beanie.

PAGE 94

A Study in Balance is a beautiful still life made by Albert H. Duvall of Galesburg, Ill. He took the shot in the kitchen of his home using a 4x5 Seneca Model-8 camera fitted with a Wollensak Rapid Convertible *f* 6.3 lens. Lighting equipment consisted of two clampson flood units and two homemade boom lights. All four were fitted with No. 2 floodlamps. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/25 second at *f* 18. Duvall borrowed a rusty chemistry balance once he conceived the idea for this shot. He used emery cloth to clean it up and then gave it a coat of bronze to add the final touch. The subject matter was further enhanced by printing the negative through a texture screen.

PAGE 95

Karl W. Gullers of Stockholm, Sweden, used a 4x5 Meridian view camera, a 161-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.5 lens, and a red filter to produce his well-executed picture, *Arctic Noon*. Exposure, on Sele HP2 film, was 1/50 second at *f* 16, using the mid-day lighting for illumination. Gullers took this shot last January during 72-degree-below-zero weather in the small village of Arjeplog, Sweden.

PAGE 96

Bubble Bath was made by S. W. Flannery of Cincinnati with a 2¼x3¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic and a 135-mm Optar *f* 4.7 lens. He used Two G-E No. 2 flashbulbs for illumination. Flannery is an amateur of three years standing, and one of his favorite subjects is his little daughter, Tania. One evening while his wife was bathing the child, Flannery placed a bubble-bath mixture in the water. As the foam took wing, the photographer clicked the shutter. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/400 second at *f* 22.

PAGE 97

First Look was taken by Ben De Rosche of Jackson Heights, N. Y., with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and a 5½-in. *f* 5.5 lens. He lighted the setup with three No. 2 floodlamps and used an exposure of 1/3 second at *f* 16 on Kodak Super-XX film. The lights were placed so that the illumination would offer dramatics, the scene. Celest Olsen played the part of the mother while Helen Frost assumed the role of a nurse. A two-day-old baby added authenticity to this story-telling picture.

PAGE 98

Summer Breezes, an airy outdoor scene recorded by John E. Carlsby of Copenhagen, Denmark, owes its sparkle to the flash fill-in employed by the photographer. Carlsby used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex, a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens, and a

DIAMOND

THE GIFT THAT *Clicks*
WITH EVERY CAMERA FAN

Illustrated:
Model-C-906
8½" x 10½" x 4"
$24.50
eight other sizes
from $11 to $48

DIAMOND—the world's finest *Gadg-it* Bag!*

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

What camera enthusiast wouldn't thrill with a genuine Diamond "Gadg-it" Bag? Like all Diamond equipment, it leads in styling, utility and long, lasting beauty. Available in "KORD-O-VAN"... a new, rich red-Toned shade of water-repellent top-grain leather... another Diamond exclusive! If it is new . . . if it is practical, you'll find it in the Diamond line of leather camera carrying equipment. For over a quarter of a century, Diamond has always been . . . *first with the finest*, Ask for Diamond . . . Demand Diamond . . . there is no substitute . . . Diamond is the finest value money can buy. Available at better camera stores everywhere.

Write for new Catalog #15D

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION

Louis Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

You've Experimented . . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

CHRISTMAS CARD GREETING SUPPLIES

Kodak Christmas Card Greeting Blanks. Enough to make 100 for $1.00 each. Just your name we are ready to ship. Per box . . . 39¢ . . . $1.00

By ordering special size of your negatives and specifying paper, we can do to suit. Kodak Paper, Heavy Wgt., Glossy or Matte, or Velvet Finish. Per box . . . $2.12.

Kodak Paper, Lightweight, Glossy or Matte. Per box . . . $8.91.

Customer Film Processing, Developing and Printing. Per roll . . . $5.50 per . . . $3.45 per roll $1.20.

Kodak Edge Lettering Guide, for adding that professional touch to your cards, red and green . . . $1.50

Kodak Lettering Guide 75

Kodak Pen . . . 1.25

• • • USED SPECIALS • • •

Here is a partial list of our used and demonstrator equipment. We do not list all our used specials. All of the equipment is fully guaranteed and will subject to our 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. All equipment is sold with our usual generous trade-in allowance.

Kodak Reflex Prismatic, Ektar 14.5 cd lens . . . $149.50

Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Ektar F/4.7 . . . 184.50

Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kodak 14.5 cd lens, Kodak R.F. Focusing . . . 139.50

Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kodak 14.5 cd lens, Kodak Metal R.F. Focuser . . . 134.50

Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Ektar 14.5 . . . 97.50

Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Ektar 14.5 . . . 149.50

Graflex Anniversary Speed Graphic, 14.5 lens, Kodak R.F. Focuser . . . 129.50

Graflex Anniversary Speed Graphic, Carl Zeiss Tessar 14.5 lens, Kodak R.F. Focuser . . . 109.50

Graflex Anniversary Speed Graphic, Ektar 14.5 lens . . . 89.50

Graflex Rail Finish 14.5 lens, Kodak Range Finder . . . 99.50

Argus Model A-2 14.5 cd lens, built in exposure meter . . . 18.50

Argus C-3 14.5 lens, rapid 14.5 . . . 27.50

Argus C-3 14.5 lens, rapid 14.5, flash gun . . . 39.50

Argus C-3 14.5 coupled lens, rapid 14.5 . . . 47.50

Argus Kodaflex 14.5 lens, rapid 14.5 . . . 29.50

Argus Matchmatic II 14.5 cd lens . . . 27.50

Argus Matchmatic II 14.5 cd lens . . . 44.50

Kodak Signet 14.5 cd lens, rapid 14.5, built in flash . . . 59.50

Kodak Signet 14.5 cd lens, rapid 14.5, built in flash . . . 24.50

Zeiss Tessar 4.5 Sonnar 4.5 lens . . . 49.50

Praktiflex 4.5 Xenar lens . . . 27.50

Contax I 4.5 Sonnar 4.5 lens . . . 97.50

Contax II 4.5 Sonnar 4.5 lens . . . 159.50

Contax III 4.5 Zeiss Sonnar 4.5 lens . . . 169.50

Contax III 4.5 Zeiss Sonnar 4.5 lens . . . 219.50

Leica Model A 4.5 Elmar 4.5 lens . . . 37.50

Leica Model IIIC 4.5 Sonnar 4.5 lens . . . 219.50

Leica Model IIIC with 2 cm Summicron 2.0 lens, rapid lens, exactitude based case . . . 259.50

Kodak Bantam 4.5 Ektar 4.5 lens, Tessar 3.5 cd lens, built in flash . . . 89.50

Nettar 4.5 Ektar 4.5 lens . . . 19.50

Anniversary Model B 4.5 coupled lens . . . 49.50

Anniversary Model B 4.5 cd lens, Bausch & Lomb Metalon 4.5 cd lens, built in flash . . . 69.50

Kodak Bantam 4.5 Ektar 4.5 lens, Tessar 3.5 cd lens . . . 119.50

Kodak Retina 4.5 cd lens . . . 74.50

Kodak Retina Magazine 4.5 coupled lens . . . 99.50

Kodak Retina Magazine 4.5 cd lens . . . 89.50

Ica Jur Super Magazine 4.5 cd lens . . . 49.50

Bessa Super Model 66 4.5 coupled lens . . . 44.50

Kodak Ektra 4.5 Ektar 4.5 lens, Ektar 3.5 cd lens . . . 29.50

Kodak Ektra Model 4.5 . . . 19.50

Bell & Howell Dema Magazine 4.5 lens . . . 49.50

Bell & Howell Dema Magazine . . . 44.50

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

While prices present at the time of insertion, should there be any change in prices at the time of publication we will do all in our power to maintain the published prices. However due to conditions beyond our control all prices are subject to change without notice. We do ask that you can understand our position in this matter.

HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BArclay 7-1230

PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE SWISS INTERNATIONAL

CAMERA

Will intrigue you. 6 months @ $1.50 will prove it to you. 2 sample copies for $1.20. Write

RAYELLE (Dept. P)

5700 Oxford St., Phila. 31, Pa.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Be a

TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "Hollywood" cameras and other studio equipment. TRAIN with the Name "TV Cameraman" Instructor. Day classes now open at reduced rates. Evening classes soon. Day and Evening classes. Easy payment plan. Free booklet. Phone or write. Housing accommodations secured. Apartment for rent.

Send for FREE Booklet R-1

TELEVISION WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-1721

greenish-yellow filter to capture his subject, Rizmar Dall, as she waded along the shore. Exposure, on Ilford HP3 film, was 1/100 second at *f* 11.

PAGE 99

Miss Plastic was taken by C. J. Haeck in his Amsterdam, Holland, studio. This refreshing study was made with a 4x6-cm. Ica Ideal camera and a 90-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 6.3 lens. Three 500-watt spots lighted the setup. Exposure, on Gevaert Panchromosa film, was 1/5 second at *f* 11. Haeck, once a druggist, became proficient in photography without outside assistance. In 1913 he opened a camera shop, and later added a studio to his establishment.

PAGE 100

Raymond Caron of Montreal made *Satin Slippers* with a 3x12-cm Linhof camera and a 150-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 4.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/5 second at *f* 8 and one-third flood lighted the setup. Caron obtained a soft negative by introducing a piece of fine silk between the subject matter and his film. To further accentuate the subtle effect created on film, he printed this interesting photograph through a texture screen.

PAGE 101

Jules and Barbara Pinsley of New York used a multiple-exposure technique to produce the striking color shot, *Backstroke*. The camera was an 8x10 Grover view equipped with a 14-in. Kodak Ektar *f* 6.3 lens. The single sheet of film used was Kodachrome Professional Type B. Donna Vischer modeled for all three exposures. The two images on the right were photographed one after the other. In each of these two shots, which were calculated to fall just under correct exposures, Miss Vischer was standing in front of a jet-black background. Before each exposure was made the position of the model was traced on the camera's groundglass. The figure on the left resulted when Miss Vischer was posed in front of a greenish background. This background was carefully illuminated with two 1,000-watt spots and three 1,000-watt floods so that it was darker in the area where the first two shots were made. This third exposure was taken at 1 second with an *f* 8 lens opening.

PAGE 102

Frank V. Boran of Los Angeles used a 5x7 Anson View camera, a 10-in. Zeiss Tessar *f* 4.5 lens, and a CC-95 filter to produce *Insect and Invader*. With the aid of the No. 22 flashbulb, he made an open-flash exposure at *f* 22 on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film. Boran writes, "I was taking some standard black-and-white shots of these two Chihuahuas with an obvious lack of success due to their abundance of energy. So I decided to use a flash exposure to stop action and Ektachrome film to catch the coloring and amazing expressions of these little dogs. For one moment they held the alert pose seen in the illustration. Then the sudden flash so startled these sensitive animals that they were unapproachable for the rest of the afternoon." Boran is assistant to the well-known magazine photographer L. Willinger.

Waiting for Happy, by Francis L. Horton of Chicago, is the result of a week's careful planning. For this story-telling color shot, Horton used a Kodak Bantam 828 camera equipped with a 105-mm Kodak Anastar *f* 4.5 lens and loaded with Kodachrome Type A film. The model is Richard Olson, who was thrilled to pose for this clever shot which was recorded in two stages. First Horton covered the lighted television screen with a sheet of blue cellophane and with all room lights out, gave a 3-second exposure at *f* 6.3. This shot was taken at a time when the subjects on the screen were relatively still. After this first exposure, Horton set up his lights—three No. 2 floodlamps in reflectors. The first was positioned to the left of the TV set and covered with blue cellophane. This light produced a blue cast on his subject's blond hair and short whiskers. The second light was placed two feet behind the set for backlighting, and the third was set up inside the camera for front lighting. The latter two lamps were not covered with blue cellophane. Before making the second exposure of the setup, the photographer placed a piece of black cardboard over the television screen so as not to interfere with the initial exposure. The second exposure on the same sheet of film was 3 second at *f* 6.3.

PAGE 103

Submerged Nude is the work of John McCormick of Los Angeles. To expose his Kodak Ektachrome Type B film, the photographer used a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic, a 275-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 7.7 lens, and two 1,000-watt spots. Mikelle Hildebrand is the model. Exposure was 1 second at *f* 16. McCormick points out that he made this picture along with several others as a self-imposed assignment to learn about color solarization. After one-third of the development time elapsed, the film was exposed to a pre-determined amount of colored light. When this part of his solarization technique had been completed, McCormick resumed the developing process.

Orange Float was made while the photographer, Joseph Costa of New York City, was shooting some gag pictures as part of a story assignment on Florida oranges. The camera used to record the four young ladies posing in an orange-filled tank was a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic equipped with a 152-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodachrome Professional Daylight film, was 1/25 second at *f* 9. The water in the tank was about two feet deep, and the two models who appear to be floating were supported by wooden horses. At a given signal, they submerged their heads for a moment while Costa tripped his shutter.

PAGE 104

Raymond La Marca of Los Angeles took *The Master* as an assignment while attending a photographic school on the West Coast. "The idea," writes the cameraman, "was to produce a portrait that could be used to illustrate a story for a national magazine." Several spots and floods, a 5x7 Anson Universal View camera, and a 207-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 7.7 lens were employed by La Marca. Exposure was 1 second at *f* 8 on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film. Robert Hawley is the model. La Marca is now working as assistant to Will Connell, well-known Hollywood photographer.

PAGE 105

The Ballerina was photographed by Maria Luisa Padilla of Santurce, Puerto Rico. Miss Padilla wanted to take a picture of a dancer such as the French Impressionist Degas would have, had he been a photographer instead of a painter. When Peggy Walker, a young ballet dancer who also is an admirer of Degas, visited Puerto Rico she consented to pose for Miss Padilla. The camera used was a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens. Using four No. 2 floods for illumination, the photographer gave an exposure of 1/50 second at *f* 11 on Ansco Supergan Press film. The final print was enhanced by the Martensen abrasion-tone technique.

PAGE 106

At Seadown, by Jack Clemmer of West Richfield, Ohio, was made in Ohio's Holmes County. The buggy seen in the picture is an Amish vehicle. Clemmer mentions that the Amish do not permit having their pictures taken, so he had to be content with a shot of the buggy from the rear. Clemmer, a former Signal Corps combat photographer, used a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with a 135-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 4.5 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f* 8 on Ansco Supergan Press film.

PAGE 107

Curious Colts was made by C. A. Snyder of Charlotte, Mich. He used a 21/2x3½ Automatic Rollaflex and a 75-mm Schneider-Xenar *f* 3.5 lens on Kodak Super-XX film. Exposure, through a deep-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f* 11. This picture, according to Snyder, was one of those lucky "grab shots." He spotted the two beautiful palomino colts while motoring along a Michigan country road. As the car came to a stop the animals assumed this pose and held it just long enough for Snyder to get one quick shot.

PAGE 108

Eyes in the Night, by Homer Heavner, was made in the photographer's Canton, Ohio, home. He used a 4x5 Brand 17 camera equipped with a 7½-in. B&L Tessar *f* 6.3 lens. The subject, Donald Brown, was lighted with a 500-watt spot and a No. 2 Bandamp. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchromatic-Press Type B film, was 1/10 second at *f* 8. This shot was double printed with another negative containing a hand drawing of many peeping eyes. The final print was all Heavner hoped it would be. Little Donald Brown was presented with a dollar bill and the chicken he was supposed to be stealing for modeling.

PAGE 109

Ecstasy, by David A. Murray of East Orange, N. J., was made during "Model Orange, N. J., was made during "Model

THE HOME COLLECTION OF GREAT ART

Masterpieces

NUMBER 1 PRICE $1.00

5 MILLION DOLLARS IN ART TREASURES

175 OF THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL PAINTINGS

26 FULL COLOR PLATES

PLUS:

Intimate biographical sketches of the great masters.

PLUS:

Interesting, informative, text on how to understand . . . evaluate . . . judge art and discuss great paintings.

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW

NOW . . . ONLY $1.00

MASTERPIECES is the greatest art publication value ever offered—anywhere. 175 of the world's most famous paintings—the best works of Raphael, Michelangelo, Titian, Rubens, Van Gogh, Picasso, Matisse, a hundred of the greatest Masters of all time—reproduced with every exquisite detail and glowing tone of the priceless originals.

Order your copy of MASTERPIECES now. On sale at your favorite newsstand or send $1.00 directly to

Masterpieces

185 N. Wabash Avenue • Chicago 1, Illinois

The Best DEVELOPING & PRINTING Costs No More

NATIONAL'S GUARANTEE
PICTURES THAT PLEASE OR YOUR MONEY BACK

35mm. POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES
5¢ 25¢

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
36 ENLARGEMENTS $1.75

ROLL FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
120 — 12 exp. each 4 x 4 $1.15
116, 120, 127 10 exp. each 3¼ x 4½ $1.25
Any 8 exp. on 3¼ x 4½ 85¢
All reprints each 7¢

BIG 4 Value for only 2.50
FOR COLOR FANS
35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 exp. — $1.10 — 5 for $5.00

Rush film or write for FREE MAILER. Complete Price List. RAPID SERVICE. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

National PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 21, N. Y.

Photo Labs, Studio Owners
Increase Your Sales!
Rush prints to us—we

PROTECT PHOTOS FOR LIFE WITH PLAST-I-COAT

Dependable 24-Hour Service

All your customers want prints that stay as new and fresh as the day they're developed. For a sure sales clinchor, offer them wallet-sized copies sealed for life in Plast-I-Coat! This remarkable process protects photos permanently in a plastic coat. Outstanding item to corner extra Christmas business. Act now for more profits!

Quantity Orders 12c and up
Individual Prints 25c

Send Prints Today To:

PLASTIC COATING CO.
735 13th St. N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

Night" at a Newark camera club, Murray used a 2¼x2¼ Anniversary Speed Graflex fitted with a 4½-in. Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens. The subject, known as Happy, was brought to the club meeting by one of the members. When Murray saw him he conceived the flower-in-hand idea. A quick trip to the florist shop was made and Happy was posed with a daffodil. The photographer took four shots, the best of which he submitted to the contest. Exposure for this picture was 1/5 second at *f* 11 on Kodak Super-XX film. Two floods and a spot lighted the setup.

PAGE 110

Storm and the Lotus was produced by Julian Kahn of Beverly Hills, Calif. One rainy winter day, Kahn took his 35-mm Leica out on a picture-taking expedition. He wanted to get shots of people scurrying through the rain. He came upon some men frantically working in the downpour and stopped to capture them on film. Kahn set his 58-mm Summar *f* 2 lens at *f* 8 and shot at 1/50 second. His camera was loaded with Ansco Finopan film. Since the sky was extremely dull, he decided to make a lower negative using a cut of another negative for the clouds. He masked out unwanted portions of the shot and dodged in the lower part of the print to add to the gloomy atmosphere.

PAGE 111

Asad R. Syed of Palampur, India, used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiord II camera fitted with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens to record *The Problem*. While touring through the Indian city of Ahmedabad, Syed came upon this scene which was taking place on the sidewalk in front of him. He immediately took a shot of the pathetic group without the knowledge of the subjects. Exposure, through a lightyellow filter, was 1/50 second at *f* 8 on Kodak Super-XX film. The photographer took a camera location which permitted the sun to backlight the scene.

PAGE 112

On The Rolling was made in Hollywood, Calif., by Gomez Bow of Los Angeles. The photographer used a 4x5 Super D Graflex camera, a 190-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.5 lens, and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure, on Ansco Isopan film, was 1/50 second at *f* 11. To darken the sky, Bow flashed additional light on the upper part of the print during enlarging. Rolf Norman is the model.

PAGE 113

Louis Meier of Luxembourg took his picture *Paris* with a 6x6-cm Voigtlander Superb camera and a 75-mm Skopar *f* 3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 second at *f* 8 on Gevaert Microgram film. The gray, ethereal effect that Meier captured was the result of sunshine backlighting dust particles in the city air.

PAGE 114

Leo Gardner of Detroit entered the aid of Elaine Morrison when he got the idea for his notable picture, *Fear Forward*. Gardner, an amateur for over 25 years, used a 4x5 Busch Pressmatic camera equipped with a 135-mm Bausch & Lomb Tessar U.S.K. No. 0 Kodaflex behind the subject—one at the camera and one an extension ten feet to the left of the model. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchromatic Type B film, was 1/200 second at *f* 22.

PAGE 115

No Use Fighting It is a humorous picture made by Frank Kristalek in the kitchen of his Torrance, Calif., home. The photographer wanted to get a record shot of his son, Billy, on the major of his daily bath. He writes: "Billy always takes it (this washing business) as philosophically as the picture reveals." The photographer used a 4x5 Graflex camera salvaged from his neighbor during housecleaning. It had to be fitted with brass stops for lens openings. Also all focal plane shutters had to be open-flash because the Ilex Paragon lens *f* 5.5 lens has no shutter. Kristalek's lighting was provided by two G.E. No. 11 floodlights. His lens opening was set at *f* 32. The film used was Kodak Super Panchromatic Type B. The photographer is unmarried and became interested in picture taking through his association with photomicrographic work.

PAGE 116

Hope, set was made by Jean Elwell in her Detroit studio. She used a 4x5 Speed Graflex equipped with a 5¼-in. Kodak Ektar *f* 4.5 lens. The photographer dressed her subject with a sidewall spot, a No. 4 floodlamp, and a No. 2 flood. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchromatic Type B film, was 1/5 second at *f* 16. Miss Elwell always attempts to capture a mood in her figure studies. She achieved a dream-like effect in this picture by covering her model with a silver, gauze-like material and by blowing cigarette smoke behind the subject to separate the figure from the background.

PAGE 117

Feline, by J. H. Poelker of Richmond Hill, N. Y., was taken with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens. A bank of shielded floods on the ceiling provided the illumination. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/5 second at *f* 11. The subject is Elyse Carlson, a model whose expressive eyes attracted the photographer and gave him the inspiration for this picture. Poelker, a professional who likes to make photographs with enough impact to startle the viewer, says "In this picture I am trying to demonstrate that women are honorary members of the cat family."

PAGE 118

Sarah Martin of Rockwood, Mich., photographed *Quincy Blue* with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex camera, a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens, and a deep-yellow filter. The building is the Quincy Mine shafthouse in Hancock, Mich. Mrs. Martin, a professional who specializes in child photography, liked the pleasing and unusual pattern of the structure and recorded it for salon exhibitions. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/50 second at *f* 22.

PAGE 119

Adventurers was made in New York on a Sunday afternoon by Dr. Arthur M. Tunick of Englewood, N. J. The tiny models are the photographer's children. The camera used was a 4x5 Crown Graflex equipped with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/5 second at *f* 22 on Ansco Superpan Press film. Dr. Tunick became interested in photography in 1942 while in the army and stationed in Washington, D. C. There he met several members of a camera club who fanned his interest in camera work to a fever pitch. Tunick writes: "As a practicing physician, I find that I haven't as much time to pursue my hobby as I would like. Nevertheless, the interest remains and at every possible opportunity my children accompany me in search of picture material."

PAGE 120

Wellington Lee of New York used a 2¼ x 2¼ Rolleicord II camera and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens to make his interesting picture, *Balloon Around*. Lee hired three boys to shake around the circle while he took his shot. Because the picture was taken on a dull day, the negative didn't have the sparkle the photographer wanted, so he made a 16x20 print and snipped up the highlights by etching them with a razor blade. The whole picture then was treated with an oil color to correct tonal values. Finally, Lee made a copy negative on commercial film. From this copy negative he got the final picture. The initial exposure for this shot was 1/200 second at *f* 4.5 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 121

Journey's End was made in Detroit by Lionel J. Tulodzie of Windsor, Ontario. The

"How soon will the baby arrive, Doc? I've got to enter its picture before the contest closes!"

SHOPPING PROBLEMS?

SOLVE THEM RIGHT NOW—
CONVENIENTLY—
ECONOMICALLY

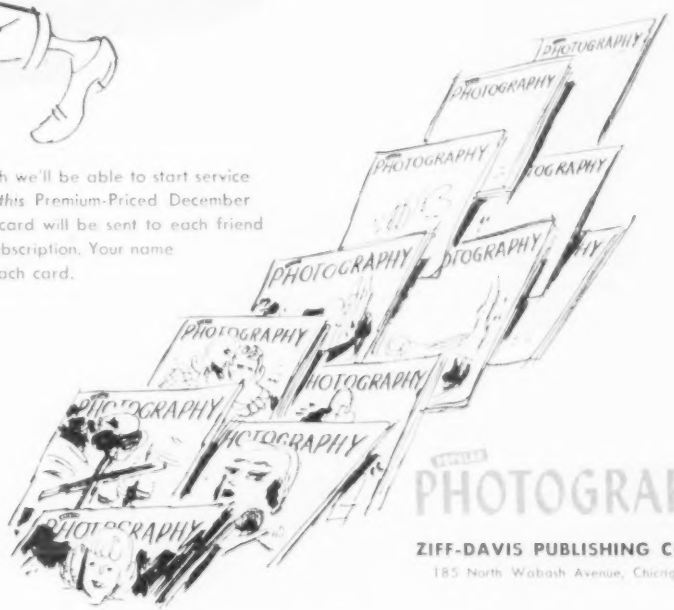
with Gift Subscriptions to

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

SPECIAL GIFT RATES SAVE YOU MONEY—make it possible for you to give the ideal Christmas Gift to everyone you know who owns a camera! (Your own subscription or renewal may be included.)

Give a Subscription to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. No gift could be more appreciated than this month-after-month reminder of you!

If you act before December 20th we'll be able to start service on your gift subscriptions with *this* Premium-Priced December Contest Issue! An attractive gift card will be sent to each friend for whom you authorize a gift subscription. Your name as donor will be inscribed on each card.



USE THE HANDY SELF-MAILING ENVELOPE FACING THIS PAGE

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

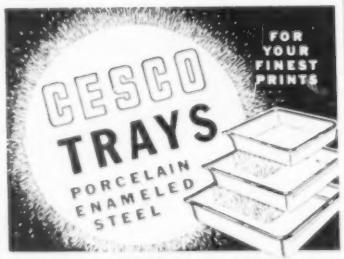
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY,
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Publishers also of PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1951 Edition—MASTERPIECES—FLYING—RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS—RADIO ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS—MODERN BRIDE—FICTION GROUP—ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS.

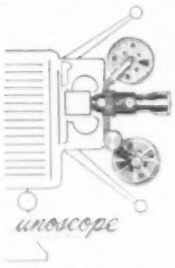
Happy, Profitable Hours in PHOTO COLORING

EASY TO LEARN Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman artistically inclined. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Make hobby earn while learning. **FREE BOOKLET** tells how to get started coloring this delightful home work for photographers, dealers, individuals, and friends. Mail coupon below.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
3315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2203, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send Booklet "Photo Coloring for Pleasure and Profit" and Full Information.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE



CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana



unoscope

THE MOST AMAZING DISCOVERY IN YEARS

The unoscope, as the name implies, enables you to project your favorite movie scenes or strip film stills one frame at a time for any length of time in full brilliant colors.

You now can use your present movie camera and projector for taking and projecting stills by attaching the new unoscope.

Cost per picture—only ½ of a cent.

A VERY SPECIAL GIFT FOR THAT MAN OR WOMAN IN YOUR LIFE

At Present Available Only for
- 16 mm Kodascope
- 16 mm Bell & Howell
- 16 mm Keystone
- 16 mm Revere
- 16 mm Ampro

PLEASE CHECK MODEL

YORK INDUSTRIES, 1931 LANSING ST., DETROIT 9, MICH.

Please send me descriptive literature.
Please send me _____ Unoscopes C.O.D. @ $29.50 each.
I am enclosing check or money order for _____ Unoscopes at $29.50 each—postage prepaid.
Name
Address
City State

photographic equipment used consisted of a 4x5 Model D Busch Pressman camera and a 127-mm Kodak Ektar f/4.7 lens. Exposure for this mid-morning shot was 1/200 second at f/11 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Tobridge, an amateur cameraman, took this pattern study from a bridge on a freezing winter day. The radial design he photographed was the element that attracted him to the scene. To hold detail in the smoke, Tobridge under-developed his film.

PAGE 122

Perspective, by E. E. Sigler of Rock Island, Ill., is a product of the photomontage technique. The tiny figure, a wooden statue, was photographed first. Sigler used a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic equipped with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar f/4.7 lens. He lighted the figurine with two diffused floods and gave an exposure of ½ second at f/16 on Agfa Isopan film. The negative, after being processed, was extensively retouched to eliminate all grain. Then a photo montage was made on an 11x14 glossy. The masks were adjusted a little to give a white border on two sides and black on the others to balance the picture. A line was ruled along one diagonal. This montage was copied to produce the final photograph.

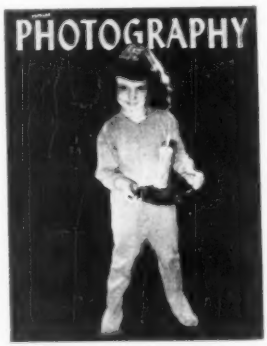
PAGE 123

Corridor's End, by Harold H. Hoagland of Scio, Ore., was taken at the Lompoc Mission in Lompoc, Calif. He used a 4x5 Pacemaker Graphic equipped with a 135-mm Optar f/4.7 lens. Exposure on Kodak Super-XX film was 1/25 second at f/32. Hoagland, a former Air Forces aerial photographer, took this picture while attending a West Coast photographic school. The idea was to create an artistic study in perspective.

PAGE 124

Charles O. Hinninger of New York used darkroom trickery to produce his excellent picture, *Base of Liberty*. The shot of the Statue of Liberty was taken with a 4x5 Super D Graflex, a 7½-in. Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 lens, and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure was 1/25 second at f/22 on Kodak Super-XX film. Hinninger, a darkroom technician by profession, put his knowledge to work in order to create something more than a documentary shot of this symbol of freedom. He used a reducer to clear the image of the base of the statue. A copy of the Declaration of Independence was then photographed at the same angle as that used to record the statue and the resultant negative was taped onto the initial negative so that it superimposed over the reduced area.

THE DECEMBER COVER



This month's appealing cover was reproduced from a color transparency made by L. Willinger of Los Angeles. Entitled "Good Night, Everybody," the shot won a prize in the 1950 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest.

Willinger used a 5x7 Ansco view camera, 18-in. Zeiss Tessar f/4.5 lens, and a Wratten 2A filter. Lighting the setup were six G-E No. 22 flashbulbs. Exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film, was open-flash at f/26. Little Kerry Donnelly modeled for this striking photograph.

A Simple Lens Chart

By CARL P. NACHOD

IF YOU aren't the type who enjoys working with mathematical formulas, and if you want precise, accurate exposure and focusing data in a hurry, the simple but effective chart shown on this page will be a welcome addition to your photographic equipment.

By means of this chart it is possible to calculate six different properties of camera lenses merely by drawing a straight line across the three graduated scales. Two of the values must be known; they form two of the intersections, and the third intersection supplies the answer to the problem you are seeking. To add to its versatility, the chart may be calibrated in any unit you choose—centimeters, feet, or inches, providing that all lines are of the same units, and the figures on all scales may be multiplied or divided by any common integer.

The six methods of using the chart are as follows:

(1) Any straight line across the chart passing through the focal length of the lens, on the middle scale, and through the distance from lens to object, on the right scale, will indicate the distance from lens to film (or the camera extension) on the left scale. As an example, focus a lens of 15 cm focal length on an object 60 cm away. What is the camera extension? Draw the dotted line thru 60 on the right scale and thru 15 on the middle. This line cuts the left scale at 20 cm, the required camera extension. By drawing various lines pivoting through 15 on the middle scale, a focusing scale for this lens may be made. Distances may be measured from the lens stop.

(2) If the focal lengths of two different lenses are placed each on an outer scale, and a line drawn between them, it will cut the middle scale at the combination focus of the two lenses when used together in contact. Thus the same dotted line shows that, if a 20-inch and a 60-inch lens are used together, the resultant focal length is 15 inches. This is useful for the so-called "portrait" lenses when slipped over the main lens.

The remaining four properties which can be calculated by the chart have to do with sharpness of focus. Nos. 3, 5 and 6 make use of the hyperfocal distance. No. 4 does not, and is probably the most immediately useful.

(3) When a stopped lens having a hyperfocal distance of 60 feet (right scale) is focused on an object 15 feet away (middle scale), then the furthest distance that objects will be equally sharp for the same stop is 20 feet (left scale), as shown by the dotted line.

(4) Place 15 feet, *half* the sharply focused distance, (30 feet) on the middle scale. If 60 feet on the right scale is the furthest distance for permissible sharpness, then 20 feet on the left scale is the nearest distance for the same sharpness with the same stop, as shown by the dotted line. The depth of focus is thus 60 minus 20, or 40 feet; or it is 30 feet behind and 10 feet ahead of the object upon which the lens is sharply focused.

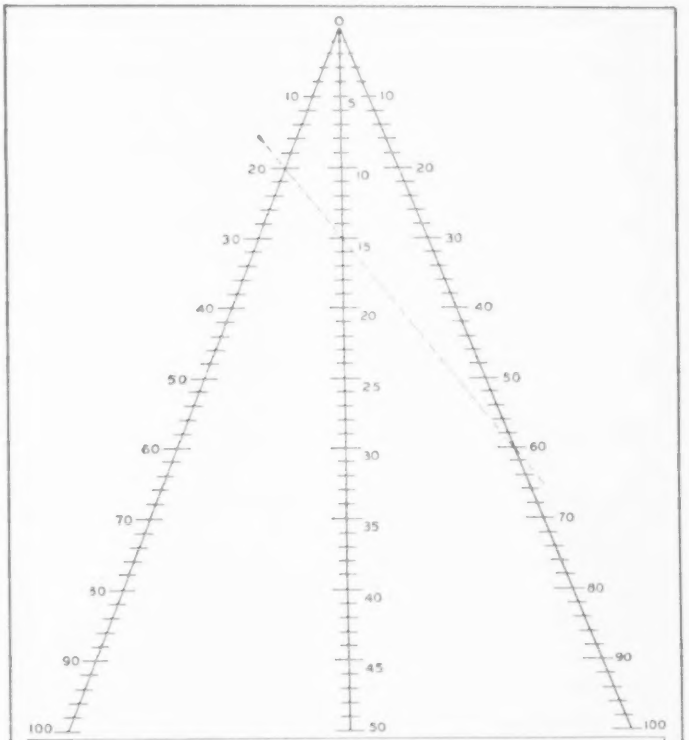
(5) If 20 feet (left scale) and 15 feet (middle scale) are the furthest and nearest distances for the permissible sharpness with the same stop, then *half* the hyperfocal distance is 60 feet (right scale) as shown by dotted line; or the hyperfocal distance is 120 feet.

(6) If the camera is sharply focused on an object 20 feet away (left scale), and the hyperfocal distance is 60 feet (right scale) for permissible sharpness with a certain stop, then the near distance for the same sharpness and stop is 15 feet (middle scale), as shown by the line.

The factors controlling the hyperfocal distance are the lens focal length, the stop number, and diameter of the circle of confusion, which defines the sharpness. However, these are beyond the scope of this article.

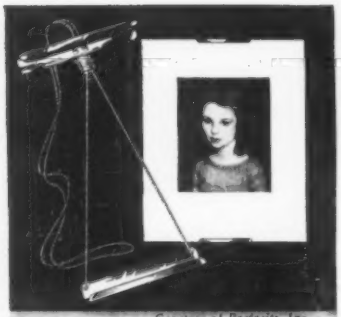
It is a simple matter to construct this chart for your own use, if you should want to extend its scope or have it in a more convenient form. The two sides are at equal angles to the perpendicular, and may be graduated with any ruler. The middle scale may be calibrated by drawing a line through any two equal numbers on the side scales; the point at which this line intersects the middle scale has half the value of either side scale. The perpendicular is then graduated along its length in the same manner.

To avoid marking up the chart when calculating values, it is well to use a piece of clear celluloid with a black line etched on it. This serves as the intersecting line, and keeps the chart clean for future use.



LENS-TO-FILM DISTANCE	FOCAL LENGTH	LENS-TO-OBJECT DISTANCE
FOCAL LENGTH LENS NO 1	COMBINED FOCAL LENGTH	FOCAL LENGTH LENS NO 2
FAR LIMIT OF SHARPNESS	LENS-TO-OBJECT DISTANCE	HYPERFOCAL DISTANCE
NEAR LIMIT OF SHARPNESS	½ SHARPLY FOCUSED DISTANCE	FAR LIMIT OF SHARPNESS
FAR LIMIT OF SHARPNESS	NEAR LIMIT OF SHARPNESS	½ HYPERFOCAL DISTANCE
LENS-TO-OBJECT DISTANCE	NEAR LIMIT OF SHARPNESS	HYPERFOCAL DISTANCE

Lens calculations are easy if you use this chart. To determine the bellows extension needed to focus a 15-cm lens on an object 60 cm from it, draw a line through 60 on the right scale and 15 on the center one. The point at which it intersects the left scale indicates that 20 cm is the required lens-to-film distance, as shown by the broken line.



Courtesy of Portraits, Inc.

One frame
for a hundred pictures

Why bury your camera studies in an album? With Braquette *(fits any size picture)*—you can hang your enlargements, smartly framed, on the wall for everyone to enjoy. Even have your own "exhibits," showing different photographs every few weeks. Takes only a few seconds to change pictures. Braquette clamps tightly over picture and glass and—*presto!*—it's ready to hang on your wall. Simple, smartly designed.

Over 750,000 in use today

In Stainless Steel or crystal-clear Lucite at $1.50 each ... a fraction of the cost of ordinary frames! At your photo dealer or use order blank.

for BRAQUETTES

Braquette, Inc., 17 Franklin St., Lee, Mass.

I enclose $ (check or money order)
Please send me Braquettes ☐ Stainless Steel ☐ Lucite ☐ at $1.50 each.
Name
Address
City Zone State

A Professional School

EST. 1938

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL
COLOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
SEND FOR CATALOG

1016-18 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

EXTENSION TUBES

F/O R • Leica • Praktiflex • Contax "S" • Primaraflex • Korelle • Robot • Kine Exakta • Mercury, etc.

Invaluable Accessories for Close-Ups and Copying

We Specialize in Photo Mounts
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
If your dealer cannot supply you, write to

FOTO OPTICAL MOUNTS 22 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

GRAFLEX, INC., announces the 1950 Graflex Photo Contest, open to amateur and professional photographers. The contest closes Dec. 1, and all photographs made since December 1, 1949, with any Graflex, Graphic, Crown or Century camera are eligible. There is no limitation on subject matter, and 62 cash prizes totalling $5,000 will be awarded to winners in three black-and-white classes and the color division. In addition to the regular awards, two special awards also will be presented. One contestant will have the opportunity to spend a week in New York City, as the guest of Graflex, Inc., working with leading press photographers; another entrant will be given a $200 Special Press Award. The photograph selected for this last prize must have been published in a magazine, newspaper or house organ, and a tear sheet attesting this fact must accompany any photograph to be considered. All negatives remain the property of the photographer. The rules limit the number of entries in the black-and-white classes to ten, and in the color division to five. For complete contest rules, and for entry blanks, visit your Graflex dealer, or write Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine announces the 1950 Christmas Card Contest, open to all photographers. The editors will award ten prizes of $25 each. Contestants may enter any type of photographic Christmas card, and entries must be in the hands of the editors by midnight, Jan. 16. Winners will be announced in the April issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For examples of cards submitted in the 1949 contest, see page 44 of this issue. Mail all entries to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Christmas Card Editor, 285 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, a fire-control group, in conjunction with the National Press Photographers Association, is sponsoring the 1950 Annual Fire Photo of the Year Contest. Prize money totaling $375 will be awarded to winners. The contest is open to all press photographers in the United States and Canada, and entries are restricted to those pictures made during the calendar year ending Dec. 31, 1949. Deadline for the contest is Jan. 31, 1950. For complete information, and to submit entries, write Melvin B. Freeman, Public Relations Manager, National Fire Protection Assn., 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. announces a Photoflash contest open to any person who derives less than half his income from the sale of his photographs. Contest closes Jan. 15, 1951, and entries are limited to black-and-white photographs made between Oct. 15 and Jan. 15. Pictures must be no smaller than 3¼x4¼, or larger than 8x10. Only gloss prints are allowed, and tinted prints are not eligible. Entries must be accompanied by the top of a package of Westinghouse Photoflash Bulbs. Up to four prints may be entered, with each package top. Prints must bear the name and address of the contestant. Negatives of prize-winning pictures must be supplied on request. Only entries from continental United States and Hawaii will be considered. For further information, and to secure entry blanks, write Westinghouse Photoflash Contest, Box 230, New York 46, N. Y.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS has announced the opening of four contests for press photographers. The fourth contest opened Oct. 1, and will close Dec. 31. All pictures must have been taken by working press photographers, and must have been taken during the effective dates for the particular contests. Each contest closes at midnight of the day preceding the new contest. First prize for each contest will be a bench television set. Any number of prints may be submitted. Include complete technical data with each print. All pictures should be addressed to News Photo Manager, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MARKETS

AMERICAN MAGAZINE, a monthly publication, is offering $50 for any photograph which can be used as a basis for painting a cover. Pictures submitted should depict familiar or interesting facets of American family life, or amusing family situations. The first of the new covers appeared on the magazine's September issue, and subsequent covers will follow this general pattern. Address all inquiries and photographs to *The American Magazine*, 640 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC., welcomes the opportunity to view 2x2 color slides made by photographers who recently have traveled *outside* of continental North and South America. It will consider these transparencies for purchase and possible inclusion in the S.V.E. Library. For further information write to Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1345 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.

LEICA PHOTOGRAPHY is seeking photographs and articles suitable for publication in the magazine. Articles must have a definite Leica slant. Photographs should be submitted as 8x10 black-and-white prints, and as transparencies if in color. Only pictures taken with a Leica camera will be considered. Full technical data should be submitted with each photograph, and standard model releases must be supplied for any individuals who are identifiable in photographs. Negatives and transparencies become the property of E. Leitz, Inc., upon acceptance. For further information, and for schedule of payments, write Stanley C. Sarnoff, editor, *Leica Photography*, 204 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BARDAHL OIL CO. is interested in purchasing black-and-white photographs of auto racing cars sponsored by the company. Pictures of big cars, midget racers, and stock racers, carrying the name of the sponsor, are desired. Photographs may show either racing action, pit action, or closeups. Prints of unusual Bardahl displays set up at service stations, or Bardahl Oil in actual use, are also being sought. All pictures submitted should be glossy, unmounted 8x10 prints. The company will pay $5 for all pictures, and will offer bonuses for spectacular shots. Model releases should be available where necessary. Address inquiries and material to Bardahl Oil Co., Photo Division, 5708 Natural Bridge St., Louis 29, Missouri.

SEVENTEEN magazine will pay $5 for each accepted photograph showing grocery food displays with a *Seventeen* teen-age affiliation. Such subjects can be found most easily in IGA grocery stores at the present time, as this group is now cooperating with the publication in food promotions. Negatives must be available on request. For more complete information, and to submit photographs, address Howard L. Berkson, Seventeen Magazine, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

COLORPICTURE PUBLISHERS, INC., wishes to purchase natural color transparencies of plants, ships, seashore scenes, domestic and wild animals, flowers, orchids, Indians, and other subjects of general interest to the public. Transparencies are preferred in 4x5 size, but suitable subjects from 2¼x2¼ and up will be accepted. Payment will be on acceptance, and will be determined by quality and subject matter. Submit all transparencies to the attention of M. J. Anderies, Colorpicture Publishers, Inc., 290 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

CELLOPHANE TAPE FILM WINDOW

If you accidentally break or lose the red film window on your camera, you can repair it quickly with some cellophane tape and a bottle of your wife's most lurid nail polish. Simply place a strip (or two overlapping strips) of tape across the window opening and paint the tape deep red. Use several coats if necessary to get a deep color and be sure you use transparent polish! However, this should only be used as an emergency measure. Have the camera repaired as soon as possible, and ask if you can buy an extra red film window, so that you may replace it yourself if necessary.—*Kenneth Poli, New York, N. Y.*

First Showing
THE WINNERS
$25,000.00 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
1950 PICTURE CONTEST
THE FINEST PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE YEAR
ADMISSION FREE
SEE THEM AT
KODAK PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT AND INFORMATION CENTER
EAST BALCONY
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL
NEW YORK CITY
NOVEMBER 10th TO NOVEMBER 30th

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool That Uses Polonium to Destroy Static Surface Electricity

Amateur 1" Model $4.95

Professional 3" size $12.50

Static-Master eliminates dust on negatives, filmholders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts with POLONIUM, a harmless by-product of the Uranium-Radium series. It is the first commercial product of atomic energy.

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. Most important, the neutralized surfaces remain free of dust and lint.

Static-Master reduces print spotting and negative opaquing to a minimum . . . saves time and money.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY

2150 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California

BROOKS SAN FRANCISCO

The West's Largest Selection of Cameras and

FINE LENSES

• BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE

CONTAX Dept.

	New	Used
35mm Tessar f/3.5		75.00
35mm Sonnar f/2 Tomaten	161.00	99.00
85mm Sonnar f/2	269.00	139.00
135mm Sonnar f/4	199.00	118.00
Contax Tripod Tele-Lens		

LEICA Dept.

	New	Used
35mm Summicron f/2.5	272.00	
50mm Elmar f/3.5	153.40	89.50
135mm Hektor f/4.5	212.00	98.00
50mm Summicron f/2	189.00	

ROLLEI Dept.

4x5 Mamiya Zeiss Tele-Lens		139.00

KINE EXACTA Cameras

Kine Exacta II with f/1.2 Tessar, 8 step lens	169.00	
Kine Exacta II with f/1.8 Tessar lens	139.00	
Complete line of lenses and Accessories		

PRESS CAMERA Dept.

6.5 cm W.A. SUPER-ROLLEX Alaskan Camera Rapid Speed f/2.8 + 3 lens	14.25	
Wide for 4 + 5	59.15	
135mm Xenar f/4.7 std. in Flash Camera	32.75	
	Normal Mount	Compur Shutter
25mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	92.43	107.25
50mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	112.53	149.22
75mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	136.78	182.55

Tele Xenar also available for Kine Exacta, Exakta B, Kowa, Pentaflex and Pentaflex

EASTMAN EXTRA Lenses

90mm f/4.5 Tele-EN	59.00
135mm f/3.8 Tele-EN	119.00

Write for Complete Availability Listing Specify Camera

BROOKS Kearny at Maiden Lane San Francisco 8, California

New BOOKS

PHOTOGRAPHY Annual, 1951 Edition, compiled by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Published by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Chicago. Paper bound, 8½x11¼, profusely illustrated, 266 pages, $1.

Here's the first appearance of a picture annual that each year will gather and reproduce the finest photographs. This book is different in that its hundreds of outstanding black-and-white and color shots are presented as a series of categories which embrace the main picture-taking techniques. Each technique makes up a section of the book. An editorial page, containing about 300 words on the specific subject, introduces each section and is followed by a selection of photographs that illustrate the points made. By using this presentation method the editors are endeavoring to help the novice gain a better understanding of the reasons for using, say, a large or small aperture, a fast or slow shutter, or a particular kind of filter. The plan of the book is such that technical topics embraced will not obtrude on the attention of the reader interested primarily in fine photographs. For this reason technical and other notes have been placed in the back of the book. Thus in preparing this first edition the editors have produced a book that is unique for its type—a brilliant record of photographic achievement, and an invaluable aid to all serious students of the camera.

KODAK COLOR HANDBOOK. Published by the Eastman Kodak Company and available through Kodak dealers. Leather cover, metal-ring bound, 9x7, profusely illustrated, 248 pages, $4.

This new publication, created to provide a handy reference guide for advanced amateur and professional photographers, combines four new color data book sections. These provide information on "Color As Seen And Photographed," "Color Photography Outdoors," "Color Photography In The Studio," and "Kodak Color Films." In announcing this book, with its 100 full-color illustrations, Kodak emphasizes that this represents only a beginning of information the company eventually hopes to make available for use by color photographers. Other color data books to supplement the four in the handbook are planned.

POCKET WISDOM OF PHOTOGRAPHY by Walter Nurnberg, FIBP, FRPS. Published by Press Centre, Ltd., London, and distributed in this country by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Paper bound, 4x6½, illustrated, 104 pages, $1.25.

In writing this book, the author has followed the requests of friends who have asked him to put on record some of his photographic lectures and ideas. The subjects treated here were dictated by Nurnberg's desire to discuss some of those principles which stand behind the technicalities of good picture making. The following are the book's chapters: Art, Craft, and Hobby; On Cameras; The Hands; High Key vs. Low Key; An Approach to Portraiture; Approach to Landscape; About Texture and Textiles; Photographing Children; Concerning Exhibitions; and To Be a Photographer.

MINIATURE CAMERA GUIDE, written and compiled by William Alexander and revised by R. M. Fanstone, ARPS. Published by The Fountain Press, Transatlantic Arts, Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 3¾x7, 100 pages, $1.50.

This is the fourth edition of this handy reference and record pocket book on miniature cameras. It brings up to date the progress that has been made in the realm of miniature photography. Part One of the book is made up of three chapters: I. Guide to Miniature Cameras for Thirty-Six Exposures; II. Useful Accessories for Miniature Cameras; III. Lenses for Leica and Contax Cameras. Part Two is devoted to exposure record pages. Part Three covers tabulated information.

NEW PHOTO VISION by Helmut Gernsheim, ARPS. Published by The Fountain Press, Transatlantic Arts, Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 7¼x10, illustrated, 64 pages, $3.25.

Here's a book that shows photographers how to employ artistic techniques or effects which are closely akin to the art of painting in producing their pictures. Although the ideas put forth are not revolutionary, they are being used by the author to try to teach something different from what has hitherto been the mode. Gernsheim has written this volume in the hope that it will help revitalize photography for many and train them to look for new values and ideals in their hobby.

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING by H. R. Alder. Published by The Fountain Press, London. Paper bound, 5x7¼, illustrated, 48 pages, $0.40.

This is the seventeenth volume in the *Photofacts* handbook series. The following are the chapter headings: Bottled Sunshine, Lamps for Photography, Reflectors, Intensity and Exposure, Principles of Lighting, and Home-made Equipment. A film-speed table also is found in the back of the book.

FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY by Rodier Heath. Published by The Fountain Press, London. Paper bound, 5x7¼, profusely illustrated, 96 pages, $0.40.

Written in easy-to-understand language this volume does a thorough job of discussing the flashbulb and its use. Other chapters cover exposure, multiple flash, and synchro-sunlight. Also found in this volume is an appendix featuring flash numbers and exposure tables.

COLOURING, TINTING AND TONING PHOTOGRAPHS by Charles W. Walley. Published by The Fountain Press, London. Cloth bound, 5x7½, illustrated, 128 pages, $1.75.

This book explains various methods by which colored photographs can be made from ordinary black-and-white prints. The first part of the volume gives detailed instruction on coloring photographs by hand and deals with the application of water color, oil color, crayon, etc. It also describes the processes of dye tint-

ing and staining. The second part of the book deals with interesting methods of obtaining colored effects by chemical means. It includes chapters on selective tinting and dye toning.

AFTER-WORK ON NEGATIVE AND PRINT by R. M. Fanstone, ARPS. Published by The Fountain Press, Transatlantic Arts, Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 5x7½, illustrated, 82 pages, $1.80.

In this volume the author deals with the processes of intensification and reduction. With knowledge of these methods the worker can correct the contrast and density of a negative or print as a whole, or he can make use of locally applied treatments that may be needed to emphasize or suppress some particular detail in a landscape or portrait. The final chapter in the book deals with making copy negatives in order to incorporate the handwork, once and for all, into an image from which can be made as many duplicate prints as may be desired.

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS by Allen R. Greenleaf, ARPS and member of the Optical Society of America. Published by The MacMillan Company, New York City. Cloth bound, 6¼x9¼, illustrated, 214 pages, $4.75.

Facts about lenses are presented in this volume. The author discusses, in simple terms and with a minimum of mathematics, the principle of geometrical optics, describing the various aberrations, their effects, and the methods by which they are minimized in photographic lenses. The different types of photographic lenses now used are described. Their deficiencies as well as their merits are pointed out. Numerous drawings and specifications of both old and new lenses show the trends in design. Methods of testing lenses are presented. With this information the prospective purchaser has much valuable assistance in obtaining satisfactory equipment. Related information on optical accessories is found in the last part of the book. In the final chapters the author discusses the principles of perspective from the photographer's point of view, the application of projection printing to the production of a rectified picture, and the principles and applications of stereoscopy.

"I traded a native chief a tripod for that print dryer."

UNIQUE! ORIGINAL!
Print your Own PERSONALIZED GREETING CARDS!
5 x 7 Greeting Negatives $1.00 ea.
Simply incorporate your best 2¼ x 2¼" or 2¼ x 3¼" negative. State size and greeting desired:
1. Season's Greetings
2. Merry Christmas
3. Merry Christmas & Happy New Year
YOUR NEGATIVE HERE

3 Section LITE STAND & BOOM ADAPTER Comb.
Have your light where you want it . . . quickly! Mount it on this efficient, counterbalanced Boom Rod (extends to 38" and closes to 20") and sturdily constructed, 3 section, Tripod.
Boom 6.65 SPECIAL
Lite Stand 4.95 COMB. PRICE
Reg. Price 11.60 $7.50
(includes Free Cross Bar (replaces Boom Rod for use with reflectors)
10" Heavy Gauge Aluminum Reflector complete with Cord & Clamp Set (for use with above Unit) U.L. Approved $1.95

It's always BARGAIN DAY at Sam's

SAVE $40
NEW
ARGUS C3
OUTFIT
With F3.5 color-corrected coated lens, leather case, flashgun . . . Regular $99.95 PLUS Telephoto Lens, Filterkit with 4 Filters in Leather Pouch, Sunshade, and Chrome-Plated 3-section Brass Tripod. Everything Factory-Fresh and Brand New! Regular Value $115.
OUR PRICE COMPLETE $75

SAM'S Extra Special Value
Famous BOWER-X CAMERA
• Famous 10½ cm. Schneider Radionar F4.5 coated lens. • New Vario or Prontor S Shutter, (precision German shutters). • Built-in flash synchronization. • Built-in self-timer on model with Prontor S shutter. • Body shutter release, cable release socket and shutter finger release. • Front lens focusing from 3 ft. to infinity. • Diaphragm from F4.5 to F32. • Two picture sizes, eight full 2¼ x 3¼", or sixteen half-size 1¾ x 2¼". • Two windows in back, one for each picture size. Safety spring automatically keeps window covered. • Two tripod sockets, for vertical or horizontal pictures. • A flip of the thumb operates loading and removing film. • Extremely compact, 5¼" x 3¼" x 1½", weight 24 ozs.
With Schneider Radionar F4.5 coated lens in Vario Shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. $31.00
With Prontor S Shutter, speeds to 1/250th sec., built-in self timer $39.00
Genuine top grain Cowhide Lined Everreads Leather Carrying Case, with hand and shoulder strap and retainer screw . . . $6.00

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES
for: ARGUS C3-C2, BOLSEY B2-C, KODAK 35RF, and Special telephoto Lenses for 35mm cameras with F.2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5.6 Lenses.
Genuine Leather Case with each Lens. All Lenses are coated, c. or corrected, and fit perfect over your camera lens. Fully Guaranteed.
TELEPHOTO LENSES. Double the size of your subject on the negative. Print or slide appears more natural than from normal-focus lens. Each $15.95
WIDE ANGLE LENSES for above models. Ideal Indoor and Outdoor. Ensure sharp and brilliant images over an extremely wide angle of field. Almost double picture area. Fully Guaranteed. $15.95
SAM'S COMBINATION SPECIAL—Set of 1 Telephoto and 1 Wide Angle Lens . . . $30.00
8mm MOVIE CAMERA OWNERS VALUE
TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES
For every popular 8mm Movie Camera. Brand new • Guaranteed • require no compensation or increase in exposure. Each $8.95
Sam's Special Wide Angle and Telephoto Combination, both for $16.95
NOTE: Please specify make and model of your lens.

New Precision built FAMOUS MAKE ENLARGERS
Enlarges 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ Negs
MODEL D69 — with F6.9 coated lens, waterhouse diaphragm, click stops $25.95
MODEL C69 — same lens as above with condensers $33.50
MODEL D45 — with $27.00 Elgeet F4.5 coated 31.2" lens. Iris Diaphragm, click stops without condensers $37.95
MODEL D100—enlarges from 35mm to 4 x 5! with Elgeet 113mm F4.5 coated lens. Iris Diaphragm and click stops. This model is the same as above except on a larger scale. $79.50
Extra lens boards and negative carriers from 35mm to 4 x 5 available.
Features: Cool lamp housing • Glassless professional style rotating negative carrier • 5 ply baseboard • Rigid column support • Horizontal or vertical type • Distortion control • Interchangeable lensboard • Red filter.

UNIVERSAL 8 & 16mm TITLER
Adjustable to all cameras. Ideal for animation and trick effects. Complete with Auxiliary Lens and Instructions.
$5.95

MOVIE EDITOR
Complete with editing viewer, built-in mitcher, splicer, scraper, cement, rewinds, mounted on heavy plywood. Specify 8mm or 16mm wind. Total Value $16.00 . . . only $9.95

2 x 2 VIEWER
for 35 mm & Bantam Slides. Finest Plastic, with optically ground, polished Lens.
Sam's Special 74¢
Regular $1.

FREE Custom Fit Carrying Case, worth $1.25 with
Sam's 5-SECTION TRIPOD SCOOP!
(CHROME BRASS)
Scientifically designed head and precision rubber-footed tips eliminate leg spread and slipping. Positive acting spring pins, on leg extensions, insure rapid opening and non-collapsible locking. Opens to 56" and closes to 16". Unconditionally guaranteed! Tripod reg. $9.95
Sam's Special for Tripod and Carrying Case $8.49
Single-Action PAN HEAD
Chrome-plated. Twist locks both vertical and horizontal action. 140 degree tilt. Horizontal panning for 360 degrees. Fits any camera.
$1.79

PHOTOMOUNT FOLDERS
(Specify Vert. or Horiz. Position)

Quan.	Picture Size	
25	8 x 10	$4.00
25	5 x 7	2.00
25	4 x 6	1.50
25	4 x 5	1.25
25	3 x 5	1.25
25	3 x 4	1.00

MAT-MOUNTS of FINEST MAT BOARD STOCK
(For Exhibitions, Window Displays, Picture Framing, Home Use)
Specify Vert. or Horiz. Position

Quan.	Cutout Picture Size		
12	16 x 20	11 x 14	$2.40
12	16 x 20	8 x 10	2.50
12	11 x 14	8 x 10	1.44
12	8 x 10	5 x 7	1.00
12	5 x 7	3 x 5 or 2 x 3	.75

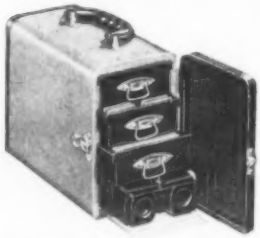
MATBOARDS of 14-PLY WOOD-PULP WHITE CENTER-BOARD
(Both sides suitable for Working)
12 Matboards 16 x 20 . . . $1.44
12 " 11 x 14 . . . 1.05
12 " 8 x 10 75

Complete SAMPLE KIT
of Folders, Mounts and Boards
12 different pieces only $1.

All prices include Federal Excise Tax. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Estimate shipping charges. Balance will be cheerfully refunded.

Sam's CAMERA, INC.
YOnkers 3-2900
106 NEW MAIN ST., YONKERS 2, N. Y.

Your Precious Stereo Slides
Deserve a BAJA Case!



BAJA PORTABLE CASE for
Stereo-REALIST* Slides & Viewer

Model SV-3-N. Imposing "cabinet case" with felt-lined bottom compartment for stereo viewer. Holds 150 stereo for individual filing. Removable fiber-board partitions permit filing up to 225 slides in lots of small groups. Vertical compartment and accessories in fourth drawer instead. Index cards included. $11.25

BAJA Sectional Library Cabinet
for Stereo-REALIST Slides

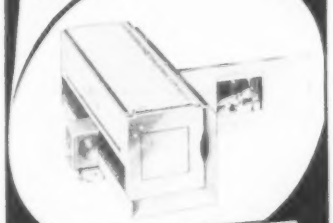
Model CR-K. All-wood cabinet, brass trim, castle casters. Has 8 drawers, sloping-front, with file for 400 to 600 slides. Designed for easy, one additional cabinet at one time. $23.00

AT LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE

*Trade Mark of David White Co.

BARNETT JAFFE
637 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa., U.S.A.

NEWEST WAY to STORE and SHOW SLIDES
in the SPOTLIGHT with AIREQUIPT



AUTOMATIC AIREQUIPT SLIDE CHANGER

- Automatically selects & centers slides
- Simple push-pull of lever changes slides
- Shutter cuts out light during changes
- Fully automatic—completely selective
- Indexed card shows title and number
- Fits most popular 2" x 2" projectors
- Complete with one permanent-storage magazine for 36 slides, and adapter for your projector. Only $14.95.

Add'l Magazines (with 36 protective metal frames) $2.25 ea.

at leading photographic dealers everywhere

Airequipt MANUFACTURING CO. Inc.
New Rochelle, New York

MAKERS OF FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Sell Your Pictures To Trade Papers

(*Continued from page* 133)

his interest to the place where he is very helpful with whys and wherefores, and ends up by requesting a look at your finished prints with the idea of possibly buying a set. You thus may put a little more cash in your pocket. When you get going good at this game, you might even push this end for all it's worth: I've made as much, in some cases, by selling my pictures to businessmen as to the trade magazines. Good deal!

But your biggest hurdle right off the bat is getting to know who wants pictures. Right? Here's the dope the way I learned it, identical with the way others pick up the information quite regularly: go to your newsstand and buy the current issue of *Writer's Digest*. Scattered all through this journal are terse paragraphs that go like this:

"We are in need of material for all our publications and will be glad to give prompt and cordial consideration to every script (and photo) sent us. . . *Wallpaper Magazine*, *Juvenile Merchandising*, and *Oriental Rug Magazine*. Photos of store interiors, window displays, persons interviewed. . . Rates: one cent per word, $2.50 per photo. On acceptance. . . ." Address and other pertinent information are included in this blurb. (I've sold to *Wallpaper Magazine* and *Oriental Rug Magazine*.) Or:

". . . *National Bottlers' Gazette* currently is reorganizing its entire field force, and we will work only with accredited representatives (which you can be, if you get on the ball!) . . . We recently have raised our rates to $10 per page, plus $3 to $5 for photos and art. Higher rates are paid for quality material and special assignments." Or:

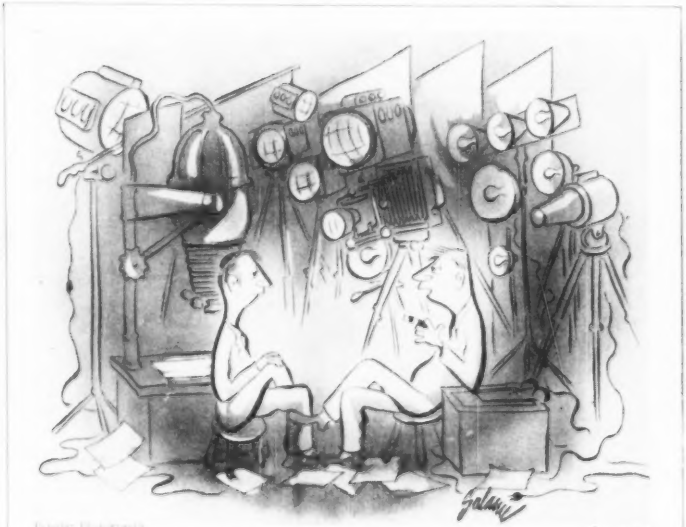
"*The Milk Salesman* has been published for some 28 years and is sold to retail milk dealers over the country for them to give to their driver salesmen. . . We pay $5 for articles and also the same for photographs which might be of interest on our Here and There Page. . ."

I could go on and on, *ad infinitum*. *Writer's Digest* also publishes a year book that usually carries a section called "100 Photo Markets," which covers submissions to quality magazines, too, with best-paying trade journals given a look-in. And, besides this *Writer's Year Book*, they have still another publication which is called *The Writer's Market* which is annually revised and published to list *every* market of any description that you can sell photos to. Trade papers, for instance, gobs and gobs of them, are listed in the back of this book, with all the information you could want on their requirements and rates.

Being a sort of fanatic on trade publications, I've even taken another step to be sure I know of every publication in the trades. Following the advice of an editor or two, I looked up the annual *Market Data Book Number* of *Industrial Marketing*. The latter is a monthly that goes to people interested in—you guessed it—industrial marketing. This annual book of theirs is an immense publication that lists every trade publication in the United States and Canada. You understand that the writers' magazines list only, usually, those who are apparently interested in free lance writers and photographers.

With the latter information, you see, I can be even more up-to-the-second on the latest requirements by writing to a greater variety of publications.

All right, so you've got your desk cov-



"What a coincidence! I have my film developed at the same drugstore."

ered with magazines and books that list trade paper markets for photos and text. What now, little man, or woman? Well, have you a particular yen, or itch, or interest that you think you'd like to develop photographically, more so than any other? Maybe you're interested in glassware, for instance. There are a number of ceramic publications that are crying for free lance photos, which might be right up your alley.

And maybe you think you could take a liking to material about beauty shops, girls? O.K., look up the beauty trade publications. Then there are air conditioning, brewing, boating, dairy, and radio

Trade papers like to show equipment in use, such as this illustration of a riveting machine in a new radio factory.

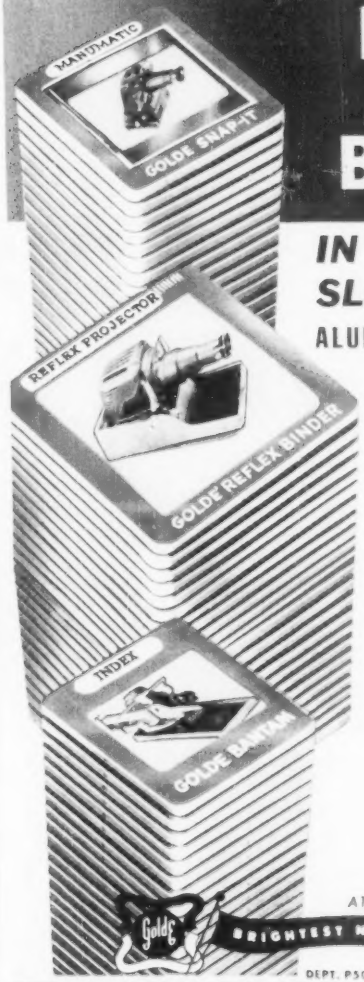
retailing journals—I'm telling you, the field is so wide you can't possibly miss if you just take a little time at this thing. Here's the way I did it:

After getting hold of all the market listings possible, I glanced around the community and noted various factories and kinds of businesses that looked as though they were suitable for photographic and writing material. In other words, of interest to their respective trades. This isn't difficult to do, because, as we have said, in theory every going concern is of some interest to a trade of some kind.

I then wrote penny post cards or short letters to different trade papers in the various fields that I thought I could cash in on most quickly and efficiently—with the least amount of work. I told editors I was free lancing to trade publications—would they kindly bring me up to date on their needs, requirements, and rates for photos and words? Also, mightn't I have a specimen copy of their respective trade papers to study for slant?

You understand that I was really going in for this business. But even if this is just going to be a lark for you, to get some spending money, let's say, remember that the more shots you scatter, the better chances you have of landing somewhere with saleable material. If you're

YOUR Color Slides BOUND TO BE BETTER!



IN GoldE SLIDE BINDERS!

ALUMINUM PLUS GLASS

Bind your slides in GoldE Slide Binders—**fast, simple, easy, most economical. No other slide binders** afford the user as much ease and convenience, as much genuine pleasure and slide protection as **aluminum plus glass** GoldE Slide Binders!

For the 35mm fan . . . the GoldE Snap-It Binder.

Aluminum, the wonder metal—so light—so strong—so easy to handle. (Fits any standard 2 x 2 slide carrier.)

Box of 20, complete	$2.15
Box of 100, complete	$9.95
Box of 500, complete	$47.50
Box of 1000, complete	$92.50

(Write for **FREE** bulletin 480)

For the 2¼ x 2¼ (120 and 620 film) enthusiast, the GoldE Reflex Binder.

All aluminum. Silvery mar-proof finish. Protects slides, saves time. (Outside dimensions 2¾ x 2¾.)

Box of 12, complete	$1.85
Box of 50, complete	$7.00

(Write for **FREE** bulletin 490)

For the Bantam expert—newest GoldE slide binder.

All aluminum. Proved construction. (Fits all standard 2 x 2 slide carriers.)

Box of 20, complete	$2.15
Box of 100, complete	$9.95

(Write for **FREE** bulletin 480)

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

GoldE BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

DEPT. P5012 1220 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

LET Arkay HELP YOU MAKE THOSE GOOD PRINTS BETTER

ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

• For flat dry prints in just five minutes. Perfect results in either matte or glossy finishes. Priced from $9.51 to $51.41 tax incl.

All Arkay Dryers U.L. Approved

ARKAY PRINT WASHERS

• For prints and cut film. Patented straight line flow direct action sweeps upper and under sides with force. Rust resisting — Sturdy—Compact

• 8x10, $4.87, 11x14, $8.56, tax incl.

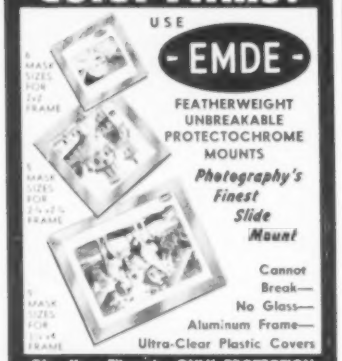
Write for Catalog

ARKAY CORPORATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

MAKERS OF FINE DRYERS—EASELS—PRINTERS—WASHERS

ARE YOU PROTECTING YOUR
Color Films?



USE
- EMDE -

FEATHERWEIGHT
UNBREAKABLE
PROTECTOCHROME
MOUNTS
Photography's Finest Slide Mount

Cannot Break—
No Glass—
Aluminum Frame—
Ultra-Clear Plastic Covers

Give Your Films the ONLY PROTECTION
against
• BREAKAGE • FINGERPRINTS • NEWTON RINGS
• SCRATCHES • DUST • DIRT
• BLOTCHES • SMEARS

Ask Your Dealer — and see
DEALERS SAMPLE EXHIBIT Showing All 20 Sizes

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES

A Size For Every Camera Projector and Viewer

EMDE PRODUCTS, Inc.
4831 Elevado St. — Culver City, Calif.

Good News for LEICA Camera OWNERS!

NOW-GUARANTEED POSITIVE FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
for your LEICA

Now for the first time you can enjoy the advantages of Positive Synchronization with your Leica. Capture that once-in-a-lifetime shot without the fear of misfiring.

CHECK THESE FEATURES
• Installs in less than a minute
• No special tools necessary
• Use your present flash gun
• Synchronizes to speeds up to 1/500th sec.
• Synchronizes with all Strobe units
• Synchronizes with almost all flash bulbs
• Fits accessory clip on all models
• Unconditionally guaranteed

* Made in Germany, has been tested and used by thousands of Leica owners in Europe

ORDER YOURS TODAY—10 DAY FREE TRIAL

THE GENERAL CAMERA COMPANY
Mail Order Division Dept. F, Chicago 15, Ill.
Two Great Stores in Chicago
In the Loop — Main Floor Merchandise Mart
On the North Side — 3300 Devon Ave.

a pretty fair amateur photographer you are even better off than I was at the beginning, because I knew that photos would sell but couldn't take them as yet nor did I have a camera.

When I aroused interest in editors with my post cards, I followed up with pictures—hiring a photographer, or asking business owners to help me out with photos they would have taken—and text pertaining to the subject at hand. But I began to lament the fact that the nice checks that began to come my way had to be split up with the photographer, usually. I got to reading advertisements about cameras, and talking to friends about buying a camera.

It evolved that one day I found myself talking to a mother who was selling a Kodak Medalist for her son, just married, who needed the cash. (I can understand that!) I brought a photographer friend along to look over the camera. He gave me the nod, finally, and I bought. I've taken hundreds of pictures with the Medalist, both good and bad, but I think I'm improving, and the camera has paid for itself and keeps on paying.

With your camera decided upon, however, and your subject picked out, you now revert to your art of taking pictures with a few new rules we can draw up right here: (1) Trade paper editors want nothing "arty." No frills. Their readers are usually in a hurry, very business-like. (2) Make your pictures get right to the point. In your composition try to pack every square foot with equipment and personalities of interest to the particular trade you are shooting for. (3) If you are including trade names—such as "Carnation Milk" in big letters on a carton in the picture foreground—better check as to magazine's requirements along this line. Some do, some don't, like trade names. (4) Remember that trade paper photographs must be reasonably contrasty, black and white, because many of these magazines print on paper, and with photo reproductions, that demand clear-cut details or lines. (5) Don't try to do too much. A close-up, even with only a pair of hands to lend human interest, is better for a trade paper than a long shot with dim figures and details.

By now you probably know without my emphasizing it that you must have a tie-in, something that hooks the reader, a "news lead," as it is sometimes called. What is *different* about your subject, that is, that would make the trade raise its eyebrows? I'll give you a pretty good example of this:

Recently our city decided to raze its standpipe, an open-top steel reservoir about 125 feet high, holding thousands of gallons of water. Best bid for the job guaranteed removal of the standpipe, and paid the city money besides! The idea that made the operation profitable was demolition of the pipe to scrap steel with a minimum of labor and time. It consisted of floating rowboats in the water, which added up to about 300 feet above nearby Lake Erie, and cutting the pipe apart with acetylene torches.

Here was a natural for several trade papers, I thought, so I hung my Medalist around my neck and climbed the pipe to shoot about eight pictures of the work up there. Those pictures were peddled to *Waterworks Engineering, American City, Construction News* and several local people interested in the job. *Life* almost took them, incidentally, but ruled the conception of water up there was not strong enough in my shots.

Some of those pictures are still "out," or being reviewed by a trade paper relative to possible purchase. This situation,

The Eagle Store in Buffalo, New York, has three Smiths in its organization, and the makings of a good house organ shot or general publicity picture. The Smiths are, from left, James, Gerald, Charles.

you see, was interesting to the waterworks engineers because it concerned salvage of old waterworks equipment; it interested *American City* readers because it showed how the city saved money; *Construction News* always is interested in ways of salvaging, besides methods of building.

Now about captions, or the data you submit with your pictures to tab them, identify them, make them valuable to an editor. Don't worry about the writing end of this game, if you can turn out good pictures. You've got it half licked already. It is generally recognized in the free lance writing business, that even a moron could gather the facts required for most trade paper stories. (What am I saying!!!)

It's as simple as this: Who? What? When? Why? Where? The five "W's" I think we used to call them in school. They are the stock in trade of any reportorial job. How far you go in answering any one of those "W's" determines how much writing you do. You may find it expedient to develop this end of trade paper work, just as I did. You may wind up with 50 words for one photograph, or you may send along 1500 words with four or five photographs.

You will find much greater receptivity to your photographs and captions if you type up your information, double spaced, on good white typing paper, with wide margins, so the editor can work his blue pencil around your sentences. Begin about half way down on your first sheet, to allow writing the title, etc., in, and be sure to number every sheet of paper used with a few words that identify the sheet with your first page. For instance, if your title is "Sell Pictures To Trade Papers," you might add "—sell pictures" after your numbers on all pages except the first.

It is common practice, too, to put your name and address in the upper left cor-

ner of the first page, and the approximate number of words, and number of photos, in the right corner. You might add, in the right corner, "Terms to arrange," or "Usual rates," or something similar, which gives a pretty good indication that you aren't giving the stuff away!

Further, each photo, which ordinarily should be an 8x10 glossy, should have a terse caption, or identification, pasted along the bottom, with the typed portion showing below the print, or something similar just pasted lightly to the back of the photograph. And don't forget your name and address on this caption strip of paper, too, especially if it is your first submission to the magazine and you don't know for sure how careful they are with your work.

Yes, you will find editors that mislay and mistreat your stuff, but they are infrequent, and of course you are foolish to give them a second chance. I'm thinking of getting a rubber stamp to put my name and address on the back of all photographs, and probably should have done this long ago. Photographs must always be mailed flat, with cardboard to protect them from bending, and your manila envelope carrying the stuff should be marked to this effect: "Photos—do not bend."

Don't forget to enclose return postage, unless you have worked up a correspondence relative to the material and the editor asked to see it. Of course you don't want the pictures back; you want to sell them, but you also want them back promptly for resubmission elsewhere if they aren't bought. Also, sell only their use once in one magazine, and keep other rights for possible future use.

Generally speaking, you needn't worry about an editor trying to pull something. Some even return your prints, after having plates made for printing in the magazine. It is common practice among free lance trade paper photographers and

"Do you want a photo you'll cherish forever—a picture of your child at play?"

writers to submit similar photos, with the same information, rewritten, to more than one magazine as long as it doesn't compete with the magazine first purchasing the material.

Editors usually report on pictures in from two to four weeks, sooner if the material is timely. Checks are mailed on acceptance or publication, according to the magazine's setup; personally, I find acceptance checks much nicer, and work harder for magazines that pay this way. There remains possibly one thing I haven't touched: your working hours.

Of course you probably hold down a regular job now, and work a day-shift. In that case, you have lunch hours in which to snatch an interview and a few photos; or, you have to make evening, Saturday or Sunday arrangements. Many plant or business owners or managers will be flattered by your attentions relative to a trade magazine, and will go out of their way to arrange activity for pictures, or even "take" equipment being used for your snapping.

You've got to feel your way into this, but it's fun. You may be bitten so hard that your picture work will take up more and more of your spare time, until you cast off at it full-time, the way I did. Give yourself a good chance to see what it's like by becoming familiar with a few score trade papers. Incidentally, I'm looking for a couple of partners because the field isn't crowded at all and there is plenty to do. What do you say?—

THE MINIATURE THAT GIVES PROFESSIONAL RESULTS!

Here's the camera that's both *small* and accurate — not a gadget — but an honest-to-goodness precision camera that takes beautifully brilliant color or black & white . . .

Mikroma

Fits into the purse or pocket — uses standard 16mm. color or black & white film (available in bulk, or in wound, Leica-type cartridges). Fast, highly corrected coated f:3.5 Mirar lens gives pin-point definition on large blow-ups. Shutter to 1/100 sec, cocks with automatic film transport. Complete with eveready case.

ASK YOUR DEALER, OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE

$49.90 incl. tax and case

See the popular FLEXARET IIIS at your dealer today!

meopta mechanical-optical perfection

PULL — you cock shutter, transport & count film

PUSH — your picture is taken . . .

AMERICAN EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.

5450 Peachtree Dunwoody Road Atlanta, Georgia

JUST ARRIVED!
The 1951 CONTAX-S
ZEISS IKON

Something new has been added to the camera so many experts place before all others. On the face of the new 1951 Contax-S, you'll see an ingenious, delayed-action self-timer. New in design, its foolproof operation never fails to get you into the picture. Of course, all the world-famous Contax-S features have been retained, including the exclusive Prisma-Score — widely imitated but never equalled — and the incomparable Zeiss lens and shutter system. More than ever before, the Contax-S is undisputed king in the 35mm. camera world.

THE Prisma-Scope yields a life-size, upright, non-reversed and parallax-free image. Affords complete visual control of depth-of-field, eliminates the need for special viewfinders with accessory lenses.

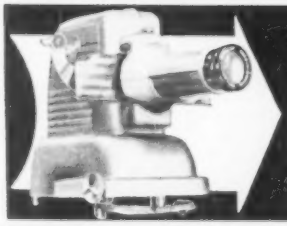
With "T" coated F/2 Carl Zeiss Biotar lens, 1/1000th sec. shutter, fed. tax inc. $475.

For a full description of the Contax-S, write for booklet P-2.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

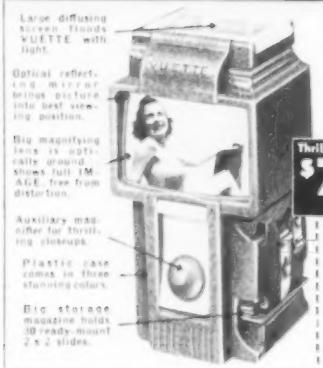
BONUS PAID
FOR LEICAS, LEICA LENSES AND ROLLEIFLEX CAMERAS
We need them badly, and are ready to pay the very highest price for yours. Write giving details and get our offer. Other clean equipment also purchased.
ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

Don't Neglect Slipping
FALSE TEETH
Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an alkaline (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.



Viewlex SLIDE PROJECTORS
Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with any projector at double the price. Backed by a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated brochure!
VIEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

NEW SLIDE VIEWER gives BIGGER, BRIGHTER PICTURES at low cost



no batteries to buy!
no eye-tiring distortion!
no moving parts to replace!

THE VUETTE — an amazing new slide viewer that gives unheard-of illumination and convenience. Finest optical system shows slides (glass-mounted or Ready-Mounts), and film strips. No more tilting head back to catch light. Big lens permits viewing by more than one person. Handsome plastic case in grey, brown or black. Order today at this sensational low price.

Thrilling Value! $7.95 post-paid

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER NOW
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO. PP-DEC.
116 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Send me _____ VUETTES in following colors: ☐ Grey ☐ Black ☐ Brown
I enclose check or money order for $_____ (at $7.95 each).
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Why Change the Subject?

(Continued from page 55)

who never failed me despite obstacles such as distance, professional obligations, and even war. On the other hand, I firmly believe that initiative, planning, and some occasional personal inconvenience (plus a bit of compromise thrown in by both parties), can be relied upon to contribute their full share.

Assuming that you have a strong interest in portraiture (which implies a liking for people as individuals) and that you are reasonably endowed with artistic sensibilities, what more powerful and natural incentive could you need than an attractive, ever-changing child? There are doubtless several such potential young subjects within your own circle of acquaintances and probably at least one in your immediate neighborhood—a boy or girl at least seven or eight years old. (You will want the person you pick for serious portraits to be able to stay reasonably still, and few children younger than seven can do this.) From my own experience in photographing many youngsters, including two of my own, I have concluded that it is much better to seek child subjects outside one's family. You will find that their parents, if unrelated to you, usually will prove more co-operative and more appreciative in connection with your project. (Relatives are less likely to take us and our schemes seriously enough.) Such children, too, not knowing you as intimately as your own do, will be much more apt to respond in a helpful way to your wishes.

Of course, there is no way of determining whether any particular child will be a natural, photogenic, and happy choice until you have tried at least one and often several "sittings" of him or her. If both your young subject and you enjoy the undertaking, and your results are reasonably satisfying from the start, then there is every prospect that future sessions will produce equal or greater satisfaction. Make sure not to ask your subject to pose too long at a time nor too frequently, and you usually will find him willing and eager to co-operate—especially if you can devise bits of "business" which interest him, such as dressing in a costume, or holding a pet. Each time you re-take the same child, he will feel more at ease before your camera, with which he is by now familiar, and your portraits of him will almost surely show gradual improvement. You should soon be able to decide, by the amount of pleasure you have derived and the quality of your photographic results, whether you care to continue working with any specific youngster.

If circumstances and luck combine to allow the continuance of your series of pictures of a child over a long period of time, your subject and you will develop mutual understanding which can lead to rich rewards in both pleasure and portraiture. Being a mere child at first, your model may at times need reminding of your dependence on his help. A bit of

persuasion (possibly in the form of small material rewards for posing) may even sometimes be necessary to induce your specially-chosen youngster to sit once again. Each victory, won in a sporting manner approved by the child, will strengthen the habit of co-operation he is subconsciously forming as your series progresses.

I have alluded to your child subject as "he" merely for convenience. The truth of the matter is that girls usually will prove happier choices, for several reasons. They are by nature much more inclined to be concerned with their appearance and clothes, and they are likely to be photogenic models oftener and with greater variety than average boys during the years of childhood and youth. In other words, a girl will almost invariably be a more co-operative, varied, and beautiful subject at any age you photograph her, and hence I suggest that you look particularly for just the right one, reserving boys for your casual experiments in portraiture. Along this line, I am in complete agreement with the famous French sculptor Maillol, who once said: "Girlhood with its fresh bloom, its flowerlike innocence, its confidence in life, is to me the world's greatest wonder." The unique experience of photographing one girl for so many years has substantiated this thought for me beyond any question.

It may be of interest to readers to know how my long series of this one girl came about. At the age of seven, Anne happened to drop in to play with one of her friends, whom I was photographing in her home. I was so impressed by the extreme blondness of Anne's hair and by her beautiful eyes that I asked her to pose for a few close-up portraits right there and then. She did, and the results convinced me that I had found a really worth-while model. I made two more sittings of her—one indoors and the other outside—within the next six months, and then was unable to see her again for two years. From that time on (as soon as we were both living in the same city again), I arranged to photograph her as often as I could think up excuses; it was soon clear to me that she was enjoying these sessions as much as I. We developed a definite relationship of mutual admiration, which led to highly successful results on almost every occasion.

This shared interest in continuing the collection we were making increased as the years slid by, and made it inevitable that more and more portraits would have to be added despite various difficulties. Even the restrictions imposed during World War II did not prevent us from getting together on the occasion of Anne's engagement announcement and, more important still, at her wedding. I scarcely need add that nothing gave me greater satisfaction than the making of these last sets of portraits of her. They have become a most fitting wind-up for the whole delightful series of the one subject who pleased me for all of fourteen years.

Having had all this fun, I am thoroughly convinced that every serious portraitist should pick himself a child model and keep going back, for years and years. ▶

Not by Claim.. *but* by Comparison

United LEADS THEM ALL!

LEICA III C
with coated f2 Summitar Lens
Reg. $385.00
$249.50
used but perfect
shipped postpaid

Brand New
POLAROID CAMERA
Amazing Pictures-in-a-minute
$89.75
Genuine Leather Case $14.95
G.E. Flashing Motor 17.50
Kalart Flash Exp. for Polaroid 8.95
Shipped Postpaid

Brand New
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT
Lens 105 Elm. 12 Photos 2½x2½
Coated 6.3 Lens
Delayed Action Timing
Automatic Counter Dial
Special $29.50
Wind Case $20.50

CIROFLEX Model D
Equal to New
JUST THREE
Has f/3.5 coated Lens in Alpha Synchro Shutter with Revolver Film
Reg. $140.00
Special $72.50
Plus Shipping Charges

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX
Equal to New
JUST SIX
with sheen of Xmas in Tessar lenses with Case
$169.50
Guaranteed Perfect

Brand New
ROLLEICORD II A
with Coated f3.5 Triotar Lens in Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter complete in B.B. Case
Special $119.50
Limited Quantity

IMPORTANT NOTICE
All items advertised are in stock ready for pre-Christmas delivery. Orders received between Dec. 11th and Dec. 23rd will be shipped by fastest possible means—the extra shipping cost at our expense.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS AT REDUCED PRICES

EKAKTAFLEX II 85-5.6 Tessar with case. New Special	$ 69.95
Kodak Retina II B with 50 f2 Nomar lens and case	149.50
GADGET BAG (all purpose)	2.89
T-D 242 Print Mixer AC 120 Bath Unit	22.50
SUN RAY ENLARGER with lens	9.95
120 ROLL FILM ADAPTER for 2½x2½ and 3¼x4¼ Cameras	7.11
SAFE Stainless Developer 120 tank with cover L.N.	16.95
Mirror Print Straightener	7.78
6" All Metal Print Trimmer	.98
6" Deckled Edge Trimmer	3.60
30" Deckled Edge Trimmer	9.25
Thrift Idler Variable Strobe for A Strobe Shutters	39.95
MANSFIELD 8mm EDITOR Outfit complete with reader, splicer and adhesive	
SPECIAL	16.89

ALL ABOVE PLUS SHIPPING CHARGES

Write today for our FREE copy of our BARGAIN BULLETIN for thousands of additional standard used items at our usual UNITED TOUCH PRICES

KODAK 35 m. RANGE FINDER CAMERA
with 105 coated lens in Flash Kalamatic shutter. Reg. $96.75
$59.50 used
New Genuine Leather Case $7.89
New Wide Angle to Telephoto Attachment Reg. $22.50
$14.95 each
Plus Shipping Charge

Brand New **KINE EXAKTA II**
with "F" coated f2 Biotar Lens in Focal Plane Shutter Carrying Case Full Complete Kit
$169.50
Leather Carrying Case $ 9.89
Hood Sheet Adapter 16.95
Coated Wide Angle Lens 69.95
Coated Telephoto Lens 69.95
Shipped Prepaid

Brand New **BOWER-X Camera**
Top Quality Camera at an amazing Low Price
Exactly as Illustrated. Fully Self Contained. With M.X. Flashgun, Coated Lens, Shutter Flash or Flash Shutter
$31.00
With New Shutter to 1/200 with PRONTOR SHUTTER 1/25 and 1/50 as well times $19.00
Leather Case 6.00

SAVE $20.50
Brand New **ARGUS C 3**
Quick Conversion of Argus C3 with Wide Angle and Flash Bracket Wide Angle to Telephoto Lens and Case made with Gallery of 3 Lenses
Reg. $99.50
Special $69.50
Add Shipping Charges

Latest **MINOX II**
Miracle Camera
Equal to New
Special $79.50
Minox Case $3.00
Minox Tripod 9.92
Minox Flash Head 4.96
Minox Enlarger 147.50
Minox Band W. Film $ 0.99
Minox Film Filter 1.25
Minox Hoodscope Prepaid 29.50
All items shipped prepaid

UNITED
CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

ROLL FILM in your 4x5 or 2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERA

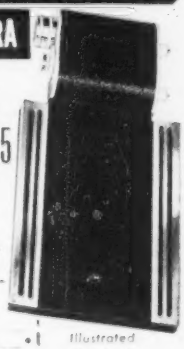
Adapt-A-Roll 620

ALSO
FOR 3¼x4¼ SOON

Roll film adapter for any standard make or model press camera with spring back and the Osca Adapter that makes both 2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼ exposures on 620 roll film. Slides in and out of camera like cut film holder. No interference with ground glass focusing or composing. Can be used interchangeably with cut film holders or film pack adapters. Machined to hold film at exact focal point of lens. Daylight film loading. Use any type 620 film—color or black and white. Visual and audible exposure counter. Lightweight, compact; allows normal operation. Manufacturer's one-year guarantee. Precision made—all metal, morocco leather trim. Proved in use by professionals and amateurs.

$29.95
For either size

Available at your dealer or send coupon



Illustrated 4x5 Model

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-12

YOU can make SNAPSHOTS from your MOVIE FILMS

FEDERAL ENLARGING CAMERAS
for 8mm or 16mm movie film

Exclusive SELECT-A-FRAME eliminates guesswork! Built-in illumination for rapid exposure! No darkroom needed! No splicing or cutting!

It's as easy as taking a snapshot to capture the big moments of your favorite reels. Insert movie film—Select best frame—Push button! That's all you do to get clear, wallet-size pictures. Album memories! Keepsakes for your friends!

Use #127 roll film (black-and-white or Kodacolor). Your photo-finisher will develop and print eight full-size pictures (1⅝"x2½"), jumbo prints (2¼"x4"), or greater enlargements can be made!

Model 8A for 8mm or Model 16A for 16mm $20.50

COMPLETE INCL. FED. EXCISE TAX

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.
205 Steuben Street Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

SEYMOUR'S

Kine Exaktas

AND ONLY Kine Exaktas is our business! Large selection of new and SEYMOUR Rebuilt Kine Exaktas, all models, all lenses. Lowest possible prices. Extra Service, extra guarantee. Free Registration, free Trial.

WRITE for illustrated descriptive literature and price list.

● We are Kine Exakta Specialists

and carry the most complete assortment of accessories, lenses and specialties.

WRITE for latest accessory list.

6" Tele-Xenar

A MODERN precision mount for the Kine Exakta. Ultra-sharp, complete T coated Telephoto, 18 elements in 4 groups. Brilliant new [illegible] $54.50

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS!!!
Send us your name and receive free Seymour's Bulletins and Exakta News. No obligation. Request Booklet KX.

SEYMOUR'S

THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

210 L West 11th Street New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. WI 7-0434

An Assistant's Life for Me

(Continued from page 39)

tography and darkroom technique. I get to the studio by 8 o'clock although we don't open until 9:30. Fontaine has turned several fashion accounts over to me and I work on them before business hours and all day Saturday. I also do experimental photography at these times.

On a typical morning recently, I spent an hour and a half on some high-key solarization prints that I had shot the previous Saturday. At 9:15 I started clearing away my negatives and paper and cleaning out the wash tanks. At 9:30 I set the coffee pot to boiling. Fontaine doesn't drink coffee but he likes the odor. The rest of us drink while he nibbles cookies. While we drink and dunk, we talk over the orders of the day. On this day there were three orders, two in color, one in black-and-white.

I checked the film holders first to see that everything was ready for every possible type of picture. Films ranging from 4x5 to 8x10, panchromatic and orthochromatic, Ektachrome and Kodachrome, were loaded in holders. The Rolleiflex, Speed Graphic, and view cameras were all checked. Our first job was a hosiery illustration. It was up to me to see that the bridal gown and accessories were in the dressing room. After I'd verified this, I put clean white paper on the floor to protect the gown. Then I moved the lights into a basic position—from which Fontaine directs changes while the shot is going on.

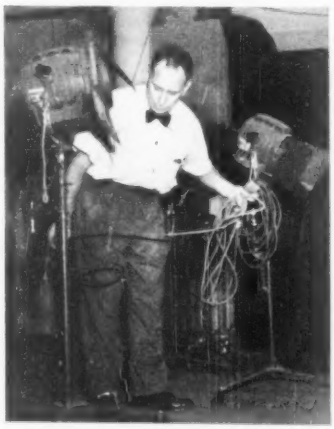
When the model was dressed, I looked her over to see that the outlines of her lipstick were clean, her hair was combed neatly, and the gown pinned smoothly. If our stylist, Ruth, is present, I don't attend to these details, but often she is out shopping for future pictures. When Fontaine is satisfied with the setup, I take a meter reading, check my bellows extension and give him an opening for the lens. Then I move to the camera with several holders containing various types of film. If Fontaine says, "Kodachrome," I hand him Kodachrome holders until he decides to switch to Ektachrome or black-and-white.

During the shooting, he stands toward the front of the camera and directs the model. I check through the groundglass. If I see something wrong, I whisper, "She has a wrinkle in her dress," or "her hair needs fixing." Alan stops shooting while I adjust the bad spots. When the shot is finished, I rip down the set and start preparing for the next picture.

This was a black-and-white photomontage of a girl and a perfume bottle. I put up a black background, arranged the lights and saw that the model was ready, that her earrings were on and her makeup was perfect. After the lights were rearranged and the meter reading taken, Fontaine didn't need me in the studio. I took the color film from the previous set into the darkroom. There I developed several tests of the Ektachrome and loaded the Kodachrome to ship to Rochester.

By the time the montage had been made, about an hour and a half later, the color test was ready for Fontaine's inspection. He told me that he wanted it warmer and gave me special instructions on processing. I developed the rest of the films accordingly. At about 12:30 we were ready for lunch. On an average day, we spend about 15 minutes on lunch—a sandwich in the studio. But once a week Fontaine and I go to "The Sea Den," on East 49th Street for clam chowder and sea squab. We talk about art, music, or politics until dessert. Then we talk about the shot that is coming up next.

On this typical day, we were to shoot a sheet picture for a textile company. I checked to find out if the antique bed I had found had been delivered. Then I studied the layout to see how the client



Spotlight cables are inspected as Jalkin dismantles a studio light set-up.

wanted his sheets put on the bed. I made the bed just the way I did in the Army for inspection. Then the same routine—check model, arrange lights, meter reading, tear up the set. Then, on to another project.

While Fontaine groaned, I brought out a canvas tank, a large sheet of plate glass, and lights covered with blue filters. After I turned the lights on, from behind the glass, I took off my shoes and socks, stood in the tank and threw pails of water against the glass. Fontaine shot each splash in color. We had been working on this job between other assignments for several days. "Photograph a splash of water in color!" Those were the exact words a client used to ruin our sleep and flood our studio. We spent sleepless nights figuring out ways to shoot a colorful splash, and I spent energetic days mopping up the water. Even Fontaine sympathized with me until I said, "It's not bad. The mopping keeps my waistline down and the splashing keeps my feet clean."

Finally we got a series of splashes that satisfied Fontaine, and he sent them to the client. Weeks passed and we heard nothing. We got so we could smile, instead of stuttering, at the tank and plate glass as we passed. Then came a note

saying that the client had selected one picture, but he wanted the splash a little more feminine! Fontaine sent me to the library to find out what a feminine splash looked like. The erudite New York Public Library, main branch, had never heard of a feminine splash.

Once again I became the barefoot boy, splashing water against a pane of glass. We thought of tying a pink ribbon on the pail to put the water in the right mood, but we settled for girl singers on the phonograph instead. We made more shots, little different from the others, and sent them off. This time one Kodachrome had a feminine splash!

When the last shot of the day is finished, we usually have a 15-second conference while we put on our coats. But until I know that everything is prepared for the next day's shooting, I don't like to leave. Fontaine lets me decide whether to develop and print the next day or finish up the same night. I also delegate the retouching, buy the darkroom supplies, and supervise the darkroom work in my spare time. If there's a critical printing job that Fontaine thinks I can do better than the darkroom man, then the darkroom man assists in the studio and I make the print.

Two evenings a week I leave early to attend classes at the Museum of Modern Art. I'm studying basic line and design. Fontaine started me studying art because I kept marveling at his paintings. One day he handed me a brush, a canvas, and some paints and told me to get to work. He kept asking me every day what I was painting. Finally I broke down and enrolled at the Museum. Now I'm assistant to the instructor there, too.

Assisting the instructor at the Museum has affected only my visual taste. Helping Fontaine has even changed my taste in food. The Society of Photographic Illustrators gave its members an assignment—each man to photograph *spaghetti*. Some made still-life studies of the raw pastina, others chose to portray it after it had been cooked. Fontaine made me eat it! To my loss, spaghetti meant food, a favorite food of mine. So I held up forkful after forkful of the long slippery stuff, then swallowed it. When the picture was through, I was through—with spaghetti for life.

But I'm still grateful to Fontaine for prodding me into organizing a club of photographers' assistants—Lens Expression No. 12. We meet and exhibit our work regularly—or lose our membership. Our bosses give lectures for us and take a real interest in our progress.

I have found that working with a creative person like Alan Fontaine can be both stimulating and frustrating. To watch him solve a creative problem whets your imagination. To recognize that a thorough training in art is essential to bridge the gap between a mental concept and visual reality is frustrating—unless you learn something about art yourself. With Fontaine, the Museum of Modern Art, and Lens Expression No. 12 nestling me, my photographs just had to improve.

John Rawlings arranged a contest for Lens Expression No. 12 recently, and he appointed Alexey Brodovitch of *Harper's*

GoldE Projectors Give a New Christmas Thrill!

FOR 620 AND 120 transparencies—**GOLDE REFLEX PROJECTOR**, 300 watts, blower cooled! Coated lens. (Shows 2 x 2 slides with adapters—$3.00 per pair.)
Free bulletin No. 491. Complete $74.75

FOR ALL 2 X 2 SLIDES, **GOLDE MANUMATIC PROJECTOR**, 300 watts, blower cooled. Coated lens. Custom luggage case. Free bulletin No. 451.
With lamp (case extra) $54.25

NEW GOLDE INDEX AUTOMATIC 2 X 2 SLIDE CARRIER . . . Auto-focusing. Fits any Manumatic in original case regardless of age. (11 other projectors, too.) Shows 40 slides, intermixed (sequence, backwards, forwards or skips slides). Free bulletin No. 507. Price (complete with one Index Slide File)—$27.50

SEE YOUR COLOR SLIDES BIG AS LIFE!

Project 'em big! Project 'em bright! Linger longer over every last detail, each sparkling color. Share your color slide pleasure to best advantage with VALUE-PACKED GOLDE SLIDE PROJECTORS—a size to fit every need. A fine optical instrument, yet easy on your budget. Why wait?—See your color slides with GoldE Slide Projectors—the result of one-quarter century of projection leadership. At better dealers everywhere!

GoldE Index Slide File Cases. Compact, well made. Comfortable plastic handles. Smart luggage styling.
4 slide file unit including 4 Index Files (complete)—$9.00
6 slide file unit including 6 Index Files (complete)—$13.50.
Write for free bulletin No. 507-1.

Brighten your life by using the GoldE Bantam Super Spotlights. 300 watts, with lens and adjustable focus. Half handsome, half light. Wide angle 5" diameter model. Case matches most cases with accessories cases for easy handling and stowing.

Write for FREE bulletins.

GoldE — BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

DEPT. P5012 1220 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

FIGURE PHOTOGRAPHERS!
Why Pay High Model Fees?
LOUIS TAGER
141 N. Lucia Ave. Los Angeles 36, California

IMPORTANT
See the BIG NEWS on Page 193

We Won't Do $1 Developing
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

sparkling COLOR PRINTS
WALLET SIZE 20¢ EACH FROM YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
ANSCO and EKTACHROME Color Rolls developed
$1.00 each 24 hour service
ALL WORK FULLY GUARANTEED
FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN
KRYSTAL KOLOR

NEW 1951 RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION WITH HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

Top and case of solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash tube, focusing bulb and stand.

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT

Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT $115.00
W. 2 Lt. Units, $150
W. 3 Lt. Units, $185
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY. N. Y. 19. N. Y. • DEPT. A

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!
COLOR

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results.

3 DAY SERVICE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Prints from Any Size Transparency
ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME

4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1.00 | 8 x 10 $2.00
Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mfd... Only 90c roll

COLOR
P. O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta.
Washington 7, D. C.
DEPT. P120

Imported Swiss Stop
CHRONOGRAPH
Multi-Purpose
WRIST WATCH $6.90
Plus Tax Fed Tax
WITH INSTRUCTIONS
MONEY BACK IN 7 DAYS
Given

2 PUSH BUTTONS

1 YR. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

SENT ON APPROVAL. Deposit $6.90 plus tax and postage with purchase or send money order, cash, check. Show watch only on request.
H. WELLBUR, Dept. 69, 1674 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Bazaar and Alexander Liberman of *Vogue* as judges. My pictures won first and second prizes.

Let's sum up in this manner. If you are not averse to hard work and to a variety of interesting tasks, you can make the grade as a photographer's assistant . . . but you'll have to be able and willing to do everything from the menial to the glamorous. You'll find yourself scouting for seldom-heard-of props, clowning to get an upstage three-year-old to smile in front of the camera, loading film holders, hammering and sawing as you help to build sets, pushing floods and spots

Assistant Max Jalkin's chores include hauling camera gear for location shots.

about as you light the sets, taking meter readings, helping to choose models, developing film, making projections, ordering darkroom supplies, hauling equipment to location, helping to supervise the retouching, modeling when necessary, experimenting with photography in spare time in order to keep abreast of new techniques and to broaden your abilities . . . and even to straining your imagination and ingenuity such as we did in our efforts to capture a splash of water that seemed to be feminine. But all in all, I assure you that it's fascinating fun. If I were wrapping it up in a few words, I'd paraphrase the Disney song to read "Hi Diddle De Dee, an assistant's life for me."

CRITICAL APERTURE

It's common knowledge that when you "stop down" a lens you get a resultant increase in sharpness. But it is not so well known that there is a limit to this after which there may be a decrease! Most anastigmat lenses give an increase in definition with a reduction of aperture up to certain point. After this point is passed, further stopping down produces no increase in sharpness, and may actually decrease it. The point (expressed in f/ number) at which maximum definition is attained is known as the critical aperture. This value varies with every lens.
—*Edward Mullins, Binghamton, N. Y.*

New Color Slides!
and B & W Negatives!

More than 1200 poses by hundreds of Hollywood's most beautiful models are clearly illustrated in my new giant catalog! Sent FREE with each order!

Set of 10 Enchanting Color Slides	$2.00
Set of 10 Stereo Realist Color Slides	$2.50
Set of 10 Fine Grain Negatives	$1.00
Set of 50 B & W Transparencies	$2.50

Large Negatives, Filmstrips, Viewers and many other items shown in catalog!

JAMES J. BRADFORD
1302 Broadway, Burbank, Calif.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED $1.25

Still first in fine grain film processing, direct by mail.

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only 35¢

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures."

MINILABS Inc.
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Dept. PP-121

The FINEST PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATION of the YEAR

PHOTOGRAPHY Annual

1951 Edition

SEE PAGE 193 OF THIS ISSUE

INSTANTLY IMPROVES YOUR PICTURE COMPOSITION

Brings out the perfect pictures COMPOSITION VIEWER and enlargements for more. Price 25c. No stamps, please.

HARRIS COMPANY
204 S. Beverly Dr. Beverly Hills, Calif.

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2-N 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, sales, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy to operate. Pays for itself in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and illustrations.

Kelsey Presses Beats

KELSEY PRESSES, N-98, Meriden, Ct.

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

THESE Salons are comprised of eye-catching, prize winning prints from the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one and one-half million during 1950 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Traveling Salon Dept., POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

November 4-18

CALIFORNIA, San Bernardino—(The Lens and Shutter Club of San Bernardino); Fourth Salon.
IDAHO, Lewiston—Wasem Photo Shop (Lewis-Clark Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
INDIANA, Kendallville—Kendallville Public Library (Kendallville Camera Club); Third Salon.
IOWA, Dubuque—Dubuque Public Library (Dubuque Camera Club); First Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Perth Amboy—(Perth Amboy Camera Club); First Salon.
OHIO, Dayton—The Standard Register Company (Standard Register Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia—Pennsylvania State College of Optometry Recreation Hall ("Pick Club"); Fifth Salon.
TEXAS, Pampa—(Pampa Camera Club); Second Salon.
WEST VIRGINIA, Charleston—Charleston Hobbies, Inc., 110-A McFarland Street; First Salon.

December 2-16

ARIZONA, Phoenix — Heard Museum (Phoenix Camera Club); Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Morton—(Mennonite Camera Club); Third Salon.
IOWA, Indian Center—Adult School, Visual Art Department (Indian Center Schools); Fourth Salon.
NEBRASKA, Chadron—Residence Hall (Nebraska State Teachers College); First Salon.
MAINE, Portland—Portland Society of Art Gallery (Portland Camera Club); Second Salon.
MONTANA, Bozeman—Art Department, Montana State College (The Camera Club of Bozeman); Fourth Salon.
OHIO, Cleveland—Boulevard Camera Shoppe; Third Salon.
VIRGINIA, Norfolk—Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (Norfolk Photographic Club); First Salon.

"Probably some distant cousin."

Makes your shows truly enjoyable

It's the perfect reason for owning a 35mm camera! Magazine loading and fully automatic operation make ordinary methods of slide projection obsolete. Slide handling is eliminated. Pictures are always projected right side up. With La Belle you simply insert loaded magazine and relax. Your finger on the lever feeds, changes and restacks slides in original sequence—*automatically!* See how La Belle's advanced optical system adds vibrant life to your favorite slides too! Colors sparkle, minute details appear in breathtaking clarity! For a free, thrilling demonstration, bring your slides to your dealer today!

LA BELLE "200"
Budget priced! Finger Flick changer, 200-watt illumination, convection cooling, precise optical system. F-3.5 coated lens.
(Less Lamp) $62.50

LA BELLE "500"
An outstanding buy! Powerful 300 or 500 watt illumination. Finger Flick slide changer, bubble blower cooling. (Less lamp) $87.50

LA BELLE "302"
Remote control slide changing. Turbo-cooling. Complete with f-1.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp and carrying case. $149.50

LA BELLE PAK VIEWER
Pocket sized, with magazine load and automatic repeater feed! Holds ten 35mm ready mounts for rapid "in-sequence" viewing.
$4.95

If your photo dealer does not have La Belle, write for information, giving dealer's name.

LA BELLE INDUSTRIES, INC. Oconomowoc, Wis.

PHOTOGRAPHY Annual 1951 Edition Is Out Now. See Page 193.

EARN MORE MONEY
WITH AN EXCITING CAREER IN
PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE JOB PLACEMENT
APPROVED FOR VETS
HOUSING ACCOM. SECURED
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET LN

"The School of Personalized Instruction"
GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 BROADWAY, N. Y. C. WO 4-4550

INSTRUCTION IN:
- PORTRAIT PHOTOG.
- COMMERCIAL PHOTOG.
- RETOUCHING
- CAMERA REPAIR
- AIR BRUSH TECH.
- NATURAL COLOR (Carbro & Dye Transfer)

CHROMAT-O-SCOPE

● THE GIFT THAT BRINGS MEMORIES TO LIFE

America's original and finest viewer for 35mm., 16mm. and 8mm. slides and strip film. New 1951 model with mirrors, aplanatic ground lens, amazing brilliance, three-dimensional effect. At better camera stores or write direct. Beautifully packaged **$3.50**

Postpaid .....

With polished hardwood cabinet.

Postpaid $4.00

MANUFACTURED BY

Chromat-O-Scope

436 SO. SPRING ST. • LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

New Ray-Vogue School Building

BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

Expert professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations arranged. Write for catalog. P12

750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Introductory Offer — Save $20.00!

Model JP-10 LIGHTNING-FLASH

Only $59.95 plus $8.41 Fed. Tax

MODEL PD-40

$160.00 plus $15.41 Fed. Tax

EPCO PRODUCTS, Inc.

2586 Atlantic Ave. (Dept. P-12)

Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

THE ACCURATOR, a device which compensates for parallax at distances down to two feet, is the primary feature of the new Argus 8-mm. magazine loading movie camera, announced by the Argus Corp., 285 N. Wolcott Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. The new camera can be bought as a single-lens unit, or with a twin-lens turret. The single-lens

New 8-mm. camera has parallax corrector.

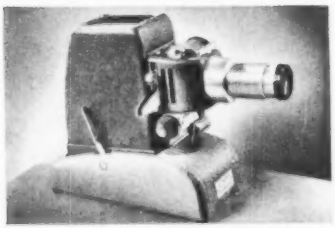
camera, Model 240, has a ½-inch f/2.5 Wollensak Cine Raptar lens, and six speeds, from 12 to 64 frames per second. The clutch which will not move ten feet of film per second, and a small visual indicator within the view-finder keeps track of scene length. The indicator registers every three inches of film. A finger-tip slide permits accurate framing of pictures for focal lengths of ½, 1, and 1½ inches. Model 240 is priced at $149.50. Model 350, which has the same equipment as the 240, but with a turret which will also accommodate either a telephoto or wide-angle lens, sells for $169.50. Model 240 can be converted to the 350 at the factory for $26.50. Two equipment cases are available. The De Luxe, which will hold all the lens equipment and accessories, plus extra magazines, is priced at $18.75. The Studio, accommodating the camera, a film magazine, and an accessory lens, is priced at $9.75. Both cases are made of top grain cowhide. For further details write the manufacturer.

A GIFT OUTFIT, known as the Kodak Duaflex Flash Outfit, is introduced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. It features the Kodak Duaflex II, a reflex-type twin-lens camera, with Kodalite Flashholder, two batteries, two rolls of blue flashstrip and eight flashlamps. An instruction booklet is also included. The outfit sells for $29.50.

AN INTERVAL TIMER for automatically making printing exposures of from one to fifty seconds is announced by the FR Corp., 301 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. The FR Automatic Exposure Timer plugs into any receptacle, and controls any enlarger or contact printer. It automatically shuts off the light when the desired interval has elapsed. A provision has been included for constant light when focusing or composing. In addition, a pre-setting ring makes it possible to preset the timer for any interval, and accurate exposures are made repeatedly by merely touching a button. The timer is made of gray plastic, and has a black dial with white numerals, and a large red setting stud. It is priced at $8.95.

AN ADAPTER RING for the Leica Summaflex 50-mm. f/1.5 lens is now available from Entero Industries, Inc., 819 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y. On the screw-in type the ring will accept Series VI filters or supplementary lenses, and a Series VI-41 Entero lens hood, which has special cutouts to permit an unobstructed view through the finder of the camera. It is constructed of Duralumin, with a satin finish. The price for the ring is $2.49, and for the lens hood, $3.

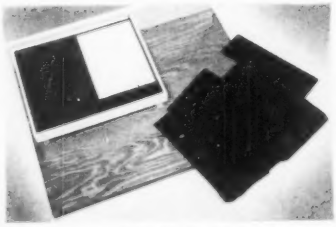
FOR SLIDE FANS who require a versatile projector, the American Optical Co., Instrument Division, Buffalo 15, N. Y., is offering the new Educator 150 Delineascope, designed to project 2" slides and 35-mm. film strips. A 150-watt strip lamp provides illumination, and the lamp is augmented by an aspheric condensing system. Three lenses are available, and all are coated. The entire front of the instrument rotates 360 degrees, and stops anywhere. The projector is avail-



Versatile projector takes filmstrips and slides.

able with or without a lift-off carrying case. The price of the projector with various accessories, and for more complete information, write the manufacturer.

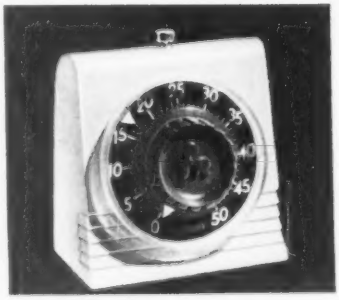
A PRINTING FRAME which facilitates making seven different sizes of prints on 8x10 printing paper, the Easmatic Production Easel, is now being marketed by the



Printing easel has masks for various print sizes.

R. M. D. Manufacturing Co., P. O. Box 156, Takoma, Wash., The frame is of standard 8x10 size, and comes equipped with a set of masks which allows prints to be made in 5x7, 4x6, 4x5, 3½x5, 3½x4½, and 2½x3½ sizes. In the smallest size, eight projected prints can be made on one sheet of 8x10 paper. The price for the complete unit is $26.25 f.o.b. T. Not included, for additional details, write the manufacturer.

FITTED KIT CASES for Zomos cameras and a complete line of accessories are offered by Perfecta Camera Stores, 128 E. 14th St., New York 12, N. Y. Custom made in the Western Zone of Germany, the cases are made of durable leather, and are lined in fine-grain suede. Strategically placed spring covers hold a complete series of filters, lenses, exposure meter and other



Inexpensive timer controls enlarger light.

Accordion fold in case permits easy access

Table viewer has black screen

First Time In History! A FLASH SOCKET THAT INSTANTLY ADAPTS TO HOLD EITHER STANDARD OR MIDGET BULBS!

THE SECRET IS HERE IN THE ADJUSTABLE SOCKET

NO ADAPTERS OR ATTACHMENTS NEEDED! DEPENDABLE! SYNCHRONIZATION GUARANTEED!

Check These Quality Features—And The Amazingly Low Price:

- Patented adjustable socket holds both standard and midget-sized bulbs.
- Completely adjustable, rubber-covered bracket-arm.
- Direct bulb ejector.
- Attaching cord for almost every camera: synchronized and non-synchronized.
- Outlet for extension flash.
- Mirror-finish chrome reflector.

for synchronized cameras **$14.41** List (tax incl.)

for non-synchronized cameras **$15.52** List (tax incl.)

BETTER PICTURES!
MORE FUN!
SAVE TIME!
SAVE MONEY!
with a
PRACO FLASH!

The Nation's Low-Cost Top Quality Synchronizer. For cameras With Cable Release Shutters.

- High-polished reflector.
- Reflector adjustable to accommodate all standard base bulbs.
- Accepts both standard-base bulbs and midget bulbs with adapters.
- Direct bulb ejector prevents burned fingers.
- Moulded rubber plug.
- Minicam shutter release included.

For Single And Double-Action Shutters

The PRACO FLASHMAKER comes in three models:

Model A for Argoflex and Ciroflex (with Alphax shutter.

Model B for Compur and similar shutters

Model C for Automatic Rolleiflex, Praktiflex, Super-Ikonta B and BX, and others.

FLASHMAKER **$7.97** List (tax incl.)

FLASHMAKER DE LUXE with outlet for extension flash **$9.75** List (tax incl.)

A brand new flash unit for non-synchronized cameras.

Just a flick of your finger releases both the shutter and the flash without moving your hands from the sighting and focusing position.

Check These PRACO Features

- High-polished reflector.
- Rubber-covered bracket-arm.
- Direct bulb ejector.
- No cable release necessary.

Model 100-A for Argoflex and Ciroflex (with Alphax shutter)

Model 100-B for all Compur and similar shutters

Model 100-C for Kodamatic and Supermatic shutters

PRACO MODELS 100-A-B-C **$11.90** List (tax incl.)

THERE'S A PRACO FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the PRACO flash specifically designed for your camera.

For further information write to:

PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., INC.

2288 Amsterdam Avenue New York 33, N. Y.

Still All-Rubber

WOLFF DEEP TANKS

At Your Dealers—Or Order Direct From

WOLFF MFG. CO.

4025 Easton Ave. St. Louis 13, Mo.

PHOTOGRAPHY Annual 1951 Edition Is Out Now

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. P

Study with professionals in California

Top-flight photographers and artists show you how to produce other million dollar pictures. Small workshop classes—modern equipment. Advertising training has been proven in product, consol, defense and star stories.

Write to 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, for catalog C.

ART CENTER SCHOOL

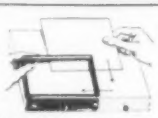
USED LENSES

BARGAINS • GUARANTEED

FOR MINIATURE CAMERAS AND OTHERS

[illegible]	10.95
[illegible]	44.50
[illegible]	49.50
[illegible]	45.00
[illegible]	59.50
[illegible]	65.00
[illegible]	45.00
[illegible]	82.50
[illegible]	75.00
[illegible]	159.50
[illegible]	135.00
[illegible]	95.00
[illegible]	90.00
[illegible]	95.00
MINIATURE CAMERA LENSES	
[illegible]	590.00
[illegible]	85.00
[illegible]	67.50
[illegible]	99.00
[illegible]	65.00
[illegible]	29.50
[illegible]	15.00
[illegible]	49.50
[illegible]	47.50
[illegible]	95.00
[illegible]	89.50
[illegible]	90.00
[illegible]	225.00
[illegible]	65.00
[illegible]	390.00
[illegible]	165.00

The last word in ¼" fixed border enlarging easels



Relham SPRINGFRAME EASEL

- Solid wooden base with light plastic focusing surface easily washable.
- Springframes of any desired size up to 8 x 10.
- Springframes easily interchangeable, even in complete darkness.
- It works as easily as this: Lift upper edge of Springframe, slightly. Place paper between frame and Springframe. Spring tension holds paper perfectly flat.

[illegible] $7.23

[illegible] 4.95

[illegible] 4.85

[illegible] 3.78

[illegible] 89c to $1.34

RELHAM PRODUCTS

18-P Van Ness Pl. Newark 8, N. J.

RANGE O MATIC

TRIPLE FEATURE PHOTOMETER

AUTOMATIC

FLASH EXPOSURE METER Only $4.95

RANGE FINDER Carry Case $1.00

DAYLIGHT EXPOSURE METER

"The first meter for flash photography"

— AT ALL DEALERS—OR WRITE —

PELCO, 16 Union St., Newark 5, N. J.

10 COLOR SLIDES $1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Ten views of Washington at its best in colorful Ektachrome. A terrific bargain at $1.00

Extra—another Slide here and there, each a dollar.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031 Canton O.

A viewer for 16mm transparencies, and a frame for enlarged prints, are also included. Designed as a gift package, the outfit sells for $19.95, including F. E. T. Descriptive literature is available from the manufacturer.

FOR FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY, the Brownie Hawkeye Camera, manufactured by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., is now equipped with a shutter which permits its use with any of the four types of popular "bulbet" flashgunes in the Kodak Flashobber. The camera uses 620 film, and

Brownie camera has flash synchronization.

yields 12 2¼x2¼ negatives. The price of the camera is $6.95. The Flashobber sells for $4.60, complete with plastic 2-way Flashcord. The camera, Flashobber, flashbatteries and eight flashbulbs are available in kit form for $12.50.

A SPEEDLITE unit with a portable battery is released by Rexolite, Inc., 460 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill. The Omniflash features a newly designed lamp and reflector combination which the manufacturer reports produces light output equal to that of a Press 40 lamp when used at a synchronized speed of 1/200 second. The unit may be synchronized to any sidemount or internally synchronized shutter except the Supermatic. The flash-only reflector unit weighs less than a pound and the battery pack, including two wet cells, weighs seven pounds. Price of the Omniflash less batteries is $15.95. A battery charger, and extension cord kit are available as accessories. More information may be obtained by writing the manufacturer.

MOVIE ENTHUSIASTS interested in making recordings for use with home movies will find the Dictaphone Tape Recorder, manufactured by Dictaphone Corp., 221 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Ill., to be a new unit designed for amateur use. The recorder will operate at either 2¼ or 4¾ feet per second, and recording can be done for up to two hours. The portable unit weighs 28 pounds, and measures 14 in. wide. The price, including one foot of recording tape, is $1,000. For additional information, write the manufacturer.

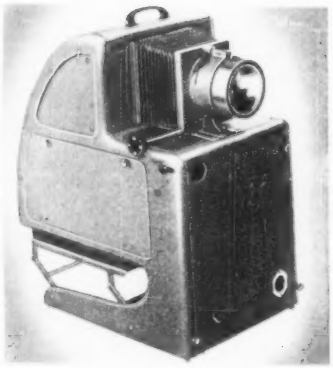
A PORTABLE microfilm reader for 16 and 35mm film is introduced by Grieshaber Products, Inc., 25 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y. Weighing only 17 pounds, and designed for desktop use, the reader can be used for operation on a "fold-away" screen mounted with the unit, or on any lightweight vertical surface. The reader folds into its own case for transportation or storage. For price and additional information, write the manufacturer.

THREE NEW low-priced camera outfits have been announced by Argus, Inc., Ann Arbor, N. Y. In leatherette cases with carrying straps, the Flash Clipper, the Rollfilm Clipper, and the Tripod Clipper, together with a complete selection of everything needed for picture-taking, are offered at $14.95, $22.50 and $14.95, respectively. Each unit is packaged in a waterproof vinyl case, which is included at the same price, and contains a camera, flashbulbs, batteries, portrait attachment, yellow filter and carrying case. For more complete information, see your dealer, or write the manufacturer.

A DEVELOPING TANK, offering ease of loading, precise initial process, accurate agitation, and a non-slip locking cover, is offered in the new Radiant 1-in-1 adjustable developing tank, formerly made under the Allied trademark. The Radiant Tank is manufactured by Radiant Specialty Corp., 1225 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill. It has individual set spacers for slip-in film loading of all standard sizes of film. The cover is held on by a "round edge" grip which prevents it from sticking shut. The tank is made of black Bakelite. For price and additional information, write the manufacturer.

PROCESSING KITS intended to provide amateurs of varying experience with the equipment necessary to develop their pictures have been introduced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., known as the Kodacraft Printing Kit, Photo Lab Outfit and Advanced Photo Lab. The kits are priced at $1.50, $7.95, and $15.50, respectively. The kits all contain trays, thermometer, graduate, stirring rod, Velox photographic paper, Tri-Chem Pack chemicals and printing frames. The Photo Lab outfit also contains film clips, a roll-film tank, and a printing mask set. In addition to the above, the Advanced Photo Lab, which replaces the Kodak ABC Photo-Lab outfit, includes a Kodacraft Printer, a Brownie Darkroom Lamp Model B, and a booklet of complete instructions. The printer stores the complete materials and equipment for the outfit and provides a carrying case for the entire unit. For more complete information see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

AN OPAQUE PROJECTOR, the Vu-Lite, is offered by the Charles Beseler Co., 60 Badger Ave., Newark 8, N. J. The machine allows projection of subjects ranging in size from a postage stamp to an 8½x11 magazine page, on either horizontal or vertical surfaces. A platen holds the subject matter by suction and a conveyor transports varied or continuous-strip copy with equal ease. The operator is able to superimpose an arrow on any part of the copy. The projector



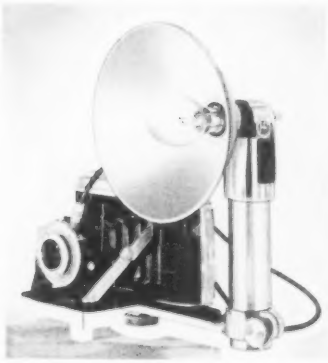
Opaque projector uses conveyor transport.

has a coated achromatic lens, spring-loaded elevating legs and rack-and-pinion focusing. The unit makes it possible also to project comparative subjects simultaneously. The price, and other details, may be obtained by writing the manufacturer.

A HOBBY KIT for junior photographers, manufactured by the Howard Products Co., 1922 S. W. Water Ave., Portland 1, Ore., enables children to take, develop and print their own pictures. Simple instructions take the beginner through all the stages of photomaking. Each kit contains a camera, film, a Tri-Chem Pack, a printing frame, roller, stirring rod, 2 print boxes, paste brush, enough Velox paper for photographs, and darkroom-satisfied kit M-1, retailing at $5.95, contains a Junior Photographer Camera. Kit M-2 includes an Eastman Baby Brownie Special and sells for $7.95. For further information contact the manufacturer.

AN ELEVATING TRIPOD, the 1951, is presented by the Textile Instrument Co., 37 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y. The tripod, constructed of tubular aluminum, requires less overall space when operating and weighs less than 11 pounds. The tripod is not complete with a quick control unit but that can be installed quickly and easily by a collapsible section of the tripod needed. The legs are constructed for ground use.

Inexpensive tripod features elevator unit.



Flashing unit fits most small cameras.

At last PROFESSIONAL RESULTS!

SHARP PICTURES EVERY FLASH!

SENSATIONAL, NEW ELECTRONIC-PRINCIPLE

Thrift-Lite

LIGHT ACTION SO FAST YOU CAN'T GET A BLURRED PICTURE!

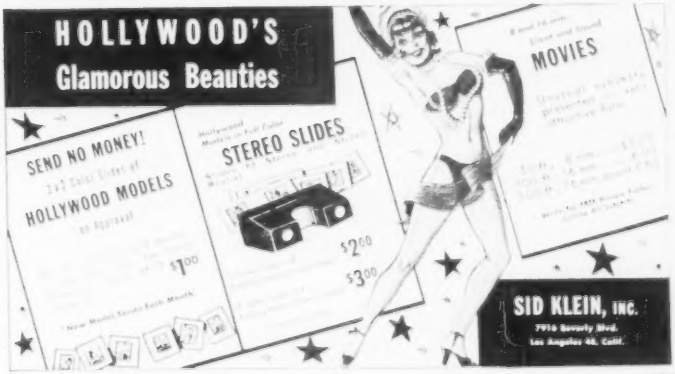
Now you can get sharper indoor pictures because of these THRIFT-LITE firsts. *First* electronic flash for the amateur and professional alike—so simple to use—no adjustments required. *First* to provide measured light, assuring correct exposure every shot. *First* to provide a *life-time guaranteed* flash tube. *First* to give you efficient, *low-cost* flash equipment *without upkeep cost.* You must see this amazing new development at your dealer this week!

AS LOW AS $44.95 COMPLETE
Excise tax included

ACOUSTICRAFT CORPORATION
Chicago 23, Illinois

NO BULBS OR BATTERIES TO BUY

TRY AMAZING *Thrift-Lite* (Tell us Make of Camera and Dealer's Name) ON YOUR CAMERA WITHOUT OBLIGATION—WRITE FOR BULLETIN #351 GIVING DETAILS



America's Favorite

COLOR PRINT

CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2½x3

Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS

3X4 — 65	4X5 — 90
3½X4½ — 75	5X7 — $1.75

CLASSIC 8X10 — $3.00

UNMOUNTED

2½X3½ — 25	4X5 — 75
2½X2½ (Square) — 25	5X7 (Min.) — 25
3X4 — 55	5X7 — $1.50
3½X4½ — 65	8X10 — $2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED

35MM — 36 exp. $1.00 | 120-620 — $1.00

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

Dept. A-45 301 Cedar St. N.W. Washington 12, D. C.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW— Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title— Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028

Dept. P-1 Hollywood 28, California

OFFICIAL MILITARY 35mm SLIDES

RUSSIAN T-34 TANK

AVAILABLE NOW AT SENSATIONAL LOW COST!

$3.00

FAIR SALES 132 S. MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

Frank Barbeau will sell—

$100.00

$146.00

$49.50

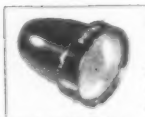
$140.00 $169.00

$240.00

$49.50 $80.00

BARBEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES

19 East Bridge Street Oneonta, New York



Ask for

PICTAR

The Quality $1.00 Viewer

Brilliant, Sturdy, Durable with Color Special.

Dealer Outlet Sold At Cost

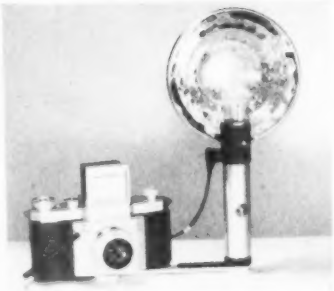
PICTAR, DAVENPORT 3, IOWA

of TG Filter Rings has been made available by Pioneer and Bed, Inc., 1230 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif. With these new rings, any standard Series V filters can be used. The rings have bayonet mounts, and the standard factory model f/2.8 Rollieflex lens hood can be used with no interference. The price of the rings is $2.75. They can be obtained at dealers or by writing Pioneer and Bed.

A SLIDE VIEWER, the Viette, is announced by Mon Photo Products Co., 139 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill. Made of plastic, and holding up to 20 2x2 slides, the handy viewer features a polarizing screen for even light distribution. A magnifying lens makes it possible for more than one person to view the transparencies, and a reflecting mirror brings the picture into the viewing position. There are no moving parts in the viewer, and film strips may be handled with ease. Priced at $2.95, the unit is available in a choice of three colors. For further information, write the manufacturer.

Eye-level viewer holds up to 30 slides.

A DE LUXE MODEL, of former Praco Flash equipment, the Praco Model C Flash Unit, is now being manufactured by Praco Flash Products Co., 2285 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N. Y. The flashgun is designed for maximum coverage with Rolleiflex, Praktiflex, Super Ikonta, and other cameras. The Model C has an extension flash outlet, chrome reflector, rubber-covered mounting bracket, and bulb holder. The unit is priced at $19.95, and is available at dealers. For additional information, write the manufacturer.



New Praco Flash Unit on Praktiflex camera.

XIWS NOTES. The former Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc., of Chicago, now been reorganized as Franmarck Industries Corporation, with headquarters at 228 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y. The company is still a wholly owned subsidiary of the Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc., of Chicago, Ill.

Fotomat Manufacturing Co., Vista Park, Dy., announces a new vibrating timer mount, a stand that is repetitive, keeps it adjustable and accurate. The Fotomat sells for $7.95, and is available at dealers and retailers.

A variety of packing materials, and Fotomat's products available to the public, have been prime Perma Plastic information and price sheet. This process can be obtained from Perma Plastic Corp., 1110 N. Vitral Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Pacific Photo Products, 2422 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif., is manufacturing a Micro Focusing Knob for Rolleicord and Rolleiflex cameras. The knob slips on and off the standard focusing knob with ease. The price is $2.75, and the knobs are available at camera dealers or from Pacific.

Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York, N. Y., has issued a new price list on the Robot line of cameras and accessories, and the addition of new accessories. The Robot II with Schneider Xenar f/2.8 lens with case is now $165.25. The camera with Schneider Xenon f/1.9 lens and case is now $215. The prices were formerly $181 and $246, respectively. The complete list of changes and additions is available from Burleigh Brooks.

Three bases and bracket cases for most slide projectors are introduced by Spiratone, 19 W. 27 St., New York 1, N. Y. The bases and cases are made of metal, in various sizes to accommodate all popular projectors. For prices and additional information, write Spiratone at the above address.

Radiant Specialty Corp., 1255 S. Talman Ave., Chicago, Ill., has made the Standard and de luxe pan heads available separately. The Standard sells for $6.6[illegible], and the de luxe for $13.20. The units formerly were available with Radiant tripods.

Corr Corp., 5016 Lindblade St., Culver City, Calif., announces that it is now producing Corrpack shell seamless print processing tank units. Combinations are available for all sizes of film and for all desired capacities. For prices and further information, write the manufacturer.

American Optical Co., Instrument Division, Buffalo, N. Y., introduces a new series of Air Spaced camera and lens photomicrographic cameras. These cameras are designed for precision scientific work. Prices and other information may be obtained by writing the manufacturer.

Victor Corrado, 163 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., introduces Compribe, a cropping and composing aid made of two pieces of right-angled plastic. Complete with for $1.

Delta-Amera Corp., 6-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y., announces a new de luxe model of the Citation semi-movie camera. Selling for $85.00, the camera incorporates many of the features of the popular Citation, but offers a more Deluxe finish.

Duro Electric Lamp Co., Inc., 84 E. Bergen St., Newark 8, N. J., is now distributing a free booklet called "Flash Pictures are Fun." The booklet is a course in flash photography contained in pocket form, with a reading time of ten minutes. The books are available from dealers.

Sam Rodie and McCrackin Co., 125-131 Duane St., New York 7, N. Y., announces a multiple outlet box for plugging in eight standard line cord plugs from one outlet. The unit is equipped with a neon pilot light, and a heavy rubber cord terminating in an unbreakable plug. For price and other information, write the manufacturer.

Consumers Electric Products Inc., engineering partners, have published a new schedule of guide numbers for use with Sylvania SuperFlash lamps. The new schedule is available free in handy pocket table form at camera dealers.

Consumers Chemical Co., Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn., announces the Pro-Gal Set, designed by Infinitare Ability to be fun of photography. The unit uses a single solution which develops and fixes in one operation, and makes black and white pictures in a lighted room. Selling for $1.00, the set contains an aluminum tray, special photo print paper, chemical in powder form, print frame, and six paper cards, no sensitive to a circuit model. For further information write the manufacturer.

National Carbon Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y., announces the appearance of Battery Engineering Bulletin No. 5, which discusses various problems in systems involving battery-operated circuits. For copies, write the company at the above address.

Macbeth Corp., Newburgh, N. Y., announces the introduction of a precision photometer, the Macbeth-Vision Color Densitometer. It has applications in industry as well as in photography. For price and further details, write the manufacturer.

Dacie Motion Picture Service, Inc., 1515 Cardinal Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, issues the routine publication of a catalogue listing motion pictures for the theatre. The catalogue of sound-color motion pictures and all-black and white films, is offered to theatre owners and institutions, and are intended to induce producing and films. For price, details and additional information write Dacie at the above address.

Meet the Prize Winners

(Continued from page 136)

Walter E. Owen, whose classic "Model and Motif" was awarded second prize for color, specializes in pictures of dancers and the dance, as well as in figure photography. He was born in Portland, Ore., and received his elementary and high school education in Oregon, later moving to New York City. Owen has been taking pictures for more than 38 years, having developed an interest in photography at a very early age. In New York he was associated for a number of years with the Department of Photography of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. His pictures have been reproduced in a number of photographic publications—both before and after he became a professional in 1943. He has also published some articles on photography. Owen has received wide recognition as a photographer of ballet, and his work now appears regularly in a number of publications devoted to terpsichorean activities, in the *New York Times*, and the *New York Herald Tribune*. His photographs also are used by major ballet companies for newspaper publicity purposes and in numerous books on the dance. He was the winner of another prize in this Contest's color division.

Owen

His unusual picture, "On the Wing," won third prize in color for Hal S. Rumel, a commercial and portrait photographer whose work has appeared in several national magazines, among which are *Flying*, *Holiday*, and *Fortune*, as well as in local and trade publications. They are also published through various Acme Newspictures outlets. One of his assignments for *Holiday* was a color series on Utah, his native State. Rumel was born in Salt Lake City, and still resides there, with his wife and toddler-age daughter. He is a member of the Photographic Print Society of Salt Lake City, and is active in the city's Chamber of Commerce. He has been awarded the Certificate of Merit by the Photographers' Association of America, and Award for Distinctive Merit from the National Retail Dry Goods Association for his photographic work. A professional photographer for some 15 years, Rumel operates his own studio.

Rumel

Sigurd Saxosen's intriguing photograph, "Cellar Sanctuary," captured fourth prize in the color division. Saxosen is employed as a butler in Glaistone, N. J., and in his spare time takes pictures for his own enjoyment, as well as occasionally doing home portraiture. He is deeply interested in photography—both color and black-and-white, in which latter me-

Scoops

NEW IMPORTS

Scoop — New! Exclusive! Just Out!

Elektra

$6.50
(Lecia Model—$6.95)

Price Scoop! The Camera Sensation of 1950!

List $155.00 50% OFF!
OUR PRICE $77.50

Something New: BINOCA!

Only $25.00
Film (12 exp.) $ .39
Case $ 2.50

ROBOT Price Scoop!

Orig. $200.00
Our Price $125.00
E. R. Case $ 9.50
Complete $134.50

New Genuine Robot Accessories

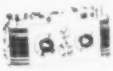
$28.35
$39.50
$ 5.85
$32.00
$ 4.68
$ .82

DuCa

Orig. $19.98
OUR PRICE $ 9.95

CONTAX-S $380.00
E. R. Case $ 17.50
Complete $397.50

NEW MODEL VERASCOPE



$350.00
Orig. $375.00
OUR PRICE $250.00

ACCESSORIES

IKOMETER $19.95

SUPER-NOOKY $19.95

RADA List $12.50
OUR PRICE $10.95

BILORA List $7.22
OUR PRICE $3.95
List $8.40
OUR PRICE $4.95

KOBAL Orig. $6.50
OUR PRICE $3.95

A. G. Self-Timer List $3.95
OUR PRICE $2.95

PENTA PRISM List $48.50
OUR PRICE $35.00

CHRISTMAS *Special*

List $325.75
OUR PRICE $235.00
List $211.50
OUR PRICE $149.50

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS CO.
44 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS., HA-6-6267

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

GOLD-XX—UNEQUALLED FOR STROBO—DAYLIGHT—MAZDA—VERY FINE GRAIN.
"S-35"—Especially for 35mm film. Practically Grainless. Makes tremendous enlargements possible.
SPEED—Increase Manufacturers Rated Film Speeds 10 Times in Daylight and 5 Times in Photoflood. Use Super-XX at 600, Bleach at 500, etc.
QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—LONG LIFE.
ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 10,000 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY.

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST
Free literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.
Distributed in Canada by Morval Products Co. Ltd., Hamilton

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas

NEW SWIVEL SCRU-POD

Sharper pictures when you use a SCRU-POD to hold your camera steady. Takes shake out of your pictures. Clamps to furniture, car window, railing, etc. Carry one with you always.

SCRU-POD gives all the advantages of TRIPOD PLUS TILT-HEAD for only

$4.95

Holds any size or weight camera in any position.

Rubber padded . . . will not scratch.

10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to avoid C.O.D. charges.

Dealers write for literature

F. BIEL CORPORATION
129 PEARL ST., DEPT. A, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

$100 "Miracle" Camera

can be Yours for

Only $3.95

Make your own High-Speed Camera—Enlarger—Slide Projector — Movie Film Viewer — Shadowgraph — Burglar Alarm Lights— Engraving Spot—Telescope—Field Glasses—Signal Light—Magnifier—Code Blocker Light.

ALL OF THESE and some quite useful things to be [illegible]

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PT, St. Charles, Ill.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.35 36 Enlargements

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c. 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing of attractive prices. Thirty years of careful workmanship, the finest and latest equipment and the most modern methods and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for more years give assurance of dependable [illegible] AMM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c

12 exp. 50c . 16 exp. 60c . Oversize Reprints 6c each

Pictures you take now deserve to be more interesting! Enjoy them with all your friends at your shows or contests. You will be delighted with the quality of our work. Enlargement prints. Kodak full color film, [illegible] Film [illegible] and [illegible] to us at [illegible]

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 76 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

Aristo COLD GRIDLITE

REPLACEMENT HEADS FOR ALL ENLARGERS

LIGHT WITHOUT HEAT

Start now to get the best and quickest results obtainable of for those color prints . . . easily . . . quickly.

See for yourself why the trend is toward COLD GRIDLITE. Washable, easily to fit your enlarger. Write for Free Booklet P on Cold Gridlite, and get all the details which made professionals and amateurs turn to Aristo, the new practical photographic light.

For 2¼ x 3¼

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
186-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

dium he handles all of his own finishing—and has held membership in the Photographic Society of America. He has done no work for publication, but some of his local shots were selected and used for a calendar by the Garden Clubs of New Jersey. Aalborg, Denmark, was Saxosen's birthplace. As a boy, before coming to this country, he owned a box camera which he put to lucrative use by making pictures for other people. He did all of his own processing at that time, using homemade equipment.

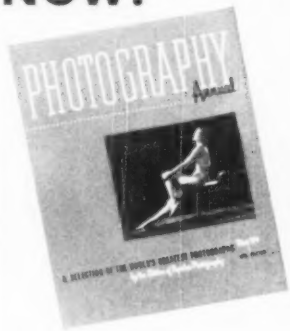
Saxosen

Fifth prize in color was awarded Sam J. Vogan for his 35-mm photograph, "St. Louis in the Rain." Vogan, who is an advanced amateur, has been referred to as one of Canada's outstanding color workers. He is an accountant with a large industrial corporation, was born in Toronto, Canada, where he and his wife now live, and attended the University of Toronto. He is known as a versatile lecturer, using his own color slides to illustrate his talks—many of which are on the subject of horticulture (or, perhaps more properly, floriculture, since he is an amateur gardener of note). Vogan is a leading exhibitor in color, and was one of the winners in the color division of the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1948 Picture Contest. Offices which he has held in photographic organizations include that of president of the Color Photographic Association of Canada; vice-president of the Toronto Camera Club; chairman of the Canadian International Color Slide Exhibition, and Canadian representative of the National Color Committee of the Photographic Society of America. He also has judged numerous color competitions, and international color exhibitions in this country.

Vogan

"Here's how I lighted that prize-winner."

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW!



THE FINEST PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR!

See Page 193 of This Issue

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 ft.
- 8mm, 16mm, 35mm
- Movie, X-ray, Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Unbreakable Plastic
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm Tank Also Available

Micro Record Corp. 20 East 46th St. New York 52, N.Y.

WIN CASH PRIZES FOR YOUR SNAPSHOTS!

Enter our monthly contest! Open to all amateur photographers. Cash prizes each month. You can win with photos of children, pets, etc. Send postcard now for full information. No obligation. HURRY! RUSSELL SNOW PHOTO LABS., Dept. 164 Waltham 54, Mass.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION, REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (TITLE 39, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION [illegible]) OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, published Monthly at Chicago, Illinois, for October 1, 1948.

1. The name and address of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business manager are: Publisher, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Editor, Leon Ware, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Managing Editor, Leon Ware, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Business Manager, [illegible] 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

2. The owner is: Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Publisher, B. G. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Editor, Leon Ware, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Managing Editor, Leon Ware, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Business Manager, [illegible] 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

3. The owner: Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Publisher, B. G. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Editor, Leon Ware, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Managing Editor, Leon Ware, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Business Manager, [illegible] 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

4. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.

5. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. (Signed) B. G. DAVIS, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of October, 1948. (Seal) [illegible] Notary Public. (My commission expires [illegible])

Christmas Cards

(Continued from page 47)

work. Starting with a 17 x 22 sheet of mounting board, he pasted his photographs in place, then sketched in the artwork with India ink. The entire paste-up was copied on an 8½ x 11 negative, from which contact prints were then made on a singleweight matte stock; but Luga tells us that Ad-type or a similar paper would have been preferable, since it would not have cracked at the folds.

The "channel number" disk, on which Luga printed the pictures and numbers to appear on his "set" was photographed separately, of course. Care had to be taken to insure having each channel number indexed properly to the picture appearing on the "screen." Luga designed and made steel dies for punching out the holes required. The dies folded up on him after the third cut, so from there on in he and Mrs. Luga went to work with razor blades, scissors, and a notebook punch (the latter for the channel number hole). After the 8½ x 11 sheet had been folded to 4¼ x 5½", the disk was fastened in place with a No. 00 wire shank fastener. A total of 150 of these cards was sent out.

The apparently simple card showing two choir-boys, submitted by R. Samuel Micciche of Maynard, Mass., involved a bit more technique than meets the eye. First move was a trip to church to photograph the organ pipes and back of the organ console. Then each of the Micciche youngsters was photographed separately. Their mother's white blouse and green scarf served adequately as a chorister's costume. In making the final assembly for copying, Micciche stood the boy cutouts 2 inches in front of the organ pipe background. Then the panel of the organ console was cut out, trimmed, and placed about ½ inch in front of the figures. The setup then was lighted so that the figures would cast shadows on the organ pipes, to simulate third dimension, and photographed on Commercial Ortho sheet film. The cards were printed on 4¼ x 5½ doubleweight stock and gold-toned. The lettering was printed with silver ink on a small hand press, the printed letters being sprinkled with decorator's silver crystals while the ink was still wet. The completed job has an appropriately spiritual quality which is enhanced by its technical excellence.

Press photographer Ron Laidlaw, of London, Ontario, gave his greeting a movie treatment. To start with he shot a movie theater marquee, then blanked out the picture title and substituted his own lettering for the paste-up. Then with family pictures and artwork he added the rest of the material, lettering each "frame" appropriately. The completed job was copied for subsequent printing, the finished cards being 3½ x 9¼ in size (two to an 8 x 10 sheet). Laidlaw feels that his card's odd-size format increased its attention-getting qualities. His own business card, by the way, includes a picture of a photographer placing a press card in the church collection plate, an idea which he borrowed

Ciro-flex Model F

Only REFLEX camera FULLY SYNCHRONIZED at all speeds!

Model F brings you the finest lens and shutter combination available today—gives you what no other reflex camera gives you—*full synchronization at all speeds.*

The fine-coated 85 mm. f3.2 Wollensak viewing lens and the 85 mm. f5.2 Wollensak Raptar taking lens are perfect twins, perfectly synchronized. The Wollensak Full Synchromatic Rapax Shutter works with all types of flash bulbs (M-F-X). For Class M (20 m.s) Lamps; for Class F (5 m.s); for Class X (electronic flash). There are nine speeds, from 1 to 1/400 of a second, plus T. and B. exposures. Stops from f3.2 to f.22.

Built in synchronizer delay mechanism simplifies flash picture taking. All you do is set indicator lever to proper dial marking, then snap.

The WOLLENSAK RAPTAR 4-ELEMENT TAKING LENS of Model F is precisely corrected to eliminate coma, distortion and astigmatism. Its greater resolving power gives you finer definition—so important when your negatives are to be enlarged. This lens is treated with Wocote—Wollensak anti-reflection hard coating—which reduces internal reflections and flare, increases image contrast and brilliance, sharpens detail, and produces purer, richer colors in full-color photography.

"A NEW LOOK" at no extra cost

The new Ciro Field Lens gives you brighter, sharper images on the ground glass for quick and accurate focusing.

See it at your dealer's, or write

CIRO CAMERAS, INC.

425 South Sandusky • Delaware, Ohio

Ciro-flex

ALPA PRISMA-REFLEX and REFLEX | for perfection in photography

35 MM. SWISS PRECISION BUILT

Ground Glass Focusing PLUS Individual Rangefinder

ALPA PRISMA-REFLEX with reinverted image

In the hands of the true photographer, there are no finer and more complete instruments than the ALPA PRISMA-REFLEX and ALPA REFLEX, both designed to provide the ultimate in precision and versatility.

In addition to all the regular features, the new ALPA PRISMA-REFLEX shows the brilliant life size image, through its crystal clear prism, upright and correct left to right, at a convenient viewing angle of 45°.

PRISMA-REFLEX		REFLEX	
$299.70	with ALFINON f 2.8 lens	$239.25	(plus
387.00	with ALITAR f 1.8 lens	327.00	tax)

The reflex system allows focusing with any of the exceptionally light-weight and coated ALPA lenses; no need for additional viewfinders, reflex housings, and other substitutes—even for photomicrography. All objectives of long focal length have very large apertures and unusually long extension ranges of 20mm for continuous focusing down to ultra-close-ups.

LENSES AVAILABLE: For both Prisma-Reflex and Reflex

Alfinar 3.5cm. f3.5 | Alitar 5cm. f1.8 | Alsetar 7.5cm. f3.5 | Alportar 9cm. f2.5 | Alefarl 18cm. f4.5 | Alogar 13.5cm. f3.5

Write for free illustrated Catalog PD or see your dealer.

HEITZ & LIGHTBURN
16 WEST 90TH STREET, N. Y. 24, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

NEW COLOR DEVELOPMENT

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces quality unobtainable from any other source. You can now have color prints that really satisfy—to disappointments.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

3—8x10—$5.00

(Reg. Price $7.50)

COLOR PRINT PRICES

Each	$0.90	$0.60	$1.35	$2.50

Minimum Order $1.00

SAVE [illegible] order

24 hour [illegible]

COLONIAL LABORATORIES

Color Division

1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

35MM FILM FANS FULLY GUARANTEED!!

EASTMAN ANSCO DUPONT

100 Ft. . . . $1.75

36 EXP. RELOAD CARTRIDGES

3 for $1.00

FREE [illegible]

Sale Price. . . $6.95

include 15c postage

Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Paid or C.O.D.

MODEL FILM CO.

1190—6th Ave., N. Y. C.

Atkinson

FOR THE FINEST

COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for price list and film [illegible] Hollywood 46, California

Dept. A

GIANT PHOTO CATALOG

184 pages, 8000 items, 800 illustrations

SEND 25c [illegible] first order

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER, INC.

1657-PP Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Get your copy of

PHOTOGRAPHY

1951 EDITION Annual

At Your Newsstand Now!

from a cartoon appearing in this magazine some time back.

In the French fold category a somewhat different touch was evolved by Frank B. Pomeroy, Coulee Dam, Wash. On the front of the folded card he shows his two youngsters in winter clothing, "looking in at Christmas" through a frosty window. The inside left-hand surface bears the lettered greeting. Facing this is a shot of the two kids in sleeping garments, "looking out for Santa" through the same window. Both outdoor and indoor shots were set up in a home studio. An old window frame and sash were salvaged from a junk pile, set into a plywood flat, and hung with window curtains. Frost on the window panes was simulated by brushing on a mixture of Epsom salts and stale beer. "Snow" on the ground consisted of cotton sprinkled with artificial snow crystals, while the snow on the window frame and the bush was made by taking soap flakes and a little water and whipping the mixture up with an egg-beater. According to Pomeroy, the set was built and dressed in just a couple of hours, and the pictures shot in 10 minutes.

The remaining French fold in this group of winners is an unusual "pop-up" design submitted by Philbrook Allen of Levittown, N. Y. Allen went to some pains to incorporate an extra interior fold on one side of the sheet, whereby an engaging likeness of his little boy would pop up at the viewer when the card was opened. This necessitated not only a tricky folding operation but also some careful cut-out work along one side of the sheet so that the youngster's head would stick up above the edge of the paper when the card was opened. The lightweight stock (of the Ad-type variety) took the folding very well, and has not broken even after considerable handling and "popping-up" of the card by the interested contest judges.

Gerald A. Snyder, Terre Haute, Ind., submitted what was considered the best of the real tabletop entries in last year's group. A statuette is highlighted to form the major point of interest. Surrounding it are figurines of lambs and other small animals, while in the background can be seen a subdued silhouette representation of the Wise Men on their camels approaching the buildings of Bethlehem. An interesting feature of this card is that it was printed by projection, with a single exposure for the picture and the greeting below it. A quality of richness was added by means of selenium toning. The finished card, on doubleweight stock, is 4 x 5¼ trim size.

Somewhat akin to tabletop is the candle flame motif employed by William Elkin of New York City. Two negatives were employed here. The candle negative was printed first through a cut-out tree-shaped mask; then the tree portion which had been cut out to form this mask was placed on the enlarging easel to protect the picture while the paper was exposed to the copy negative bearing the lettered greeting. Elkin assures us that in spite of this dual printing arrangement the entire output of 150 cards was handled on a mass-production basis. All the cards were exposed first to one negative and then to the other, developing being done four at a time. With bottom and right-hand edges deckled, the cards were mounted

Double printing was used by William Elkin in making this card. Candle negative was printed through tree-shaped mask. Then tree portion was placed on paper to protect picture while greeting was printed from the lettered negative.

on bright red card stock, the top and left edges being trimmed straight and flush with the red card.

Capitalizing on his small son's pride in being allowed to light candles, Robert A. Boettger of Columbus, O., set up four candles in a pine-needled base and posed the lad behind them in the act of lighting one. (Subsequently it was found that cropping one of the candles made a better print.) A floodlight was placed high and in front of the subject, the background being supplied by a blue blanket. The picture is mounted on the front surface of a folded sheet of buff card stock, the personal greeting being inscribed horizontally with pen and ink on the third surface of each card. Boettger confesses that folding the card stock, mounting the prints, and inscribing the greetings individually made rather a tedious chore of the finishing. We think it was all decidedly worth while.

Norman Rasmussen of Sparta, Wis., came up with one of the more pleasing jobs, photographically speaking. The basis for it was a fine print depicting dark tree trunks in an expanse of fluffy snow. The scene is backlighted so as to bring out the feathery texture of the snow beautifully, the print quality being excellent. There's not much more to this one than "Merry Christmas" and the senders' first names in black lettering on the snow area. The lettering was positioned carefully on an 8 x 10 print, the latter then being copied and reduced for contact printing on deckle-edge greeting card stock. Here's an extremely simple product, the effectiveness of which lies in its fine photographic quality and subdued good taste.

Another clever paste-up is found in the card submitted by Philip R. Morse, of St. Joseph, Mich. Here again we have a well-made photograph and a short greet-

ing, printed together on deckle-edge stock. In this case the greeting is in white against a dark picture area, and it gets the attention very well indeed. Morse got hold of a fanciful painting of Santa coming out of the fireplace, and combined it with a photograph so that the good man appears to be staring in astonishment at the two Morse children, dressed in their nightclothes and fast asleep in a big easy chair. Photographic quality is very good here, and the basic technique well executed.

So there you have an assortment of photographic Christmas greetings, embodying a wide diversity of tastes and techniques and submitted from nine states and Canada. The tricky ones are good, and profited from careful and capable execution, not to mention plenty of hard work. The simpler ones are equally effective, most of them being well within the ability of anybody who can use a camera.

You have plenty of ideas by now, and we've told you just how they were put into actual practice. So hop to it and get your own 1950 cards into production. And give us an opportunity to see what your efforts produce. Meanwhile, Season's Greetings to you!—WHIT HILLYER.

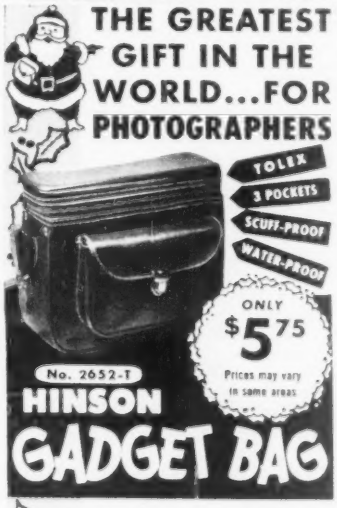
SEND YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARD to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

Put us on your Christmas card list again this year. We will pay $25.00 each for the ten best cards received on or before January 10, 1951. Winners will be announced in the April issue, and prize-winning cards will be kept on hand for future publication. Send your card entry to the Christmas Card Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

Prize-winning Christmas Cards in our 1949 Contest may be found on pages 44-47 of this issue.

WILLIAM H. DOOR, Note 22
6208 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Please send me my tickets for a "Trip Around the World"
Specify: ☐ Pacific ☐ Far East & Asia ☐ Europe
Name
Address
City Zone State

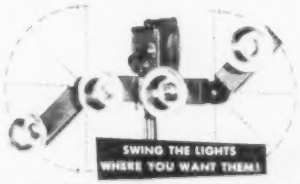


A stunning beauty. Designed by America's finest luggage craftsmen. Meets pro and amateur requirements alike. Made of tougher than leather Tolex. Adjustable strap. Special HOLD-ALL pockets. Carry exposo meter, extra lenses, sun shades, filters, film holders. Everything at fingertip for speediest action. Perfect for saying, "Merry Christmas". Colors: russet or saddle brown.

At your photo dealer or send for FREE catalog.

HINSON MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IA.

NEW MULTEE FLOOD Roto-lite



GIVES FULL-ZONE LIGHT COVERAGE FOR MOVIES OR STILLS, FOR FULL COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE

Movies when you want them—as you like them—Well lighted, convenient, handy. No more dim zones in your pictures! Exclusive ROTO-LITE features! Simple! Just swing the lights for full light coverage with new Westinghouse midget mushroom lamps, 300 watts each. ROTO-LITE uses less current, gives more controlled lighting. ROTO-LITE has 2 switches—3 positions including dimmers! ROTO-LITE is compact, lightweight, all metal, hard wrinkle finish. ROTO-LITE is U.L. approved! ROTO-LITE comes complete with cord and plug! ROTO-LITE has exclusive, handy, ever ready case!

Price (less lamps), only $14.95

In only 3.3 4" overall diameter the Westinghouse R-30 packs a tremendous punch in a beam spread of 40° × Overall length—3-3/16" maximum • Medium screw base (same as a light bulb) Voltage—115-120 (same as in your house) • Light is balanced for beautiful indoor COLOR pictures (3400°K)

Write for FREE ROTO-LITE bulletin.

At better dealers everywhere. Manufactured and guaranteed by

CIRCLE (S) PRODUCTS

3051 N. SHEFFIELD AVE. · CHICAGO 14, ILL.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

STEREO — 3 Dimensional Thrills in Picture Viewing

KEYS STEREO VIEWERS

Precision designed, battery operated viewer for STEREO-REALIST SLIDES. Self illuminated—beautiful plastic—adjustable eyepieces—optical glass lenses.

Price $9.75

Daylight viewer, same design

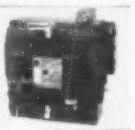
Price $4.75

Factory check or money order for the Keys Stereo Viewer you desire. Sent postpaid—guaranteed. (Trade and Commercial inquiries invited)

KEYS STEREO PRODUCTS
1561 W. Pacific Coast Highway, Long Beach 10, Calif.

ROLL FILM ADAPTER

120 size for 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 "GRAPHIC" press cameras



("Pacemaker" and "Anniversary" models) You Can't Beat This:

- Simple clamp holds it!
- Cut color costs in half!
- No special backs to buy!
- Compact, does not protrude from side!

Prices 3¼x4¼, $11.95; 4 x 5, $12.51. Complete incl. tax.

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS for 2¼ x 3¼ "GRAPHIC" Royals, 2¼ x 3¼ and 2¼ x 2¼ "GRAFLEX", 3¼ x 4¼ "GRAFLEX", 4 x 5 "GRAFLEX" and 4 x 5 "EUROPEAN" Write for catalog.

E. SUYDAM & CO. Manufacturers
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼ .25 2½ x 3½ .30
3¼ x 4½ .45 3¼ x 3¼ .40
5 x 7 .90 4 x 5 .50

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
MINIMUM ORDER ON PRINTS 1.00
ANSCO & EKTACHROME ROLL DEVELOPED . . .90

WALLET SIZE 2 x 3

VALU-COLOR
P.O. BOX 534 OAKWOOD STA.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

Sunset COLOR LAB

COLOR PRINTS
5x7 . . . . . .85c ea.
(From 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency

Rewind	25c
Leaders	50c
Mounts	$1.00
Slides	$2.00
Color Slide Duplicates	25c ea.

XMAS SPECIAL: Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼	
12	$ 3.00
24	6.00
40	11.50
3¼ x 4¼	
12	$ 5.00
24	11.50
40	21.50

From one transparency

ROLL FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 EXP. $1.00 up
620-120 $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

Sensational "EXTRA" CAMERA BUY!

SPARTUS "35"

With 3 Rolls of 36 exposure Film

When your other camera is loaded with color film, have this "extra" handy. It's a terrific value! Mail or phone your order today!

A $15.50 Value
$7.95

WOLK CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

BEAUTIFUL POSES OF HOLLYWOOD'S most attractive girls. Print of an inch thick matt finish. Beauty and Quality could be yours cost. Start YOUR collection NOW!

Autographed	Not Autographed
Wallet . . 3 for $1	Wallet . . 12 for $2
5 x 7 . . 2 for $1	5 x 7 . . 7 for $2
8 x 10 . . 1 for $2	

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PERSONALIZED PHOTOS
Dept. PP-12, P.O. Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

How to do it

IDEAS!

What CUT FILM Does for You

BEAUTIFUL

28-page idea and guide book, packed with valuable information. Written by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer, the book tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc.—28 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts.

Send for your copy today. Only 25 cents (coin preferred) handling and mailing.

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 2-A, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

Leica owners

JEN-FLASH CAPACITOR UNIT

The first and favorite B-C flash unit preferred by professionals.

- All metal—no wires, cables.
- Batteries last 2 years.
- You install it — we guarantee it.

Write for booklet PF

$47.82 Tax Incl.

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to

ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25c	50c	$1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N.Y.

FOTOSIG'S SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

You must conform with any one of Santa Claus' or your own desire for a gift in addition to your regular bookwork. To overcome the arduous task claim, included with each Fotosig order, Fotosig prints a "sure shot" trademark mouse around on this page with the name Santa Claus, intricacy, intricacy, and 1/2". Fotosig trademark mouse for immediate use 25¢. Send 1 D.H. check or money order.

THE BEN PARKER CO.
Box 247 Torrance, California, P-10

NOW—YOUR PHOTOS WILL BE BETTER!

35mm Fine Grain Specials

20-exposure Enlargements $ .85
20-exposure Enlargements $1.25

FREE

ENLARGEMENT IF YOU ACT QUICKLY!

Send this ad to us with order and favorite negative. We will send you a beautiful 4 x 6" enlargement as our FREE introductory gift.

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
Dept. D-4 G.P.O. Box 644, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Buy at your camera shop or sent prepaid if cash with order.

PACIFIC PHOTO PRODUCTS
3422 W. OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

8 4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll 35mm or 5 Special Prints 30¢.

ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 6-A, La Crosse, Wis.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:

| | | |

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 W ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF.

BUY THE BRAND 17 VIEW & PRESS

All the features of the best ... and more

The most versatile 4x5 camera of all

ACCESSORY BACKS
INTERCHANGEABLE—REVOLVING
Available now for the "BRAND 17"

2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 "Graphic" backs each $17.50
3¼x4¼ and 4x5 "Graflex" backs each 20.42
4x5 Revolving back for using 2 backs on one 4x5 film 29.17

Price complete with Wollensak coated lens* in Rapax shutter $149.00

Order the BRAND 17 and use it for 10 days. If the extra features do not prove the camera's outstanding value, return it ... we'll buy it back at full purchase price.

BRAND CAMERA CO. 3419 W. MAGNOLIA BOULEVARD BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Your Picture Headquarters

4x5 B & W PHOTOS SET $1.00
2x2 FULL COLOR SLIDES SET $2.00
8mm & 16mm MOVIES B & W and COLOR

Free Illustrated Catalogue

WRITE FOR PRICES
SATISFAITION GUARANTEED

R. X. ADKIN Inc. 5864 Hollywood Blvd
Suite 595-B Hollywood 28, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
3¼ x 4 ... $1.50
4 x 5 ... 80
5 x 7 ... 95
8 x 10 ... 1.75
XMAS SPECIAL
Prints in Xmas Folders 2¼x3¼ ... 12 for $3.00
24 for $5.50 50 for $11.50. 3¼x4¼ also available. Prices on Request.
Color Film Processing
Kodak Ektachrome 20 exp. ... add for each ... Film Frame. 120 620 Ansco Color $1.00 Roll
Minimum Order $1.50 No C.O.D.
$1.00
WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25¢ EA.
35mm Color Slide Duplicating 25¢ ea.
VALLEY COLOR LAB
BOX 257 NORTHRIDGE CALIF.

NOW! TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR PRESENT CAMERA and the **STEREO-TACH**
12 YEARS OF WORLD WIDE USE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

For 35MM Cameras	To make Stereo prints (Print & 100 stereo pairs) and print viewer	17.70*
For Larger Cameras	To make Stereo prints (Print & 100 stereo pairs) and print viewer	16.25*
For Polaroid 1 Min. Cameras	(Print & 100 stereo pairs)	16.25*

* plus 2.09 fed. tax

Save $150.00 or more! No costly Stereo Camera is needed. Make realistic 3-D pictures in color or B&W with the Stereo-Tach and look at your pictures in 3-D.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. PP12 419-423 Pike Street, Covington, Ky. U.S.A.

FLASH BULBS

Save money. Buy in case quantities. Due to changing conditions, we will fill orders with either Westinghouse G.E. or Sylvania bulbs, shipped prepaid Parcel Post, and tax paid.

Westinghouse or G.E. No.	Sylvania No.	Reg. Price	Your Price	You Save	Lamps Per Case
5M	5F	$19.20	$13.70	$5.50	120
5	Press 25	16.80	11.70	5.10	120
11	Press 40	19.20	13.70	5.50	120
22	2	21.60	15.70	5.90	120

Add .50¢ per case if west of Rocky Mts.

Similar savings on all photo bulbs. Write for prices. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D. orders to

GOOD LIGHTING
P. O. Box 339 Cambridge, Maryland

SOUTHWEST Photo Arts Institute
...PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING
4405 BELMONT AVE
DALLAS, TEXAS
VETERAN APPROVED
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST...

"BETTER PICTURES"
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHING
35mm -- $1.50

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged to sharpen eye. 3¼x4¼ ... $1.50. 20 exposure rolls 20¢. Extra enlargements 3¼x4¼ ... 5¢ each. No. 127 split candid rolls 16 exposure enlarged to 3¼x4¼ ... 20¢. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x4¼ ... 45¢. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x4¼ ... 60¢. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x4¼ ... 80¢. Extra enlargements 5¢ each. Plus 5% purchase tax will ...

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

NOW! PORTER Self-Sealing MOUNTS
Available with or without Acetate Protective Covers

Various openings to suit YOUR transparency. With or Without Acetate Protective Covers FOR SLIDE AND FILE USE
Durable, inexpensive—Easier operating
Also excellent for mounting prints.
2¼x2¼ Transparency ... $1.50
2¼x2¼ Transparency ... $2.00
Samples for 2¼x2¼ ... 25¢
Minimum Order ... $1.50
Also available: Metal Protective Mounts and Sets of Metal Mounts Adapted to 35 mm Slides with and without Protective Covers.
PORTER MFG. CO. P-12
2500 West 6th Street Los Angeles 5, Calif.

HUNTERS! Bushnell's Plan SAVES $100!
World's Finest Brand New
BINOCULARS
30-DAY FREE TRIAL!
8 POWER, 30MM COATED
High Power ★ Long Range
Precision Optics ★ German Engineered ★ Dust Moisture Proof ★ Compact ★ Only 18 Oz. ★ Money Back Guarantee. Order Now! Others $5.95 Upwards
NOW $37.50
$135 VALUE!
Free! Look How To Select Binoculars
Dealers Invited
BUSHNELL'S Dept. M12 40 E. Green St. Pasadena 1, California

CHECK US FIRST FOR—
CAMERA REPAIRS
All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORK OF ALL TYPES
Authorized Bell & Howell Factory Service
Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.
CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept PP, New York 7, N. Y.

5x7 COLOR PRINT 90¢ ea.

SIZE 2¼x3¼	25¢	SIZE 4x5	75¢
SIZE 3¼x4¼	50¢	SIZE 8x10	2.00

Minimum Order $1.50 No C.O.D.

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders
24 for 3.50
50 for 5.50
3¼x4¼ ... 50¢ ... 3¼x4¼ ... 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Kodak Ektachrome 20 exp. ... add for each ... Film Frame.
Color Slide Duplicating ea. 25¢
Calif. Orders Add 3% Sales Tax.

Premier Color Co.
• Dept. P. P. O
• Box 4626
• COLE BRANCH
• LOS ANGELES 46
• CALIFORNIA

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
20 exposures in metal cartridges 5 for $4.75
27½' rolls $5.50 100' rolls $19.50
Black & White Prices on Request
Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463P Hollywood 28, Calif.

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS
AT LAST! ... TENSION ADAPTER PINS! ... $1.95 Postpaid
BAX SPECIALTY SUPPLY
Box 209, Dept. B Bay City, Michigan

PICTURE FRAMES
Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x5" to 24"x30" or larger. Prompt shipments.
Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.
PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy 111

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

Write for FREE Literature

LIGHTWEIGHT Aluminum with New Single Lock Panhead.

2 section $16.95 plus tax

3 section $19.95 plus tax

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Catalog No. 9, featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of invaluable aid to ART STUDENTS—SCULPTORS—PAINTERS—STUDENTS of PHOTOGRAPHY—PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS—ART TEACHERS—ILLUSTRATORS, etc. This series is priced at $1.00 and includes FREE one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of Urban's best known works—"Sculpture in Bronze." Send remittance by Money Order to:

AL URBAN, Dept. P.P.-8
1230 East 63rd St., Rm. 212 Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. MUseum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

FIGURE COLOR SLIDES

Gorgeous full-color 2x2 mounted slides of figure studies with the world's loveliest models. All by America's top-ranking photographers, including Earl MacPherson, famous girl-calendar artist.

Completely New Sample Offer $1.00

3 brilliant 2x2 mounted color slides, plus salon-type figure study print by artist we have never offered before. All for only $1.00. Illustrated Catalog Included Free.

PHIL ANDREWS
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS, Dept P-12
2891 University Avenue, San Diego 4, Calif.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE
WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

The NEW FOTOLARGER

Model D $22.50 plus tax — Model 100D $49.50 plus tax

Diffusion, Condenser and Cold Light Units Available.
At dealers everywhere or
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x2¼ 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40¢	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60¢	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write for Special Discount Sheet on 8 mm and 16 mm prints, on any reduction or enlargement from 4 in a frame to 8x10 in a frame.
Minimum Order $1.00 Quality Guaranteed

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

Get sharp pictures

NEW RANGE FINDER

German-made. Beautifully finished. Has camera attaching shoe. Leather case 60c extra. Check or Money Order.

Only $5.75 Prepaid, tax included.

THE Dodd CO.
1025 HURON ROAD
Cleveland 15, Ohio

Adjustable Roll Film Developing Tank for B & W and Color Films
THE NEW IMPROVED
REELRITE
ONLY $2.75 plus tax

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
New York 3, New York

Tiffen "DELUXE" FILTER-SAFE

HOLDS LENS-SHADE Adapter Ring & Filters

- Filters hold securely
- Filters hold apart
- Filters can't scratch or rub
- Filters visible — no mistakes
- Small — compact
- Be "FILTER-SAFE" not sorry!

Series #5 $2.50
Series #6 $2.75

At your dealers, or write

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
71 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING SPECIAL!

120-620 film per roll 85c — 35mm (20 exp.) Mtd. per roll $1.00

All Film Returned by Airmail
24-Hour Service
Write for Color Print Price List

BLACK and WHITE PHOTO FINISHING
36 exp. roll fine grain developed and enlarged to giant sized 3 x5. Per roll only $1.75
20 exp. roll fine grain developed and enlarged to giant sized 3 x5. Per roll only $1.25
ALL ORDERS RETURNED WITHIN 48 HOURS

TRU-VAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
1015 8 6th Avenue New York 18, N. Y.

THE FINEST QUALITY PRINTS FROM YOUR MOVIE FILMS AT THE LOWEST COST . . . 8mm—16mm—35mm . . .

Make black and white or color prints from your B&W or color movie reels easily and economically. 8 or 16mm only $1.95, plus tax. 16mm or Bantam only $15.95 plus tax.
At dealers everywhere or
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

ANIMATED MOVIE TITLES
8 mm. or 16 mm.
BLACK & WHITE • KODACHROME

WE ENLARGE 8 mm. to 16 mm.
WE REDUCE 16 mm. to 8 mm.
WE DUPLICATE 8 mm. OR 16 mm.
(BLACK & WHITE OR KODACHROME)

DISTINCTIVE ANIMATED TITLES MADE TO ORDER

FADES • DISSOLVES • FLIPS
ZOOMS • EXPLOSIONS • ETC.,

FREE SAMPLE TITLE 8 mm. or 16 mm.
GIVE DEALER'S NAME

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
482 MYRTLE AVENUE • BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome

2¼x2¼ $.50 — 3x4 $1.00
2¼x3¼ .85 — 3½x4½ 1.75
4x5 $3.00

Ansco Film Developing
35 mm Mtd. $1.15 — B20 & 120 $1.00
35mm Duplicate Color Slides 25c
Stereo-Realist Duplicates, in glass $1.25
Minimum order, not prepaid $1.00

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

AIREQUIPT "Automatic 2"x2" Slide Changer"

ONLY $14.95

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

BETTER NEGATIVES

The Camera 511 MORRIS BUILDING BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING 35 MM FILM

25 EXP. DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED

EASTMAN
25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

36 EXP. FREE $1.50

ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP

P&J COLOR PRINTS

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4¼	
10 for	$ 2.60	10 for	$ 5.00
20 for	5.00	20 for	9.00
50 for	12.50	50 for	21.00

From One Transparency

8x10 COLOR PRINTS From Any Size Transparency $1.50 ea.

2¼ x 3¼	25c	3¼ x 4¼	50c
4 x 5	35c	5 x 7	$1.00

Minimum Order $2.00 No C.O.D.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING $1.00
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm, 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome..... Roll

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

For Better Focus— the NEW 35mm MAGNIFIER

Designed To Fit Kodak 35mm Cameras
With Coupled Rangefinders
Magnifies images as seen through rangefinder. For quicker, more accurate focusing, simple to install, no interfered with all normal operations. Precision molded plastic. $2.95 each

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send payment with order and save postage and C.O.D. charges.

MODERN HOME Dept. PP-12, 4844 S. Ashland Chicago 9, Illinois

FREE! Color Slide Hollywood Model
...plus illustrated Portfolio to introduce the best of Hollywood's starlets and models—including PAT HALL—in all new
• Color stereo slides
• 2x2 color slides
• 8 & 16 mm. movies
• 5x7 black-and-whites
For free color slide and "Starlet Portfolio" send 25c to cover postage and handling

JAY DEE PIX
Dept. S
1504 N. Gardner,
Hollywood, Calif.

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Only $19.95 plus tax
• White Plastic on Spun Aluminum
• Triple Jet Action Constant Motion
• Continuous Drain from Bottom
• 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8 x 10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use.

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado Dept. A-12 Glendale, Calif.

NEW FAMOUS-MAKE PROJECTORS 300 WATT-BLOWER COOLED

regular $65.00 now only $47.95
including $10.00 case
• For 2x2, 35 mm slides
• Golde Manumatic Slide Carrier
• Golde Coated U.S. Lens
• Black Crackle Finish
• Guaranteed to be as Pictured

Shipped Express Charges Collect. Send Check or Money Order. C.O.D. + $10.00 deposit.

THE PHOTO CORNER
P. O. Box 524 El Monte, Calif.
Calif. Customers add 4% State Sales Tax
Spare 300 watt bulbs—special $2.00

BLACK and WHITE **35MM FILM** ANSCO COLOR
NOT WAR SURPLUS
EASTMAN or DUPONT Black & White
36 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $1.00
25 ft. $1.00 • 100 ft. $3.50

235 A.S.A. 12
DAYLIGHT **ANSCO COLOR**—SAFETY
20 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $4.00
Trial 20 Exp. RELOAD—$1.50
BULK COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST
In California add tax. All prices postpaid

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO.
1510 N. SIERRA BONITA • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

NEW! FOTO-RULE

SPECTACULAR CLOSE-UPS MADE EASY! NO MORE "CUT-OFF" OR OUT-OF-FOCUS PICS
• Series one tripod recess (left or rear) • No tripod necessary (Can use if desired) • Both hands free to hold camera
• For Rolleiflex or no-tube particulars, copying, billing, table-top, scientific, etc.
• Blade right for average close-ups. Adjustable. • Smart chrome gear, red dial. • Blade Dial gives camera setting and distances for supplementary lenses. Send check or money order Now! Money back guarantee.

ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

FOTO-RULE CO.
3090 SO. MYRTLE AVE.
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

COLOR PRINTS
From Any Size Trans.

4 x 5 Special 50¢ ea.

2¼x3¼ 25c 3¼x4¼ 45c
5x7 $1.00 8x10 $2.00
Min. order $1.50 No C.O.D.

SPECIAL FOR XMAS
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4¼	
12 for	$ 3.00	10 for	$ 4.50
24 for	5.75	25 for	11.00
50 for	11.00	50 for	21.50

From one transparency

Roll Film Processing $1.00
20 exp. 35mm, mounted ROLL
Color Slide Duplicating . . . 25c ea.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036 Los Angeles 36, Calif.

RARE BARGAINS!!

Rolleiflex Tessar Model 4.5 Type 3 Lens Shutter Case Hood New $54.50
Rolleiflex Tessar Model 4.5 Type 3 Lens Shutter Case Hood New $69.50
Rolleiflex Tessar Model 4.5 Type 3 Lens Shutter Case Hood New $59.50
Rolleiflex Tessar Model 4.5 Type 3 Lens Shutter Case Hood New $77.50
New 6.3MM F 3.5 Tessar Lens Shutter Case $67.50
17MM F 3.5 Tessar Lens Shutter Case $37.50
135MM F 4.5 Tessar Lens Shutter Case $44.80
New 40 Power Wollensak Telephoto with Case $27.50
16MM F 2.7 Tessar Lens Shutter Case $7.95
Projection Bolex H16 Projector Lens Case $17.50
Bolex H 16 Projector Lens Case $34.50
16MM x 50 Kinoptik Projection Lens Case $1.75
1 F 1.9 Berthiot Cinor Lens Case $9.50
Bolex H16 Camera Lens Case $27.50
New Bolex L-8 Lens Case $244.75
Bolex H16 Camera Lens Case $109.50
9MM F 2.5 Kinoptik Lens Case $29.50
8 200MM F 5.0 Lens Case $47.50
1 F 1.5 Lens Case $27.50
All Lenses Coated

CENTURY PHOTO SUPPLY DEPT. W
5711 Cahuenga Blvd. No. Hollywood, Calif.

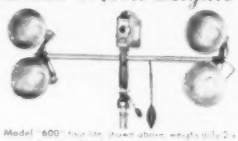
USED BARGAINS
10 Day Refund Guarantee

12" F 6.3 Dagor, Compound	$149.50
8½" F 6.3 Dagor, Compound	119.50
Contax IIA, F1.5 Sonnar, C.T.D.	345.00
100mm Auto Rollei F3.5 Tessar Case	199.50
16MM Moviekon F1.4 Sonnar, C.T.	
Sonnar, both T Coated, Case	450.00
2¼x2¼ RB Rolleiflex B, F3.5 K.X.	
UFX	49.50
Nikon F, Black, Zeiss Protar, Compound	139.50
127MM F4.5 Zeiss Protar, Compur	39.50
Contax II, Coated F2 Sonnar, Case	159.50
135MM F4 Sonnar for Contax, Coated	129.50

Authorized Zeiss Dealer

WELLS-SMITH CAMERA CO.
15 E. Washington St. Dept. P-12 Chicago 2

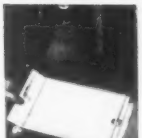
Sioux Movie Lights



Model 600 Sioux lite, stand alone, weighs only 2½ lbs. Price $9.90, no Federal Excise Tax.
SIOUX Lights are beautifully finished in polished aluminum and chrome, priced from $6.90 to $19.35.
EXTRA SOCKETS AND BRACKETS CAN BE PURCHASED FOR ALL TWO LITE MODELS.
If your dealer does not have them, write Sandarlon guaranteed!

Arrowhead, Inc. 560 So. Navajo St. Denver, Colo.

SPEED-EZ-ELS *Compact*
No Adjustments



Fast, Easy, Critical Focusing...without eye strain.

6 POPULAR SIZES
2¼x2¼ $1.40 5x7 $2.45
3¼x4¼ 1.55 8x10 3.35
4x5 1.70 11x14 4.45

COMPLETE GIFT SET OF 6 SIZES...$14.80
Your dealer will gladly gift wrap

ACCAMERA STORES or our catalog C-1 with order
A. J. GANZ CO. 112 N. Hayworth Ave. Hollywood 48, Cal.

35mm **CAMERA OWNERS** 35mm

6 ROLLS, 20 Exp. OUR PRICE $1.50
REGULAR LIST PRICE $5.50
50 WESTON
— NOT RELOADS —
FACTORY PACKED ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE
ABBE FILMS
50 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

PHOTOMURALS OF QUALITY!
Catalogue 25c. Free two sheets to photographers. Write on letterhead. Learn how you can profit in large photos.

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

UNUSUAL VALUES
50 ASSORTED POSES—UNMOUNTED $5.00
(35MM COLOR SLIDES)

2x2 Color Slides Mounted			
4 Slides	$1.00	35 Slides	$3.35
10 Slides	2.25	25 Slides	5.00

Free Color Print With Every $5.00 Order
35 MM Slide Duplicating 20c Ea.
Min. Order $1.00 D. MEYER, Dept. P NO C.O.D.
P. O. Box 812 Pico Sta.
Los Angeles 35, Calif.

BETTER THAN PROJECTION!

POLLOCK "400"
Color Slide Viewer
(for all 2 x 2 Slides)

- unequalled brilliance even in daylight
- wide-angle lens 4 times faster than f 1.9
- no set-up time
- stereo effect, greater fidelity

Best Gift for Color Fans $19.95 ppd.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE
Compare—Be Convinced—Write..

POLLOCK PRODUCTS CO. South Laguna, California

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00, 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S. MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

Standard	30c	Jumbo	50c	Jr.	75c	5x7	$1.25
Deluxe	40c					Wallet	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

ON APPROVAL!
KODACHROME (2x2) SLIDE TOURS OF THE WESTERN STATES
Scenic Views-Flowers-National Parks
JOIN THE
WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB
AND RECEIVE MONTHLY SELECTIONS OF 18 BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDES
Membership is FREE. No minimum purchase.
West-View Kodachrome slides are the FINEST . . . Pictures by professionals
WRITE TODAY for your first approval set of slides and for full information regarding membership in the West-View Color Slide Club.

WEST-VIEW
1518 Montana Avenue (Dept. B)
Santa Monica, California

An iDEAL GIFT For Kitchen Photographers!
DeHYPO Turbulator PRINT WASHER
PROFESSIONAL PRINT WASHING
IN SINK OR BATH TUB

COMPLETE $2.00 TAX INCL.

A. J. GANZ CO.
112 N. Hayworth Ave. Hollywood 48, Calif.

---

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24 HOUR SERVICE

—WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC—

Please add postage.	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm 25 Ft. S.8	$1.10	$1.00	$ .90
16mm 50 Ft. Mag.	2.00	1.75	1.50
16mm 100 Ft. Roll	2.75	2.50	2.25

—WESTON 100—PANCHROMATIC—

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm 25 Ft. S.8	$1.25	$1.15	$1.00
16mm 50 Ft. Mag.	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm 100 Ft. Roll	2.95	2.75	2.50

Please add postage.

RADIANT CINE LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 720F CHICAGO 90, ILL.

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film

35 mm Ansco Color Rebiade—Daylight Type 235
20 exp. roll ..... $1.05 5 rolls $4.85
2 setting essential pocket Unimat, 9" Kleinmeyer, leads to 45", weight 8 oz. ..... only $6.85

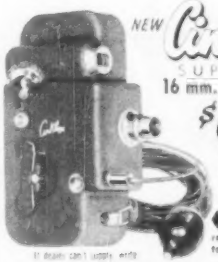
Safe-on Mounted Optical Glass Filters
Medium Yellow, Green, Orange, Red, Type A, Photo-Sound Converting, Haze, and Close-Up Lenses Plus 1, 2.
Series V ea. ..... 90c Series V1 ea. $1.15
Sunshades Complete with Filter Holder
Series V ea. ..... $1.80 Series V1 ea. $2.35

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

CASH for CAMERAS

We are paying top prices for used Photo Equipment
ROLLEIFLEX ARGUS C-3 LEICA
CONTAX IKOFLEX KINE EXACTA GRAPHIC
are in demand. **Two plans:**
(1) for highest prices send equipment to us on consignment, and we will sell it at YOUR prices, retaining 15% commission.
(2) or send for appraisal and we will buy for cash. Tell us what you have.

Westen's
800 STATE STREET TELEPHONE 2-2181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA



NEW **CinKlox** SUPER FM-7
16 mm. Movie Camera
$69.50 PLUS FED. TAX

Wollensak coated, click stop f 2.5 lens. Direct viewfinder. 3 speeds. Capacity 100 ft. roll film.

Optional 35 ft. remote control cable to take your own picture!

If dealer can't supply, write

CINKLOX CAMERA CO. 1113 YORK STREET CINCINNATI 14 OHIO

SYNCHRONIZED FLASH INTERNALLY FOR BULBS AND STROBE!

- NO DANGLING WIRES
- NO STRAIN ON THE SHUTTER
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE Always in SYNCH
- AS LOW AS $12

Write Today!

Fits ALL CAMERAS
•
REFLEX PRESS FOLDING CANDID Etc.

No clumsy attachments This is all you see!

REPUBLIC CAMERA
33d Union Sq. W. New York 3, N. Y.

ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME

$2.00
1.00

Axel Bahnson, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, O.

TAKE MOVIES OF TELEVISION!!

AMAZING F 1.5
TELEVISION LENS!!
ONLY $19.95 EACH!!

CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO.
5715 Colombia Blvd. No. Hollywood, Calif.

Junior SLIDE **TITLES** In COLOR!
set of FOUR **$1.50**
TB1 Here We Go!
TB2 Wait! you met one
TB3 Scout Information
TB4 This is the End
"Tip & Bottle" Series
FREE LISTS!
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical, Wedding, Baby Information
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y. WA 9-5043

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!
PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD
on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.
BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1514C Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

New
CARR FILM PACK HANGERS

- Sturdy Tubegrade Stainless
- Price — All Sizes $1.00, Tax, 11c ea.

Mfg. by
CARR CORP., 9046 LINDBLADE ST. CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
Safety Base—ASA-12 Daylight Type 235
20 exposures in metal cartridges
4 for $4.00—8 for $7.75
27½' rolls $7.50—100' rolls $26.95
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID
NO C.O.D.'s
COLOR FILM SUPPLY COMPANY
39 Morrell St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Free BARGAIN LIST
New and used still and movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL new 30x40 Beaded Tripod screen $7.85

STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 • Dept. P • Baltimore 1, Md.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Dispensaries, Agencies, Laboratories, Write on Business Letterhead for
SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN ..... IT'S FREE
34TH STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES
150 East 34th St., Dept. 102, New York 16

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens. A few drops of HYDRAM hypersensitizer added to your developer dropper stabilizer [illegible] to shoot at 10 times rated film speeds. Acts on the latent image to give negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure. No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Make stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Sufficient supply with instructions and manual for ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-BN, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

FOCOTEL
Makes GOOD photo copies
EASILY . . .
ACCURATELY . . .
QUICKLY

This NEW ingenious copying device for all enlargers (sizes 2¼"x2¼" — 5"x7") enlarges or reduces, in whole or in parts, any size PHOTOGRAPH, MAP, DRAWING, DESIGN, ETC.

No Camera Needed—Only Your Enlarger
An Ideal Christmas Gift Item
Send enlarger size with $1.00 to
COALE PICTURES Berlin, Conn.

Shoot Your Own 16mm
TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!
with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

Please write for free folder. No obligation.
BERNDT-BACH, Inc. [Auricon Hollywood]
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. SINCE 1931

SIX NEW COMEDIES
produced by
★ SEASIDE FILMS

Spicing film adding flavoring piquant [illegible] and [illegible] gags. Humor you can see now. Approximately 75 feet per minute. Top-top quality.

1. "SADIE THE SUNBATHER."
2. "FANNIE WITH CHEEKS OF TAN."
3. "THE HITCH-HIKER."
4. "BEACH-COMBING BELLE."
5. "ANTS IN HER PLANTS."
6. "GOLDILOCKS GOES GLAMOROUS."

16mm B&W Sound . . . $10.00 each

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
SEASIDE FILMS
1330 SO. GRAND AVE., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3

20 Exposure Rolls.....25c each
36 Exposure Rolls.....40c each
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12).....$1.25 Ea.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality guaranteed. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

NEW 35 mm "SAFETY" FILM
Frame Numbered Packaged in Metal Cartridges

E. K. PLUS-X
20 EXP. CARTRIDGES—4 for $1.00
36 EXP. CARTRIDGES—3 for

Bulk Film—50 ft. $2.00—100 ft. $3.50
(Special) 2-33 ft. Rolls—$1.50

35mm "KODACHROME" RELOADS

STEREO-REALIST CAMERAS
36 Exp. 128 stereo—$3.50
20 Exp. 140 stereo—2.50

Which includes processing at Eastman Kodak Labs. For a [illegible] film [illegible] film [illegible] and [illegible] film [illegible] film [illegible] film

HOME MOVIE VALUE!

Revolutionary New

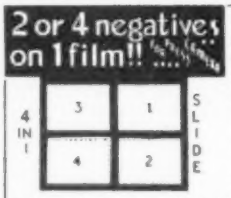
MICO FILM EDITOR

- Available for 8 mm or 16 mm!
- Big, sharp pictures right side up!
- No scratched film!

$13.95 Complete with cord

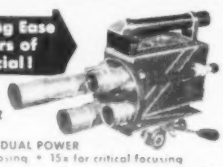
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 S. Dearborn, Chi. 3

2 or 4 negatives on 1 film!!



ROBERT M. DALY, DEPT. P-6
2025 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

New Focusing Ease For Owners of Cine Special!



PAR
REFLEX FINDER MAGNIFIER
features exclusive DUAL POWER
7x for composing • 15x for critical focusing

Every Cine Special Owner will want the new PAR Reflex Finder Magnifier to "round-out" his camera, and increase the professional quality of his movies. As an added exclusive feature, the Magnifier is offset to allow use of 500 or 60 magazines. PRICE $169.75 complete incl. Fed. Tx. Tax.

Rush orders and arrangements will be made to equip your Cine Special with the new PAR Reflex Finder Magnifier.

PAR PRODUCTS CORP. 936 N. Citrus Avenue Hollywood 38, Calif.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM

ONLY 2.5

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00. Reprints - 4c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES BARRE PENNA.

WHOLESALE PRICES!

- EASTMAN • ANSCO • DEFENDER
- Cameras • B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film
- Sheet & Pack Film • Studio Supplies
- Paper • Chemicals • Flashbulbs
- Darkroom Supplies • And All Equipment

We have hard-to-get nationally advertised photo supplies, regardless of list prices, at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios, and Retail Photographic Departments. Write on your letterhead only, no portable stamp type of business, for Illustrated Catalog and WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE DEPT. C-212
The Photo Stock House
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Md.

Only SPEED-O-COPY
With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Extra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Argus "21", Perfex, Karbon and Clarus.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc.

See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-12 240 South Union Ave Los Angeles 26, Calif.

KRISER QUALITY **FOOT SWITCH**

Newest design long life MICRO-SWITCH mechanism gives guaranteed positive instantaneous "make" and "break" with infinite repeatability.

Indestructable built of polished aluminum, ribbed metallic surface for sure-foot pressure. Fine silver contacts provide a wing even on heavy loads. Rubber non-skid pad base.

Series plug with 7 ft. rubber cord: 110-115 volts 1000 watts A.C.—150 Watts D.C.

At your dealer or order direct SENT POSTPAID ONLY $7.50 THE KRISER CORP. Dept. P 30 East 10th St. New York 3, N. Y.

FRAME IT YOURSELF! FOR GIFTS

FRAMETTES

EASY! FAST!
Adjustable
5"x7" to 20"x26"
In Satin or Bright lifetime chrome finish
Only $1.00
At CAMERA STORES or sent postpaid if cash with order
A. J. GANZ CO.
112 N. Hayworth Ave. Hollywood 38, Calif.

THE ORIGINAL INTERNAL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION!

Enjoy trouble-free flash photography with our precision internal synchronization contacts. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CUSTOM INSTALLATION WITH MOLDED CORD $18.00

For all the popular Cameras: Contax, Rolleiflex, Exacta, Leica & Hunter, for white in W o l f a n d Graflex, our popular Kodak models, etc. Specify Shutter.

COMPRO FLASH
P.O. Box 1088 Rochester 14, N. Y.

PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

New Lines in the Newest Colors and Finishes!

- "Grey Tweed"
- Mahogany Leatherette
- Pebbled Ivory

All distinctively leather-edged.

- Extra-heavy stock.

Write for our NEW price list today!

Samples on request. Samples not postpaid in U.S.A.

York Photo Mount, Inc., Mfrs.
110 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

Learn **NEGATIVE RETOUCHING**

Now for the first time in the history of Photographic Arts, a video tape on Negative Retouching. FULLY ILLUSTRATED—20 pages of HOW TO DO IT

- Masking
- Spotting
- Blending
- Cutting
- Proof Retouching
- Etching
- Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.

Plus a full set of paper negatives, a full refund if returned in good condition in 10 days. Send for details today.

$1.95

DEGORE STUDIOS, 164 N. State St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying

FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 1584 Grand Central Station Dept. P Glendale 1, Calif.

Beautiful 8 x 10
Professional Photographs of Girls with Long Hair
4 for $2.00

Photos Sold on a Money Back Guarantee
Send Check or Money Order to
STAN'S PHOTOS
BOX 107 REDLANDS, CALIF.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A
SPEAR **CLIP-ON**
QUICK - DETACHABLE
FLASH SHIELD

N. Jack Pearlstein: Should and Bulbous $1.95 with blue filter $2.50 extra added. $2.75. If dealer cannot supply, write SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY 812 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, O.

8MM-16MM SILENT **MOVIES IN COLOR!**

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES

Box 105 Send for Catalog 5¢ in stamps
Enclosing WRAC sample 1¢ (specify 16)

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.

20c Each . . MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1.00
35mm. (20 exp) or 120-620, roll

STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 8658

The DEEPSTER

FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY.

SEND $6.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP AND LIGHT TIGHT CAPS.

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS
BOX 905 SEA CLIFF 1, N. Y.

LEICA OWNERS

Utilize Standard Accessories with your Focusing Attachment for Macro Photography.

CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER

Write for literature. See your dealer.

CBS LABORATORIES
561 Crescent Ave. Bronx 14, N. Y.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING-BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder 69
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE—Continued

MAKE BIG MONEY!

★ Pretty girls make pictures that sell. Add a Hollywood photographer who makes a neat fantasy photographing models. Now gives you a complete blueprint for success. Chapters on model selection, posing, technique, processing and selling. Illustrated with 18 full page pin up and figure photos . . . in a single book. Only $1.00

PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK Dept. P-12
1504 N. GARDNER, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE
★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold in cash payments with a money back guarantee. Full price $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. P-12 . . . 162 N. State St. . . . Chicago 1, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD'S Best of the Best

A new service for photographers. Exclusive Hollywood Fashion Photos, Glamour Photos, Pin Ups, Illustrated.

Send 2 x 2 color slides . . . $2.00
Send 2 x 2 black & white prints 1.00

GEORGE K. GRINDROD
1018 N. WILCOX, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

KODAK 35 R.F. Owners

Have more clear shots, less throw-aways. Use the NEW model RELAXO BODY RELEASE with coil spring action. Fully guaranteed, price $4.00. At selected dealers or direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order. Ask for Leaflet H. Laker Co., 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

FREE . . .

PHOTO MASKOID

ANDREW JERI CO. Inc. Dept. P 265 W. 54th St. N. Y. C.

Artist! Student! Photographer!

Make your own giant salon prints with . . .
AMERICAN BEAUTY NEGATIVES

Blood red, dense, non-grain negatives guaranteed to equal quality of an original. "Book of 10 different."

$3.50

(C.O.D.'s are acceptable)

"HAL" CROZIER, Box 1264, Dallas, Tex.

CLOSE-OUT—SAVE 50%
Only $10.95
KIMAC UNIVERSAL VIEWER

Brand new, never used, complete with all accessories, in original boxes. Regular price $21.95. Complete viewing system for 35mm slides, 2 x 2 slides, 3 x 4 slides, 4 x 5 slides, 2 x 2 film strips, 35mm film strips, 35mm film. Adjustable focus, 3 x 4 screen, 4 x 5 screen, 2 x 2 screen, 35mm film screen, 35mm film strip screen, 2 x 2 film strip screen, 3 x 4 film strip screen, 4 x 5

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances. You, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3N, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers, 43-B82 E. Green, Pasadena 4, Calif.

MINOX III. Latest model. Brand new, $99 plus $12.50 tax. Pittsburgh Photo Shop, Dept. PP-4, 1918 Wharton Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

ROLLEIFLEX II, 3.5, case perfect, $69.50. Write for our catalog of outstanding photographic values. Empire Camera Exchange, Dept. PB12, 74 E. Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

HIGHER trade-ins. Invest new equipment, now. Mailing Camera, Box 285PL, Belle Glade, Fla.

8-10 TURNER Reich Auto Lens 16 8 Series II. New. Box 835, Paleburgan, N. Y.

FREE Photo Bargaingram. Lists huge stock of cameras, accessories, Photo supplies. Rock bottom prices. Trades welcomed. Mogull's, (Dept. NP), 112 W. 48th, New York 19.

JAY REED'S Rich. Superior cameras, lenses bought, sold, traded. 11 A.M. - 10 P.M. 1012 Rush, Chicago 11.

BASS Says: No need to be shrewd to trade with me, a square deal it will always be. That's why I'm known the world around, wherever camera fans are found. Charles Bass, President. Bass Bldg., 8th Ave. and Trade Sts., Bass Camera Co., Dept. BA, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

SW188: Rolley Reflex, 12.9, coupled rangefinder, $149.50. Robot II, latest, 11.9. Xenon, $120.00; Leica IIIc, 12 Summar, excellent, $149.50. Leica IIIc, 12 coated Summitar, like new, $250.00. Leica IIIc, 15.5 coated Elmar, like new, $179.50. Immediate, used Leica lenses, accessories. Contax, Contaflex, cameras, lenses; Rolleiflex IIF, 12.8 Tessar, like brand new, $225.00; 9x12 Zeiss Ideal, G.G. Tessar, accessories, spotless, $100.00. Zeiss-Ikonta Deluxe, three, 6.7, $139.00. Super Ikonta B, 12.8 Tessar, $129.50. New and used Rolleiflex, Rolleicords, Graflex, Kine Exakta; Spencer Microscope, 3 objectives, $150.00. Ektra cameras, Leica accessories. Polaroid camera, lightmeter, $52.50. Sun Bell & Bowell 7-foot Photomicrographic, immediate, $185.50. Cases included on used. Hundreds of Camera Bargains. Movie and Still Cameras. Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Ross, 785 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We still hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store. Cardinal Camera Co., Inc., 501 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

WANTED for cash. Contax II or complete outfit. L. Reibel, 830 6th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

FOUND the store having the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. We buy, sell and exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by Air Mail immediately. Items held ten days for approval. Highest prices in the U.S. Robinson Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CINE Special or Bolex in good condition. Arthur Rich, 845 West End Ave., Apt. 5F, New York City.

LEICA wanted. Any condition. John Weisser, 122 Central, Dayton, Ohio.

CASH now immediately for Cameras and Lenses. Highest prices paid. Equipment held 10 days for your approval. Film Camera Shop, 133 N. 13th Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LEICA Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex wanted? Top prices paid. Check mailed immediately! Equipment held 10 days for your prior approval. Brewster's Complete Photo Department Store, 933 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

ALTMAN wants Kodak II, Exakta, each around Alltman, 302 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Leica, Contax, each around Alltman, 302 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Ektra, Retina II, each around Alltman, 302 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, each around Alltman, 302 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Spencer Microscope, each around Alltman, 302 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

MOVIKON 16mm Camera in complete outfit. B. Roberts, 365 W. 80th St., New York 24, N. Y. Apt. 11A.

EVERYBODY! 60% Sale. Trade-In allowances! All makes! Name listings! New still-movie cameras, projectors. Write: Spetgen's, 225 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

SHIP at our expense! Leicas, Lenses, Accessories. Cash air mailed immediately. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WANTED immediately: Cameras, Lenses, Equipment. Prompt Cash-Money Service! Unbelievable prices paid immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CASH for good Contax, Leica, Ektra or other good 35mm camera. Box 289, % Popular Photography.

COMPLETE 8mm movie outfit needed. Describe fully; state price wanted. Box 281, % Popular Photography.

ROLLEIFLEX, Rolleiflex or similar camera. Will pay top price. Box 282, % Popular Photography.

SOUND projector wanted. Any good make in excellent condition. Box 283, % Popular Photography.

CINE Kodak special, Bolex, B&H, 70 DA or other 16mm movie camera needed. Urgent. Box 284, % Popular Photography.

MOVIE FILMS Rented — Sold — Exchanged

BIGGEST bargain in History. Good condition. Westerns cheap. Westerns exchanged, $3.95 each. Pembroke Pictures Exchange, 195 Spring St., Charleston 25, S. C.

BRAND new 16mm sound one reel Castle, Pictorial discontinued titles, $7.95, 89.95 each, plus postage. Hundreds at other Blue Bargains. Big list free. Blackhawk Films, Dept. FHH, Davenport, Iowa.

WE trade, sell, buy films. Galland, 2918 Coe Ave., Hillside, N. J.

PRIVATE movie collectors. 8mm $2.00; 16mm $5.00. Guaranteed different! Send 3c stamp for free "Film Strip" and brochure. Color Center Films, Box 188, Port Washington 2, N. Y.

CARLSBAD Caverns, The Antarctic, Pioneers, Lindbergh, others. 8mm, 16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Caverns sample color film $1.50. Specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. FPM, Carlsbad, N. M.

BARGAINS! Sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalog, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

MOST complete Listings! Sports, Musicals, Comedies, etc. Mammoth Listings 15c. Drake Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

FREE Movies! Hundreds of subjects. Interesting, Entertaining, Fascinating. Latest directors, only 50c. National Cine Society, 129 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. F. Film Service, 159 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Free Equipment catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

WILD Game Films. 16mm, 8mm. Color, black-white. Sound, silent. Rare closeups taken in natural habitat by famed Eberhart organization. Send for free catalog. Wild Life Films, Dept. 12-PP, 1063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

LATEST Glamour Film Bargains: "Sizzy Rot Saxet," "Beach Blonde," "Silk Hose Honey," "French Fantasy," "High Heels," and "Shapely Stars." Starring barely models. 16mm 100' $6.50, 8mm 50' $3.75. Special: all 6 films in 16mm for $30, all in 8mm for $16.50. 25c brings two extensive, giant catalog. Empire, Dept. PP-6, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

DREAM films, new releases. Free offer, free list. Gotham Films, 183 E. 18th St., Dept. CP, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

FANTASTIC list free. 3-dimensional 16mm movies for exciting programs. Send $1.00 for 8 ft. projection sample. Bernard Cailey Productions, 6156 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

YOU'RE being swamped! Don't be left out on our Mailing list. Unbeated on Home Movie Film and photographic supplies, special. Big list of used 100 sound shorts, 3 for $3.00. Mail that post card today for free catalogues. State whether silent or sound-magazine. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Film Dept., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

GORGEOUS Hollywood Models. New, different 100 photos on 16mm film, $3.00. Add 10c for postage. Revelli Corp., Dept. 1, 612 2802 Benedict St., Hyattsville, Maryland.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Films. Word a real fun on 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I. C. S. 1950 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound features, comedies, cartoons, travelogues, educationals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today (state whether you own Guide and model). International Cinema Service Inc., 1560-61 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

I WILL buy 16mm films, all types. Krasna, Hickory Lane.

NOW! A new line of exclusive model movies, sharply detailed and brilliantly clear. Each, 100' 16mm, $6.00; 50' 8mm, $2.75. Send 25c for sample strip and awesome brochure of films available only from us. "Premiere" $1 to $25 our famous prospects begin; sample shorts, still available at 50c each. (Specify 8mm or 16mm). Film strip viewer, $1.00. Camera Corner, 391 Bridge St., Room 112, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

8-16 MOVIES: Warning! Don't buy any movie before you receive Lenscraft's giant new 1951 Parts Film Directory and Cinema Supply Catalog. Over 1,000 subjects, many rare and hard to find collector's releases. Name on postcard will bring it. Lenscraft Corp., Dept. C-51, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Tex.

16MM Sound Features $35.00. Shorts, $5.00. Bedner, 5500 S. Talman, Chicago, Ill.

SELECTED Glamour Films, Kodachrome. Supplies, lists, dime. Eddings, 52-P Roberts Ave., Corning, N. Y.

NEW Releases S & 16mm Movie Film. Free catalogue. Friart, 110 Liberty St., New York 6.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SAVE 50% on Double 8mm or 16mm movie film with 24 hour free processing service. Free Circulars and sample film. Ironaiders, Box 657E, Davenport, Iowa.

YOU'RE losing money if you're not on our mailing list. Unheard of discounts on all equipment and supplies. Terrific savings on home movie film. Mail that post card today for free catalogues. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Equipt. Dept., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FREE Movie Bargaingram. Wonderful values. 8mm, 16mm, 35mm. Sound-Silent Projectors, Cameras, film, accessories. Trades welcomed. Mogull's, (Dept. NP), 112 W. 48th, New York 19.

MOVIE TITLES

8MM, 16mm, 35mm Titles. Catalogue, Samples, 25c. Elite, P.O. Box 526P, Minneapolis, Minn.

INEXPENSIVE professional 8mm-16mm Titles. Prompt service. Send 10c for samples and price list. Hollywood Title Studio, 1060 N. Vista St., Hollywood 46, Calif.

PHOTO FINISHING

PROFESSIONAL quality enlargements, fast service. Doubleweight 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 10c. New negative 50c. Kleerprint, Box 2055, Fresno, Calif.

CHRISTMAS personalized deluxe Photo Greeting Cards including envelopes. 18, $1.50; 25, $2.00; 50, $3.50; 100, $5.00. Send negative or picture. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Sealbury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

DOUBLEWEIGHT Enlargements: 4x5, 10c; 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 25c. Dollar Minimum. Jerome Printing 1969 Jerome, New York 53, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print. 20x40, $4.00; 40x40, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Augusta Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight brownie enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

SPECIAL: 50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

8 GIANT Enlargements from your roll in beautiful frames, 12 for 25c. Bond Studios, Box 1730-P, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

ALBUM prints, no extra charge. 25mm roll developed and printed, $1.30. Limited special: free reprint with each order. Ace 8 exposure roll service. Free mailers. L. A. Photo Lab., Dept. "P", P. O. Box 928, Sta. "S", Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made, immediate service. B&W of Warnerizer. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte Silk, Matte Tapestry: 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. Quantity discounts available. New negatives 50c. Complete service, hand oil coloring, retouching, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Sealbury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 double weight, silk finish, 5 for $1.00. Rudy Lerfuna, 573 C Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y.

NO Negatives: Send $1.00 for new negative and free 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. Or Montgomery Ward Enlargements on our enlarger. Contemporary, 1187 Bronx Ave., New York 72, N. Y.

MATTE finish color prints from your transparency, $4.10 mounted $1.75. Ellingwood's, Norwich, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PROCESS 78 rolls in one quart of amazing Super-Tonic developer. Only a sample stocking need for every roll produces maximum film speed and double detail with the wood grain very evident. Super-Tonic needs oxidation, never loses strength. Send $2.00 for quart, $6.00 for gallon. Money back guarantee. Super-Tonic Products, Dept. P, 6111 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

MODEL releases. Printed forms finished in pad, bottle pads. Each pad contains 100 releases. $1.00. Prompt service. Abingdon Press Services, 92-10 140th St., Jamaica 2, N. Y.

NEW inspirated lens. Electronic timers, in two minutes to one second intervals, $39.50 postpaid. Very useful. Electronic timers required with generator. Dixie Controls, Loudon Bridge, Va.

PHOTO Frames 70,000. New merchandise. Fresh appealing. Inexhaustible covered. Patented rear back. Glass front. 100% modern design. Individually packed. 2"x3" (list $11) $1.25; 3" Sample 40; 3"x4" Sample 45; $21 8"x10" (list $1.50) $.45; 4"x5" Sample 35; Sample 25; $27 Burke, 10 W. 22nd St., MU 4-6730.

ENDUE Washing Albums. Buy direct. Astaloon's, New York 18, N. Y. Free literature.

FILMS AND PAPER

250 WESTON combined with ultra fine grain or new Super-Tonic Developer. Stop indoor action under two 100W bulbs. Take portraits under two 60W bulbs. You save money. No flash, floods or special equipment. Send $1.25 for 20 exp. roll. $2.00 for 36 exp. roll. Money back guarantee. Super-Tonic Products, Dept. P, 6111 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

GUARANTEED new film non-inflammable safety film. Weston 12. Daylight loading. Processing free! Three spools double 8mm. $3.45; 8m single 8mm for Cinevex. $1.00. Postpaid. Catalog. Fox-8, 4716 Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

35mm FILM 200' SR Pan (12) Weston $1.50. Heavily packed, supreme in exp. Cartridges 1 for $1.00. Guaranteed. A.R.E., 2000 Harper Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

2 MM CAMERA (movie), 8 rolls, 20 exp., $1.25. 50 Weston not reloads. Factory packed, absolute guarantee. Alpha Films, 303 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1400 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

GET [illegible] in a Dreadnought hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Lovely art work. Easy step-by-step course. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1400 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE films for the large television industry, plays from Hollywood, free films, and educational film exchanges is a reality. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Exchange, Bloomfield 2, Mich.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LENSES, Cameras, Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Exchange, 66 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

TRADE selling lenses and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists on request. Gun & Camera Exchange, Chillicothe, N. Y.

LEICA IIIC Camera, coated Summitar f/2 for lens. Star Sapphire of Diamond. Box 479, Popular Photography.

COLOR SLIDES

STEREO REALIST slides of beautiful Hawaii. Five different. Hand and Rolls views. $1.00 Airmail service. Refund if not well pleased. Hawaiian Stereos, Box 592, Honolulu, Hawaii.

KODACHROME slides. Lovely scenic subjects, expertly mounted. Stereo Realist glass mounted, 40 slides, $1.00 and $10.00, single $2.00 [illegible] 2x2 [illegible] Pay $1.00. Fine Artistic Colorslide Co., Box 1826, New York 17, N. Y.

COLORFUL 35mm Slides for rocks. $6.00 for 12 in Sample, list 2 for $1.00. Color, 1293 Southwest 13th Ave., Miami 35.

FIGURE Studies in Kodachrome. Viewer. Special $5.00. Prepaid. 98 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

KODACHROMES. Hawaii, Bryce, National Parks and Monuments, Romany, Gatlinburg. Free Sample. Russell K. Gruber, 281 Avenue B, Bayonne City, N. J.

STEREO REALIST. Stereo. 80 beautiful outstanding American Views in Cardboard mounts. $5.00 for three. $6.00 Single. $1.00 A. $4.25 resp. No C.O.D. Dealers protected. Money refunded if not satisfied. Hoover Stereoscopic Photo Co., Dept. P, 218 W. 72nd St., New York 19, N. Y. Est. 1928.

SLIDES of The East. Kodachromes of scenic and historical spots. An unsurpassed beautiful series by Henry Gold-Slide. 4 sets Five Whole Mountain, Boston, Lexington, Salem, Plymouth, Santa a Worldwide, Gaspe, Quebec, Montreal, Niagara, Annapolis, Covered Bridges, Fall Colors, Historic Houses, many others. Catalog free. Pickens Colorslides, 85 Bonaventure St., Boston 8, Mass.

OUTSTANDING Kodachromes of Western Canada. Niagara Falls, Toronto, Ontario, Montreal, Cabin Sets free. Cooke's Color Slides, Box 502, Windsor Ont., Canada.

PRIVATE color slide collectors. Send $1.00 for set of 3 and list. Unprejudiced different. Color Center Films, Box 188, Fort Washington 2, N. Y.

WEST VIEW Kodachrome Slides. Jolly Ja West-View Color Slide Club and Circle, monthly approval selections. Slides of the West can B be posted to show. Club membership is free. Write today for first approval set. West-View, Dept. 2, 1318 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

292 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Alfred Film Laboratories, Dept. B, Kenosha, Wis.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Kodachrome slides. Winter Mountains of New Hampshire, Hudson Valley. List and 3 samples $1.00. Moore Photo, Box 1022C, Portland, Maine.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from the personal collection of Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lechmann, U.S.N. Retired. Sample slide for Catalogue free. Lech-Ann 99 Vista Del Oro Drive, write to Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lechmann, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 72, P. O. Box 152, La Jolla, Calif.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc., List, samples, 25c. Kelly C. Clarke, Box [illegible], Los Alamos, N. M.

ADD "Spice" to little grandchildren's years with old Time Nickelodeon slides. 252 kodachrome. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Windsor Bldg., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

SCENIC Kodachrome Slides. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, Canada, Mexico, New England. 40 each. Free catalogue. Jack Breed, Marblehead, Mass.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. 3 samples, list $1.00. Robert Hall, Mount Park, Alaska.

STEREO REALIST color slides. Carlsbad Caverns, Old Mexico, Desert Flowers, others. Sample 75c. Catalogue free. Tex Hess, Dept. PESKY, Carlsbad, N. M.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides, $1.00, sample 20c. Samford Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

TRAVELS in Wonderland! A Editorial of scenic color and beauty. Six 252, $1.00. Dave Burch, 2401 Pinckney, El Paso, Tex.

CARLSBAD Caverns. New scenic coloring color slide. Sample 50c. Catalogue free. Tex Hess, Dept. PESKY, Carlsbad, N. M.

ALASKAN Kodachrome. Free catalog. Mac's Photo Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

EUROPE, Lost Cities, Natural Parks. McCoy, 1[illegible] Bldg., Box 1[illegible], P.O. Box 59, Chicago 90, Ill.

MISS Venus. Twelve exceptionally different 2x2 color transparencies. $1. Hollywood Girls. Beautiful model, $2.00. D. Bonner, Box 1928, Hollywood, Calif.

STEREO REALIST color slides, gallery, [illegible] etc. also Wagner special [illegible] 400 [illegible] [illegible]. Send 50c for sample slide & catalog. Hunter Gallery Production, 6[illegible] Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

10 EACH. [illegible] $3.00. Rolleiflex Wizard, 42 Charlie, Berea, Pa.

NEW genuine San Francisco, Lundy's, 2 for $1.00. Travel and Famous Slides. 1961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15, Calif. Free [illegible] [illegible] Free list. Mission Vacation Guide and [illegible].

MASCULINE Sunbeam Mains. [illegible] Kodachrome. Each set $3.00. [illegible] All Sets Model Guild, 1[illegible] W. 7th St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PENNSYLVANIA Kodachrome slides. [illegible] list, $1.00. Clyde Dutton, 13[illegible] Ave., Williamsport, Pa.

COLOR Slides set only $1.00. Sample. Jewel Box, Box [illegible], Chicago, Illinois. 12[illegible] Brownsville, Alaska, National Parks [illegible] 40 slides of your local spots. [illegible] Motion Pictures, 1[illegible] N. Fiedler, El Paso, Tex.

CLEARANCE. Extra and unused Kodachrome slides. Sale Exposure Lumberjacks, 20 scenic, [illegible] $1.00 postpaid [illegible]. Travel a Lecture Slides. Sixty [illegible] 50. [illegible] Box 18, Calif.

BOIS [illegible] Color Slide Exchange Club. No dues. Write Box 2119 N. Fairfax, Chicago 1, Ill.

40,000 SLIDES. Tours to Germany, Harlem to Hawaii, National Parks, Holidays, Mountains, [illegible] Wonderland [illegible] Bakers, [illegible] Box 1716, Washington 13, D. C.

KODACHROMES. Hawaii, Coast, Columbia, Highway, Mt. Rainier, etc. [illegible]. Also Western National Parks. Douglas Whiteside, Yucaipa, Calif.

MENICH slides, [illegible]. Free list. Meyldemann, Box 391, Rochester, N. Y.

YOUR favorite negatives, 4x5 size, made into beautiful 252 slides for projection. 20c ea. [illegible] Room 300, 1508 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

HELP WANTED

BE a Model Maker. Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 5304A, Mount Morris, Ill.

CAMERA REPAIRS

EQUIPMENT coated curtains installed in Kiernie, Exakta, Leica, Folds, by factory trained technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 23 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED foreign and domestic camera repairs. Chicago Camera Specialists, 11 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

QUALITY camera repairing. All makes, kinds & conditions. Foreign & Domestic. Shutters, Bellows, Rollex Motors, etc. Work guaranteed, prompt estimate. 18 years service. Angeles Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie camera repairing and rebuilding by expert camera-men and only years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and serviced on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The Gabriel Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6124 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, replaced, focal coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses in advance for free estimate. Jewel Lens Service, 26 A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE 24 Hour Camera Repair Service. Complete Shutters a Specialty. Central Shutter Camera Repairs, 3416 E. Boulevard, Wichita 5, Kans.

LEICA repair in 8MM and Mono-Leader, mono-gram Cartridge replacement parts. 40mm adapter and Perfex repair from $6.00. $[illegible] send equipment for estimate. International Camera Center, 816 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PERFECTION is an accident. Reasonable Guaranteed Repairs. All Cameras. Free estimates. Lemmon, 310 W. 42nd St., New York City.

18 HOUR Precision Camera Repair Service in operation, only a day. Work guaranteed. Fox Mfg. Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1872 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

EXPERT camera repairs. Cameras replaced at bargain prices. Specialists in all makes Rolleiflex, Exakta, Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollei, Rolleiflex, Rollei, Rolleiflex, Rollei

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 222-C, Chicago 5, Ill.

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention—you should find out how to protect it. Send for our Patent Booklet. "How to Protect Your Invention," and "Invention Record"—free, no obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2115 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

252 SLIDES from any size negative Dir. unmounted 10.00. Brass Stamps, Box 62, Acushnet, Mass.

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Rashesh Importers, 15 Rio E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

BOOKFINDERS! Scarce, unusual books quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton Co., Box 1572-PP, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MODELING Exposed! Over 15,000 words revealing inside schemes of photographers, model agents, and schools. Trick surprise. Test Photos, nothing withheld. Send $1.00 to Dept. P, Robert 41 W. 72nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

LORELEI's Hollywood Models in original poses. New, different. 18 photos $1.00. 40 for $2.00. Free gift with each $2.00 order. Terry Thorne, L. O. Box 15455, Dept. PP, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

NOVELTIES for gem. Sample, 25c. (Refundable.) Scarlett-PP, Lafayette, N. Y.

FAMOUS Secrets. Sensational value. Since 20 years supplied Brier to cost regular $10.00 plus. Have only antique Brier, not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Earlesdale, Dept. 152, Brockton, Mass.

WEDDING albums. Personalized Photographer's album. Full series, $3.95 prepaid. Write for circular. Universal, 500 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

BADGET Bags, $2.49. Durable vinyl, stronger than leather. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sterling Co., 172 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

252 SLIDES from standard size negatives, 10c each minimum. Fine photographic prints. Dir. unmounted. Rogers Studios, Box 1314, East San Diego, Calif.

ART Models! 16 photos, $1.00. Sterling, Box 1761-I, San Francisco, Calif.

WE have the best in Comic Booklets, all different 5 for $1.00, 15 for $2.00. Nu-Co D. S., Lee Kelly, Box 22, Dept. PP, Kensington Station, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

WOMEN Wrestling ringside photos. Twelve, 3x7 inches, $1.00. Info free. Bernard Kobel, Fairmont 1, Ind.

MALE Photos: 50c. Artists and Sculptors. Reference required. Perfect Mac, Odeon, Detroit, Mich. Ten for $3.00, sample, 50c. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 Lenox, Manhattan 3, Kansas. World's leading dealer.

BOOKS, Booklets, Unusual, Revealing Stories, Art. Illustrated Comic Booklets 10 $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Kogan, 10-2 FH, Church Annex, New York 8, N. Y.

TOUCH! Models beautifully posed by famous glamour photographer Michael Denning. Set (47 photos) $1.00 to Tweeds for $5.00. Target Films, 1261 Walnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

PERSONALIZE Photographs, Mounts, Tournament Enclosures, Free literature. Adhesives, New York 19, N. Y.

PARADES, Brass Majorettes, Bathing Beauties, photo catalog and 8 magnifiers 25c. Frederick Fleisch, 555 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

CLEOPATRA Photos. Beautiful booklet $1.00. Illustrated catalog 2 issues free. Sophia Fox, Dept. D-P, 1122 E. 178th St., New York 57, N. Y.

PICTORIAL Figure Photographs. 36-300 page illustrated catalog, also a selection of free Sample photos and 40 other Model Lists free. Albert Lang, 741 Cincinnati St., Buffalo, Ohio.

ROLLEIFLEX Negatives, Gorgeous pin up models. Wholesale, top dealers. 12c, 2½x2½ 1 roll $3.00. 5 different rolls $10.00. Albert Lang, 7010 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

ART Model Photographs Albums, Gorgeous, Beautiful Girls. 12 pages. Sample $1. Dozen different Albums 40c. Fitzgerald, Box 322-A, Dayton, Ohio.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

[illegible] PROFIT. No investment. Reliable quality Photofinishing. Starting above photographic, general store lines. Business ready-made. Free complete information. American Film Group, Inc., 10 E. 12th St., Dept. PP-12, New York 3, N. Y.

MAKE money at home [illegible] signatures for all occasions. Big [illegible] profits [illegible]. Liberal commission. Sales handbook with [illegible] Mag. Magazine Agency, Dept. 3000, Maple Morris, Ill.

FUN BOOKLETS. Sex Machines, Wisecracks, catalog. Wert Distributing Co., 4908 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 51, Ill.

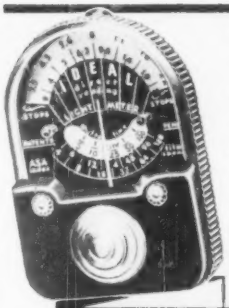
$200 WEEK repeated! Free book. 500 odd, successful Businesses. Work home. Expect same thing. Dept. 1, Boonton, Calif.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Aiae Films	214
Accurafocus Corp.	221
Ace Camera Exchange	184
Acme Color Photo Lab.	232
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	162
Adam Inc., R. K.	229
Advertising Displays, Inc.	229
air Photo Supply Corp.	159
Aerogard Manufacturing Co., Inc.	238
Alta Photo Corp.	164
Alsco's Camera Shop	230, 235
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	219
American Crafteds Corp.	216
American Equipment Co., Inc.	211
American Optical Company	150
American School of Photography	28
Ampro Corporation	173
Andrews, Phil	230
Ansco	Second Cover
Antioch School of Photography	204
Archer School of Photography, Inc. (Fred)	186
Arcona Camera Co., Inc.	152
Argus Inc.	19
Arista Grid Lamp Products, Inc.	224
Arkay Corporation	209
Arrow Camera Exchange	232
Arrow Metal Products Co.	219
Arrowhead, Inc.	231
Art Center School	219
Atkinson Laboratory	226
Bakelite, Axel	232
Barbizon Photo Supplies	222
Barnett & Jaffe	208
Bass Camera Co.	202
Bass, Inc., Alfred	212
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	151
Bay Specialty Supply	229
Bell's Photo Lab.	235
Bell & Howell	170, 171
Belmont Bach, Inc.	213
Berte Lab.	228
Better Pictures	229
Bid Corporation, F.	224
Bloom's Camera Center, Inc.	226
Bolsey Corporation of America	151
Bradford, James J.	216
Brand Camera Co.	229
Brancatto, Inc.	204
Brooks	206
Brooks Institute of Photography	150
Brooks Manufacturing Company	232
Brookmans Co., Inc.	14
Burke & James, Inc.	24, 25
Burleigh Brooks Company	6, 195
Bushnell's	223
C. B. S. Labs.	214
Calumet Distributors	150
Calumbrum	158
Camera, The	210
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	192
Camera Service, Inc.	229
Canyon Color Company	231
Capital Camera, Inc.	220
Carr Corp.	232
Castle Films	177
Central Camera Co.	216
Century Photo and Specialty Co.	211, 212
Chicago Camera Co.	162
Chicago Photo Product	233
Chromalab Laboratories	222
Chromal-O-Scope	218
Cinor	182
Cinema Products	172
Cinflex Camera Co.	232
Cinkoff & Pinsky	227
Cine Camera, Inc.	225
Coals Pictures	233
Colony Exchange, Inc., Abe	165
Colonial Laboratories	226
Color Film Supply Company	232
Color Pictures, Inc.	230
Colorart, Inc.	233
Colorlux Lab.	216
Columbian Engraving & Stamping Co., Inc.	202
Compur Corporation	162
Comsy Flash	214
Cory Photo Mart	235
Craig Manufacturing Co.	178
Cramer, Hal	235
Cushwcraft	233
De Luxe Service Co., Inc.	180
Day, Russell M.	218
DeGuire Studios	234
Delco Amico Corporation	189
Delta Film Supply	155, 161
Deserio Products Corp.	26
Dowd [illegible]	230
Dow, R. H.	227
Dow [illegible]	9
Eastern Photo Lab.	233
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 125, 126, 127, 128
Edmund Scientific Company	183
Edwards Labs.	156
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	215
Eight-Sixteen Films	179
Electronic Products Co.	228
Engel Optical Company Inc.	7
Ennis Products, Inc.	210
Esco Products Inc.	218
Estonia Camera Corp.	212
Exakta Camera Company, Inc.	30
FR Corporation, The	194
Fair Sales	222
Fastoch	212
Federal Instrument Corp.	239
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	161, 214
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	228
Fort Worth School of Photography	158
Foto Optical Moods	204
Foto-Rain Co.	231
Foto View	235
Fotomatch Co.	234
Fotoshop	235
Freestyle Sales Co.	18
G-M Laboratories, Incorporated	182
Gaertnerman's Wholesale	234
Ganz Co., A. J.	231, 232, 234
General Camera Co., The	210
General Electric	Third Cover, 20, 135
German School of Photography	217
Gevaert Company of America, Inc., The	148
Glen Camera Products	214
Gold E. Mfg. Co.	209, 215
Good Lighting	229
Grafex, Inc.	29
Graphic Photo Service	234
Grindrod, George R.	235
Haber & Fink, Inc.	198
Harris Company	216
Hartley Co., The	154
Holland	27
Holz & Lightburn	225
Homan Mfg. Co.	227
Hub-B-Bookcraft	186
Hollywood Film Enterprises Inc.	172
Hollywood Negative Service	231
Hollywood Specialty Products	222
International Sales Co.	235
Jay Dee Pictures	231
Jim Products Sales Co.	228
Jolly Co., Inc., Andrew	215
Jewel Box	216
Kalart Company Inc., The	15
Kelsey Presses	216
Kogo Stereo Products	228
Kolmarg Co.	192
Kolor, Inc., Sol	224
Krasne Corp.	234
Krystal Kolor	215
La Belle Industries Inc.	217
La Francis Photo Product	233
Lakes Co.	235
Lansdowne & Bro., Inc., Louis	197
Leica, Inc., E.	137
Lennox's Sales Co., Geo.	221
Liberty Camera	173
Lido Color Lab.	187
Linco Products Co.	229
Lott Manufacturing Co.	156
Lotz, Andrew E.	228
Mac-Bay Film Service	224
Mac-Bar, Inc.	211
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	163
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	235
Mendelsohn Speedpod Co., Inc.	154
Meyer, D.	211
Micro Photo Products Co.	212, 214
Marty Record Corp.	224
Minicam Photo Lab.	228
Minolta Camera Corporation	144, 145
Mondello, Inc.	158
Mitchell Corporation	8
Model's Beautiful	215
Model Films Co.	226
Model's Home	231
Mon-B Jim Chemicals Co.	221
Mac Dee Productions	235
Morgan & Lester	160
Movie of the Week Club	174
National Camera Inc.	178
National Photo Company School	202
National Photo Labs., Inc.	200

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Nega-File Company	196
New Institute for Film & Television	178
New York Institute of Photography	22, 23
Nuclear Products Co.	206
Official Films Inc.	175
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	149
P. & J. Color Prints	231
Pacific Coast Film Co.	231
Pacific Photo Products	228
Paillard Products, Inc.	7, 143
Panoram Film Labs.	174
Par Products Corp.	234
Paralex Instrument Co.	154
Parker Co., Ben	228
Peerless Camera Stores	138, 139, 140, 141
Pelco	220
Pena Camera	16, 17
Personalized Photo	228
Perrie & Co., Inc., J. B.	188
Photo Corner, The	231
Photo Fit Album Co.	218
Photo Lab., Inc.	176
Photo Mail Order Specialists	229
Photographer's Handbook	215
Photomacrograph, Morlan	211
Pictar	222
Pictorial Frames	229
Plastic Coating Co.	200
Polaroid Corp.	15
Polltek Products	232
Porter Mfg. Co.	229
Powell Products Inc.	185
Praco Photo Prods. Co., Inc.	219
Premier Color Co.	229
Professional School of Photography	239
Projection Print Photo Service	233
Quick-Set Inc.	176
Radiant Cine Laboratories	232
Radiant Lamp Co.	180
Ray's Photo Service	233
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	218
Rayette	198
Reed & Reed Distributors	180
Reflkam Products	220
Republic Camera	232
Revere Camera Company	166
Richard Manufacturing Co.	233
Robin, Joseph	232
Rochester Photo Color	228
Ross, R. J.	174
Roy Photo Service	228
Sam's Camera Inc.	207
School of Modern Photography, The	147
Scranton Hobby Center	176
Seneca Films	233
Seymour's	214
Shostal Press Agency	233
Shull, D. Paul	214
Slide Co.	220
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	186
Russell Snow Photo Labs	224
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	31
Solar Electric Corporation	190
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	229
Special Products Company	234
Spindler	10, 11, 12, 13
Stark's Photo	234
Stock Films	232
Studio Photo Associates	234
Sterling Howard	5
Studio Crafts	233
Sunset Color Lab.	228
Superior Blue Film Co.	178
Swedlow & Co., R.	228
Synkoma Electric	157
T.R.B.	235
Tapir Lens	215
Television Workshop	198
Tektronix Instrument Co., Inc.	230
Thirty-Fourth St. Camera Exchange	232
Three Dimension Co.	21
Tilton Mfg. Co.	230
Title Slides	232
Tilmarsh	231
Town Polishing, The	230, 233
Tru-Vue Camera Exchange	230
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	230
United Camera Exchange	233
Universal Photo Service	233
Urban, Al	230
Vanguards Corp.	178
Velvet-on Inc., Thomas J.	180
Valley Color Labs	229
Vista Color	228
Vivitar Inc.	212
Washington Color Prints	230
Wall-Smith Camera Company	231
Wind-View	232
Wonder Inc.	232
Worth Electrical Instrument Corp.	231
Willoughby	12, 13
Wolff Mfg. Co.	210
Wolz Camera Co.	228
Wonderpak Optical Co.	230
World of Color Productions	234
World Supply	233
[illegible]	202
[illegible] Mfg.	234
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	192
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	205, 224, 225
Zimmer Mfg. Co.	233



It's New—Sensationally Low Priced!

DIRECT-READING PHOTO-ELECTRIC

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

GIVES EXACT EXPOSURE AT SIGHT!

Simply hold the meter up next to the subject so that the light hits the photo-electric cell, and read the correct exposure directly in "f" stops . . . no dials to turn, no calculating necessary. So *easy*—every picture-taking member of the family can use it. So *accurate*—every exposure is correct, no wasted film. So *inexpensive*—every movie or still camera user can afford it. Beautiful LUXITE case. Nylon neck cord.

$8.95 Plus $1 Fed. Tax

GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS!

IDEAL PRECISION *FOR PERFECT PICTURES EVERY TIME!*

ACCURATE LOW-PRICED

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

GIVES EXACT FOCUS AT SIGHT!

Get clear, needle-sharp pictures with this professional rangefinder. Just aim at the subject, turn the knob until the double images come together, and read the exact distance between your camera and the subject. Simple enough for a child to use—assures perfect focus every shot. A truly fine, precision optical instrument . . . at an unbelievably low price. Complete with handsome maroon leatherette-covered box.

$2.95 Incl. Tax

GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS!

At your dealer, or send to:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP. Dept. PP12, 14-02 Broadway Long Island City 6, N. Y.

YOU WON'T GET RICH

. . . on a drawer full of prints.

The successful photographer must know how to sell the pictures he takes.

Ever since its founding, the Progressive School has concentrated on training the complete photographer. That's why nine out of every ten graduates have good jobs in photography.

Commercial, Portrait and Direct Color Photography and Camera Repair courses in small classes at sensible rates. VA approved for G.I. training. Write for catalogue PT 701.

PROGRESSIVE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

TELL YOUR CAMERA DEALER YOU WANT THE *NEW*

Collapsible COMPACT-O-LITE

4-Lite FOLDING UNIT $10.95

2-LITE FOLDING UNIT $6.75

Metal Carrying Case

Accommodates 4-Lite Unit and 4 Bulbs

$7.95

COMBINATION 4-LITE UNIT AND CASE $17.95

See it at better dealers everywhere or send for DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR describing COMPACTO-O-LITES and *Arrow* TRIPODS.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

A.

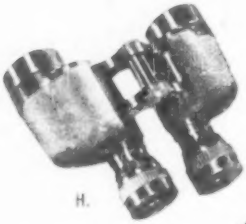
B.

C.

D.

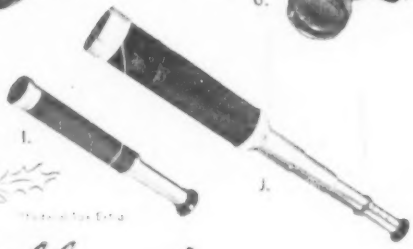
E.

F.



H.

G.



I.

J.

No Finer Gifts at Any Price

Wollensak products are the result of over fifty years of uncompromising optical craftsmanship, skillful design and fine workmanship. Thousands of satisfied users tell us there are no finer products at any price.

A. CINE RAPTAR WIDE ANGLE lenses for getting the complete picture without panning. Designed to fit most 8mm and 16mm cameras. Prices from $43.13.

B. CINE RAPTAR TELEPHOTO lenses for bringing distant objects up close...for completing an interesting sequence. Complete range of focal lengths. Prices from $43.13.

C. RAMBLER FIELD GLASS is excellent for bird study, the theatre, when travelling . . . Motion and vibration minimized. Full 4-power glass with Wocoted optics. Leather carrying case and straps furnished . . . $24.50*

D. ENLARGING RAPTAR LENSES capture all warmth and detail on the negative. Deliver flat field assuring sharpness from corner to corner, edge to edge . . . crisp, brilliant enlargements. Prices from $23.00.

E. FULL SYNCHROMATIC RAPAX shutters offering completely automatic synchronization for trigger-type high-speed lamps *plus* adjustable synchronization of Class M and Class F lamps. Prices from $45.75. Alphax Shutters from $13.00.

F. TELEPHOTO RAPTAR lenses for capturing fast and dramatic action . . . for bringing distant images up close. Also excellent for portraiture where long focus is necessary for true perspective. Prices from $104.05.

G. ALLSCOPE a spectacle-type field glass for sports events, theatricals, outdoor occasions. Nothing to hold . . . hands are completely free. 3-time magnification. Comfortable, compact, lightweight. Leather case furnished . . . $32.50*

H. 6x, 30 PRISM BINOCULAR is an all-round prismatic sports binocular. Lightweight and compact. Ideal where action is fast. A glass of brilliant illumination and moderate power. Complete with case and straps . . . $95.00*

I. EXPLORER TELESCOPE is an economical, lightweight, compact 8-power telescope . . . a precision optical instrument. Wocoted optics. Popular with old and young alike . . . $8.75

J. VARIPOWER TELESCOPE is six telescopes in one. Its powers range from 15 to 40 times. Excellent companion when hunting, camping, travelling. Leather case furnished . . . $29.50

WRITE for literature. Wollensak Optical Co., 905 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y.

Wollensak OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

MEANS FINE LENSES

"Christmas Morn" by Ruth Alexander Nichols

The gift for years of Better Pictures!

The superb PR-1 EXPOSURE METER

Want Christmas color? The gift of a General Electric PR-1 meter can help your camera get it—as richly as in this shot by Ruth Nichols.

Even more important, the PR-1 is the only meter with pointer lock, trident analyzer, automatic range shift, synchronized dial. It's complete . . . for incident or reflected light . . . for stills, movies, color. *And it's so easy to use!* Ask Santa to see your photo dealer for a PR-1 meter . . . ***"The meter with a MEMORY"*, $32.50***.

Says Ruth Alexander Nichols, famous photographer of children, *"Correct exposure makes the difference in color . . . or black-and-white. Be sure you're right with a G-E Meter"*

Also the DW-68 *meter . . . dependable, accurate, and a big value at* **$24.50***.
**Fair trade . . . list less tax.* *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Color of Christmas

is the color of holly and mistletoe and bright ribbons . . . the color of children's eyes . . . the color of glowing hearths. Christmas is all color. And that part of it which is visible is yours to capture, to record, to interpret with the Kodak color medium best fitted to your equipment, your way of working.

There's a Kodak color film for every kind of camera. Kodachrome Film for most miniature, sheet-film, and home-movie cameras . . . Kodacolor Film for most roll-film cameras . . . And Kodak Ektachrome Film for sheet- and certain roll-film cameras. Kodak Ektachrome Film is customer-processed.

Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

CURRENT PERIODICAL SERIES

PUBLICATION NO.: 256

TITLE: PHOTOGRAPHY

VOLUME: 28-29 ISSUES: 1-6

DATE: January-December 1951

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1955

This publication is reproduced by agreement with the publisher. Extensive duplication or resale without permission is prohibited.